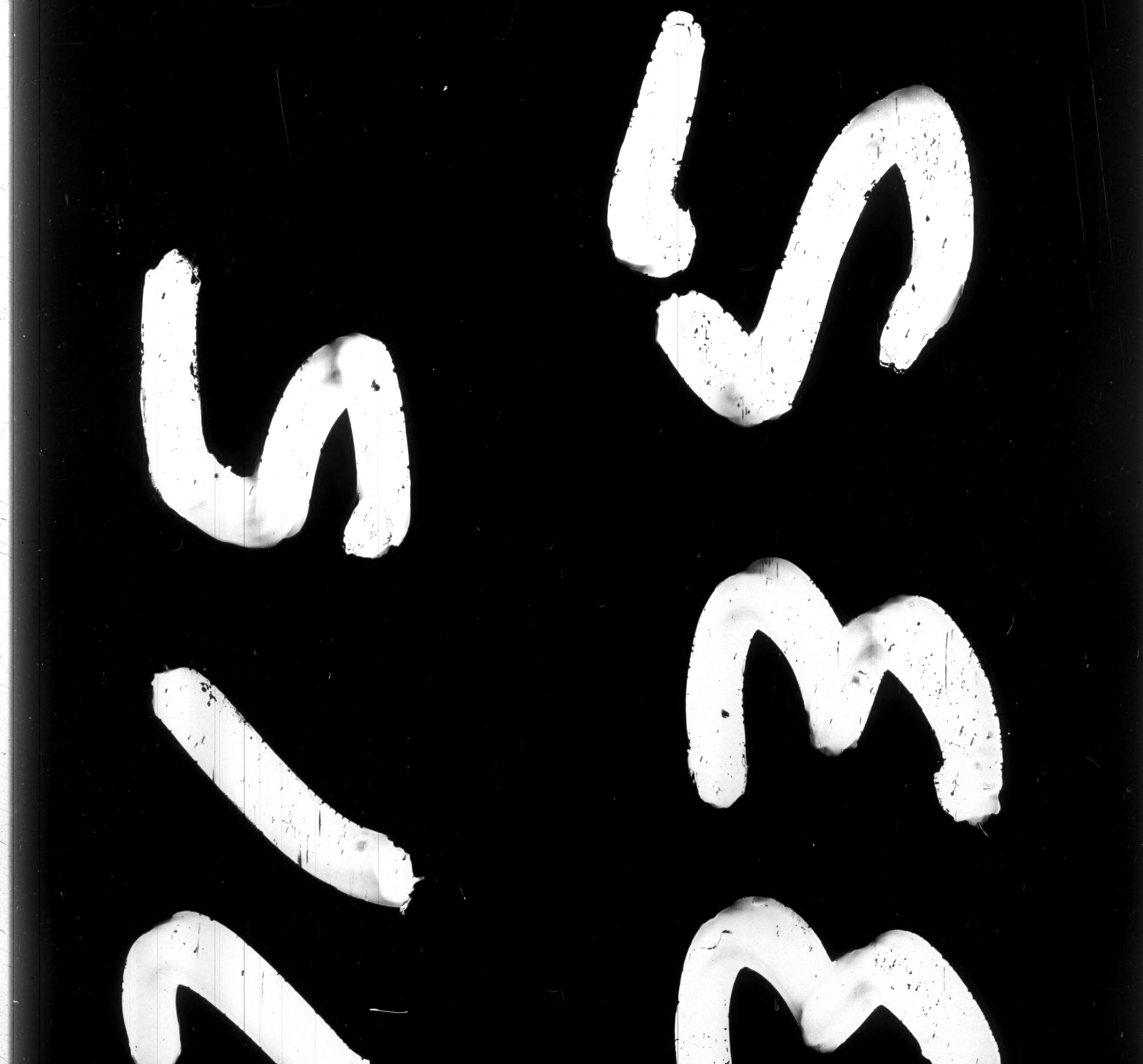
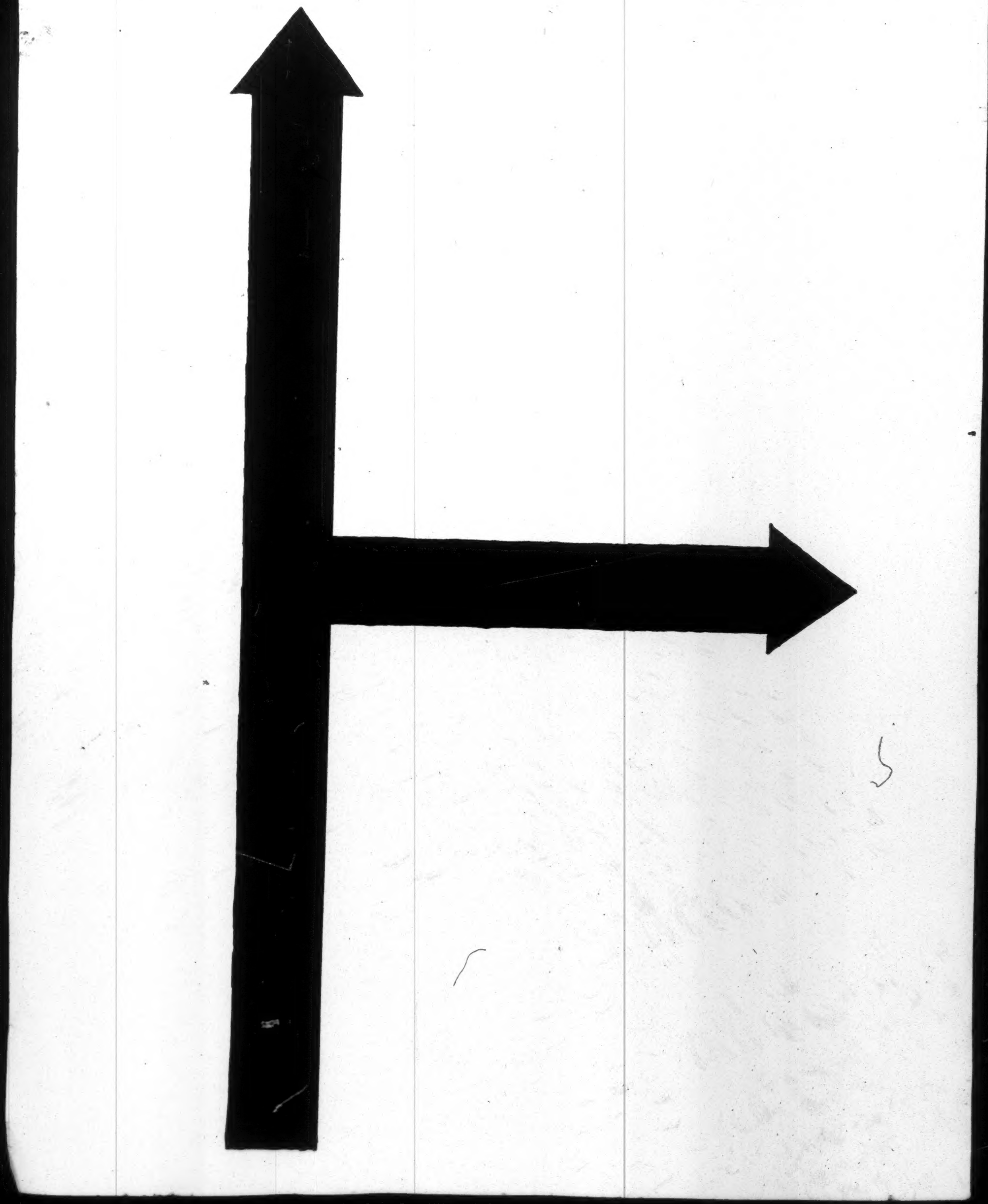




RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **VOLUME 13632** | | | |
| May 24 | Manhattan | Hamburg | 568 | 20 | 56 |
| May 25 | Bremen | Bremen | 889 | 33 | 75 |
| | West Cusseta | Dundee | 39 | 2 | 2 |
| | Pipestone County | Bordeaux | 38 | 2 | 2 |
| | Willet | Callao | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| | Sea Venture | Puerto Padre | 23 | 1 | 1 |
| | D. L. Harper | Aruba | 38 | 2 | 2 |

13632

W.C.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13632, May 24–25, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....tenth.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 10, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19700 BILLED JUN 19 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Robert F Cowley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3632

Corr. 5-24-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX EXEMPT | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | | | |
| CABIN | 66 | 36 | 278 |
| 2d CABIN | | | |
| STEERAGE | 112 | 33 | 235 |
| 3d CLASS | 79 | 9 | 162 |
| TOTAL | 257 | 78 | 675 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 127 | 151 | 278 |
| 2d Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 157 | 78 | 235 |
| 3rd Class | 105 | 57 | 162 |
| Total | 389 | 286 | 675 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANHATTAN" Passengers sailing from COBH, 18th MAY, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | HANNA | HENRY | 66 | | M | M | High Court Judge | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 02-14 Northern Ireland | Belfast | 3/2 - Govt Official 519 N.I. Dublin 24 April 1939 | | | | 13 Eire | Dublin |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | TAAFFE | KATHLEEN | 44 | | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 02-15 England | Bermingham | 3/2 Govt Official N.I.549 Dublin 3 May 1939 | | | | 13 Eire | Dublin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John M Faure
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

0
1

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
A . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote or for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or otherwise, if known | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife: Mrs. Ellen Hanna, 83 Pembroke Rd., Dublin. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Visit mos | Boston | 1936 | c/o American Kennel Club, Madison Square, New York, N.Y. | No | 1 wk 30 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs. Mary Taaffe, 168 Botanic Road, Glasnevin, Dublin. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Cousin: Rev. Wm. Taaffe, Rectory of Cathedral, 12 Madison Pl., Albany, N.Y | No | Under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the MANHATTAN, from COBH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART., Surgeon of the MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cawley

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ust
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WALLACH | Isidor | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | KASSEL | QIV 12712 | STUTTGART | 3/6/39 | | Germany | Kassel |
| 2 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~Hugo~~ | ~~67~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germ. Eng.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ | ~~QIV 13050~~ | ~~Stuttgart~~ | ~~10/4/39~~ | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ |
| 3 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~Lewa~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germ.Eng.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Germany~~ | | ~~QIV 13051~~ | ~~Stuttgart~~ | ~~10/4/39~~ | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ |
| 4 | | WERNER | Martha | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV 21653 | Vienna | 2/1/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 5 | | WOLFF | Berthold | 39 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | HAMBURG | QIV 16955 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 6 | | WOLFF | Kate | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | QIV 16956 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | WOLFF | Hannelore | 3 | | F | S | None | | | | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Hamburg | QIV 16952 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | | GUNDELFINGER | Blanche | 51 | | F | ~~M~~ W | None | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | HEBREW | Germany | Frankfurt | QIV 13718 | Stuttgart | 4/20/39 | | Germany | Munchen |
| 9 | | GUNDELFINGER | Arno | 26 | | M | S | None | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Munchen | QIV 13717 | Stuttgart | 4/20/39 | | Germany | Munchen |
| 10 | EXEMPT | KARTER | Jack | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | Russia | Mohilev | TV 1385 | GLASGOW | 5/12/39 | | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 11 | EXEMPT | KARTER | Tillie | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | TV 1384 | DO | DO | | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 12 | | LOEW | Hugo | 54 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Germ. | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | NURNBERG | QIV 13744 | Stuttgart | 4/21/39 | | Germany | Nurnberg |
| 13 | | LOEW | Masie | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | DO | QIV 13745 | Stuttgart | 4/21/39 | | Germany | Nurnberg |
| 14 | | SAEMANN | Hans Josef | 40 | | M | M | Co.Dir. | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | England | Hebrew | Germany | Nuremburg | NI ~~23629~~ TV 2250 | London | 6/22/38 | | England | London |
| 15 | EXEMPT | SHAW | Donald Campbell | 33 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wolverhampton | 10829 | LONDON | 5/16/39 | | England | Essex |
| 16 | | SCHWARZ | VALERIE | 46 | | F | W | H'WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | AUSTRIA | BRUNN | QIV 1753 | LONDON | 1/27/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 17 | | KARPLUS | ARNOLD | 62 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | DO | DO | WEIN | QIV 2747 | PRAHA | 4/3/39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 18 | | KARPLUS | ELSE | 54 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | REICHENBERG | QIV 2748 | PRAHA | DO | | DO | DO |
| 19 | EXEMPT | SMITH | ALEXANDER | 56 | | M | M | BUYER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | GAMASIBY | CANADIAN PASSPORT #67868 | | | | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 20 | EXEMPT | FINLEY | WILLIAM | 54 | | M | M | CIVIL SERVANT | Y | DO | Y | BRITISH | DO | WALES | MUMBLES | TV 163 | PLYMOUTH | 5/11/39 | | ENGLAND | PLYMOUTH |
| 21 | EXEMPT | FINLEY | JANE | 54 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PENARTH | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

George S. Gorman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 30 AM MAY 24 1939

~~LINES 2, 3, NOT ON BOARD~~
LINES 2, 3, EMBARKED HAMBURG, SHEET 9, LINES 11 & 12

~~Purser~~ Purser

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
the tra... other organized g... . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WALLACH | Isidor | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | KASSEL | QIV 12712 | STUTTGART | 3/6/39 | | Germany | Kassel |
| 2 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~Hugo~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germ. Eng.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ | ~~QIV 13050~~ | ~~Stuttgart~~ | ~~10/4/39~~ | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ |
| 3 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~Lowa~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germ.Eng.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Germany~~ | | ~~QIV 13051~~ | ~~Stuttgart~~ | ~~10/4/39~~ | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Munchen~~ |
| 4 | | WERNER | Martha | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV 21653 | Vienna | 2/1/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 5 | | WOLFF | Berthold | 39 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | HAMBURG | QIV 16955 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 6 | | WOLFF | Kate | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | QIV 16956 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | WOLFF | Hamelore | 3 | | F | S | None | | | | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Hamburg | QIV 16952 | Hamburg | 4/28/39 | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | | GUNDELFINGER | Blanche | 51 | | F | ~~M~~ W | None | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | HEBREW | Germany | Frankfurt | QIV 13718 | Stuttgart | 4/20/39 | | Germany | Munchen |
| 9 | | GUNDELFINGER | Arno | 26 | | M | S | None | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Munchen | QIV 13717 | Stuttgart | 4/20/39 | | Germany | Munchen |
| 10 | EXEMPT | KARTER | Jack | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | Russia | Mohilev | TV 1385 | GLASGOW | 5/12/39 | | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 11 | EXEMPT | KARTER | Tillie | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | TV 1384 | DO | DO | | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 12 | | LOEW | Hugo | 54 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Germ. | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | NURNBERG | QIV 13744 | Stuttgart | 4/21/39 | | Germany | Nurnberg |
| 13 | | LOEW | Masie | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | DO | QIV 13745 | Stuttgart | 4/21/39 | | Germany | Nurnberg |
| 14 | | SAEMANN | Hans Josef | 40 | | M | M | Co.Dir. | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | England | Hebrew | Germanyn | Nuremburg | TV 2250 | London | 8/22/38 | | England | London |
| 15 | EXEMPT | SHAW | Donald Campbell | 33 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wolverhampton | TV 10829 | LONDON | 5/16/39 | | England | Essex |
| 16 | | SCHWARZ | VALERIE | 46 | | F | W | H'WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | AUSTRIA | BRUNN | QIV 1753 | LONDON | 1/27/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 17 | | KARPLUS | ARNOLD | 62 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | DO | DO | WEIN | QIV 2747 | PRAHA | 4/3/39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 18 | | KARPLUS | ELSE | 54 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | REICHENBERG | QIV 2748 | PRAHA | DO | | DO | DO |
| 19 | EXEMPT | SMITH | ALEXANDER | 56 | | M | M | BUYER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | GAMASIBY | CANADIAN PASSPORT #67868 | | | | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 20 | EXEMPT | FINLEY | WILLIAM | 54 | | M | M | CIVIL SERVANT | Y | DO | Y | BRITISH | DO | WALES | MUMBLES | TV 163 | PLYMOUTH | 5/11/39 | | ENGLAND | PLYMOUTH |
| 21 | EXEMPT | FINLEY | JANE | 54 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | PENARTH | DO | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AM MAY 24 1939

2

~~LINES 2, 3, NOT ON BOARD~~ ~~PURSER~~
LINES 2, 3, EMBARKED HAMBURG, SHEET 9, LINES 11 & 12 PURSER

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK VIA COBH, MAY 24TH. 1939, *19* 39 4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuing a trade, or practicing his profession | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother. S. Wallach. Bannbach. Hessen. Germany. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | | Brother/law. S. Damenburg 1980 Lindenstr. Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None |
| 2 | ~~—————~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | | ~~No~~ | | | | M. Walter. 2720 Broadway. New York City. | ~~No~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Med~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 3 | ~~—————~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | | ~~No~~ | | | | M. Walter. 2720 Broadway. New York City. | ~~No~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Med~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 4 | Mother. M. Green. Runersbrund. IX. Vienna. IX. | N.Y. | Bronx. | | Yes | Self | $120 | No | | | | Friend. M. Windspauer. 2162 Barnes Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | None |
| 5 | NONE | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | $70 | No | | | | Friend. P. Warbury. Walls Street. 40. New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | NONE | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | Friend. P. Warbury. Walls Street. 40. New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | NONE | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | | Father | | No | | | | Friend. P. Warbury. Walls Street. 40 New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 8 | NONE | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | $600 | No | | | | M. Grudelfinger. 171 East Mosholu Parkway. Bronx | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 9 | NONE | N Y | NYC | | | SELF | | No | | | | COUSIN:O DO DO | NO | PER | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | Son. R. Karter. Green Park. Newton Mearns. Scotland Scotland via | N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N.Y. 1938 | 226 West 26th Street. N.Y.C. | Yes | Imo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 11 | Son. R. Karter. Green Park. Newton Mearns. Scotland Scotland via | N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N.Y. 1938 | 226 West 26th Street. N.Y.C. | Yes | Imo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bl | Br | None |
| 12 | Sister. I. Bernstein. Wilmersdorf Be lin. Germany. | | | C | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | Cousin. R. Lone. Trenton. New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fr | Grey | Blue | None |
| 13 | Sister/law. I. Bernstein. Wilmersdorf Berlin. Germany. | | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | R. Lone. Trenton. New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | Wife. E. Saemann. 48 Wentgift Ave. Croydon. London. England via N.Y. | | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | 1938 | COMMODORE HOTEL N. Y. CITY | Yes | Imo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 15 | Wife. J. Shaw. Warwicks. White Roding. Essex. England via N.Y. | | | | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. 1936 | Waldorf Hotel. New York. | Yes | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Blk | Blue | None |
| 16 | SIS. MRS. GLYN 29 ELSWORTHY RD. LONDON | NY | NY | NYC | Y | SELF | | No | | | | FRIEND MRS. M. BUXBAUM 402 E. 74TH. ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | PER | Y | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER BERTHA, NIGSTADTL BUDENGAU, GERMANY | NY | NY | NYC | Y | SELF | | No | | | | GOV. CLINTON HOTEL | NO | PER | Y | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 18 | WIFE LORETTA MO/LAW BERTHA KARPLUS SUDENGAU, GERMANY 8 BURTON RD. ~~TORONTO. CAN~~ | CAN | NY | | Y | ~~EMPLOYER~~ HUSBAND | Y | ~~No~~ N | ~~Y~~ | ~~1938~~ | ~~NY~~ | 31ST. ST. & 7TH. AVE NYC WIFE LORETTA GOV. CLINTON HOTEL - 31ST & 7TH AVE | NO | PER | Y | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 19 | MO/LAW BERTHA KARPLUS ~~SUDENGAU, GERM NY~~ WIFE LORETTA - 8 BURTON RD. TORONTO | CAN | NY | NYC | Y | EMPLOYER ~~HUSBAND~~ | Y | ~~No~~ Yes | 1938 | NY | 4/8 1939 | 8 BURTON RD. TORONTO. CAN | YES | TD | N | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 4 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE JANE 34 SOLCOMBE RD. PLYMOUTH, ENG. | CAN | | | Y | SELF | Y | No | | | | 31ST. & 7TH. AVE. NYC BRO/LAW 5195 ST. CATHERINE ST. | CAN | NO PER 14 DYS | N | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 21 | HUSBAND WILLIAM 34 SOLCOMBE RD. PLYMOUTH | ENG | ### | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | No | | | | BEAUVILLE, MONTREAL BRO. THOMAS, 5105 ST. CATHERINE ST, MONTREAL | YES | DYS 14 | N | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | YES | DYS | N | N | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 5 | FR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* MANHATTAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A M Randall

MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1939

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* FRANK STEWART *, Surgeon of the* MANHATTAN *,* SAILING HEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Stewart

SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

[illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspecto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 17th 1939., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | / | ALSBERG | Bertha | 48 | | F | S | None | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20-12 Germany | Hamburg | QIV 16771 | Hamburg | 3/31/39 | | 12 Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | EXEMPT | BARNETT | Jack Lawrence | 53 | | M | M | Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | 02-16 Scotland | Glasgow | NI 6 | Bradford | 7/5/38 | | 13 England | Leeds |
| 3 | / | BAKER | Peter Howell | 29 | | M | S | Independ. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03-15 England | London | NI 10707 | London | 5/13/39 | UL 481/734 | England | London |
| 4 | EXEMPT | DIBBENS | Charles Walter | 34 | | M | M | Co.Dir. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03 England | Sandown | NI 10536 | London | 5/10/39 | | England | Surrey |
| 5 | EXEMPT | DWYER | Denis Andrew | 31 | | M | M | | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03 England | Southsea | TV 342 | Soton | 5/15/39 | | England | Salisbury |
| 6 | EXEMPT | DWYER | Audrey M | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03-14 S.Africa | Pretoria | TV 343 | DO | DO | | England | Salisbury |
| 7 | / | EICHTERSHEIMER | Alice Sofie | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20-12 Germany | KARLSBAD | QIV 13064 | Stuttgart | 4/6/39 | | 12 Germany | Karlsbad |
| 8 | / | FLIEGEL | Alexander C. | 30 | | M | S | | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | 20-29 Poland | WARSAW | QIV 6051 | Berlin | 4/12/39 | | 12 Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | EXEMPT | GAFFNEY | Agnes | 44 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | 03-15 England | Newton | TV 646 | Brussels | 5/12/39 | | 04 Belgium | Brussells |
| 10 | / | GOLDBERG | Senta | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Stateless | Hebrew | 20-12 Germany | HAMBURG | QIV 16999 | Hamburg | 4/5/39 | | 12 Germany | HAMBURG |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | GOLDBERG | Sylvia | 9 | | F | S | None | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Stateless | Hebrew | 20 Germany | DO | QIV 17000 | Hamburg | 4/5/39 | | 12 Germany | DO |
| 12 | / | GRUNEBAUM | Flora | 53 | | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 03 Germany | Frankfurt | NI 255 | Jerusalem | 3/29/39 | 42 472/690 | 50 Palestine | Tel Aviv |
| 13 | / | KLEIN | Eugen | 61 | | M | M | None | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20 Germany | Walldorf | QIV 13354 | London | 4/14/39 | | 12 Germany | BERLIN |
| 14 | / | KLEIN | Therese | 53 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20 Germany | Schwab | QIV 13355 | London | 4/14/39 | | 12 Germany | BERLIN |
| 15 | EXEMPT | LEICESTER | Ethel | 53 | | F | S | Med.Mass. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03-15 England | London | NI 9094 | London | 4/13/39 | | 15 England | London |
| 16 | EXEMPT | LIPKIN | Mignon | 46 | | F | M | Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | S.Africa | English | England 15 | London | NI 9209 | London | 5/11/39 | | 77 S.Africa | Transvaal |
| 17 | EXEMPT | LEUTWYLER | Robert Charles | 50 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Eng. Fren. | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland 36 | Nyon | NI 10598 | London | 5/11/39 | | 15 England | London |
| 18 | EXEMPT | LEUTWYLER | Elsie Marion | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | English | England 15 | Liverpool | NI DO | DO | DO | | 15 England | London |
| 19 | | MAINZER | Ferdinand | 68 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20-12 Germany | BERLIN | QIV 2728 | Berlin | 3/11/39 | | 12 Germany | Berlin |
| 20 | | MAINZER | Gertrud | 64 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English.Ger. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 20-12 Germany | Berlin | QIV 2729 | Berlin | 3/11/39 | | 12 Germany | Berlin |
| 21 | EXEMPT | PANTLIN | Charles William | 51 | | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | 03-15 England | London | NI 10551 | London | 5/11/39 | | 15 England | London |
| 22 | U. S. Cit. | PETTEY | Joseph James | 37 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Claims U.S. Citizenship. | | | | | | |
| 23 | EXEMPT | PETTEY | Carolyn Richard | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | 03-15 Scotland | Glasgow | | | | | 30 Portugal | Estoval |
| 24 | U. S. Cit. | SAMPLE | Clifford | 45 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Claims U.S. Citizenship. | | | | | | |
| 25 | U. S. Cit. | SAMPLE | John | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Claims U.S. Citizenship. | | | | | | |
| 26 | / | SAMPLE | Constance | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 03-15 England | London | NI 30 | Ceylon | 5/22/39 | | 45 Ceylon | Columbo |
| 27 | EXEMPT | SUMNER | Edward Robson | 34 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 02-15 England | Liverpool | NI 10336 | London | 5/6/39 | | 15 England | London |
| 28 | | SOTSCHEK | Johanna | 50 | | F | M | None | Yes | Germ.Eng. | Yes | Germany | Aryan | 03-12 Germany | Babelsberg | NI 1574 | Berlin | 4/13/39 | 477/47 | 12 Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | / | CASSIRER | Eva | 19 | | F | S | None | Yes | Germ.Eng. | Yes | Germany | Aryan | 03-12 Germany | Berlin | NI 1575 | Berlin | 4/13/39 | 477/45 | 12 Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | EXEMPT | WALKER | Ernest William | 64 | | M | M | Publisher | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | 04-80 Canada | Toronto | Canadian Passport | | | | 80 Canada | Toronto |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK VIA COBH, MAY 24TH. 1939, *19* 39 6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See No. 28(b).) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Whether arrested and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister/law.E. Alsberg. Klosterallee 5 H mburg. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Cousin. E. Alsberg. 898 West End Ave. N.Y.City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Wife. E. Barnett. Nun brooke. Harrogate Rd. Leeds. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | 1938 | Hotel New Yorker. | Yes | 6day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother. Mrs. R. Baker. 18 Hans Rd. London. S.W.1 | | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | R. Marning. 88 E. 57th Street. N.Y.City. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife. I. Dibbens. Boward. Ewell. Surrey. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 NYC | NYC | 1938 | Friend.H. Barr.25 Beaver Street, New York. | Yes | under 60 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Col.Dwyer.Henlip.Beaumarie Anglesey.(Father) | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | C.P.R. New York. | Yes | 2wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Col.Dwyer. Henlip. Beaumarie Anglesey.(Father/law) | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | | C.P.R. New York. | Yes | 2wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 7 | Mother. Mrs. Linz. Helenstr 14. Frankfurt, | Cal. | Los Ang. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Husband. J. Eichtersheimer. 1640 Waltgrunn Ave. Los Angeles. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 8 | | | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | N.Y. | 1937 | Cousin. H. Kutlewicz., 1361 E.8th Street. Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | v | | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Niece. Mrs. Jequier. 50 Peel Street.Campden Hill. | Belgium via | N.Y | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Sister. Mrs. Baker. Lake Forest. Chicago. | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Aub | Blue | None |
| 10 | Aunt. S. Berliner. Kornerstrasse 24. Hanover.Germany. | D.C. | Wash. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Wash. | 1937 | Cousin. J. Sandor. 2612 Tilden Street.Washington. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 11 | Aunt. S. Berliner.Kornerstrasse 24. Hanover. Germany. | D.C. | Wash. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Wash. | 1937 | Cousin. J. Sandor. 2612 Tilden Street. Washington. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 12 | Brother/law. Mr. Wiener. N.6. Pinsker St. Telaviv. | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Visits | Ill | 1939 | Son. F. Grunebaum. 126 Lothrop St. Beverley. Mass. | Yes | 2w | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Grey | Grn | None |
| 13 | Son/law. Mr. Good.11 Compayne Gdns. London. N.W.6. | N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Son. Mr. Klein. 328 Summer Street.Buffalo. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Grey | Grey | None |
| 14 | Son/law. Mr. Good. 11 Compayne Gdns. London. N.W.6. | N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Son. Mr. Klein. 328 Summer Street.Buffalo. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blon | Brn | None |
| 15 | 1st Cous. W.Leicester Warwick House.Ivinghoe. Bucks. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Brother, Wm. Leicester. 129 East 81st Street.N.Y. | Yes | 35day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blon | Grey | None |
| 16 | Husband. A. Lipkin. 8 Cameron Ct. Benoni. S.Africa. | S.Africa via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N.Y. | 1938 | 101 West 31st Street. New York City. | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 17 | Son. R. Leutwyler. 174 Kings Hall Rd. Beckenham. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Friend. Mr. Tools. 100 Lafayette Street. New York. | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 18 | Son. R. Leutwyler. 174 Kings Hall Rd. Beckenham. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Friend. Mr. Tools. 100 Lafayette Street. New York. | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 19 | Brother. Dr. Mainz. 16 Wamenstr Stuttgart. Wurtenburg. | Cal. | L.Ang. | No | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Son. Dr. Mainzer, 342 Madison Ave. N.Y.City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 20 | Brother. Dr. Mainz. 16 Wamenstr Stuttgart. Wurtenburg. | Cal. | L.Ang. | No | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Son. Dr. Mainzer. 342 Madison Ave. N.Y.City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 21 | Wife.Mary Pantlin. 59 Portland Ct. London. W.1. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Plaza Hotel. New York. | Yes | 3wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 22 | Mother. Mrs. Puckard. 41 Dumbrek Rd. Glasgow. | Portugal via | New York. | No | Self | | Yes | | | | Pa. | 5th Ave. Hotel. N.Y.C. | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 23 | Mother/law. Mrs. Puckard. 41 Dumbrek Rd. Glasgow. | Portugal via | N.Y. | No | Self | | Yes | | 1938 | NYC | Pa. | 5th Ave. Hotel. N.Y.C. | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 24 | Sister C. Jones. 6 Pasture Rd. N.Wembley.Middlesex | | | | | | | | | | | Home. 26 Broadway. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Aunt. C. Jones. 6 Pasture Rd. N. Wembley. Middlesex | | | | | | | | | | | Home. 26 Broadway. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. S. MANHATTAN | |
| 26 | Sister/law. C. Jones. 6 Pasture Rd. N. Wembley. Middlesex | Ceylon via | | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 1935 | N.Y. | 1936 | Home 26 Broadway. New York. | Yes | 3mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None |
| 27 | Mother. K. Sumner. Farridon Rd Willeston.Cheshire. | | | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1933 | Balt | 1935 | Swift Co. Chicago. Illinois. | Yes | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | | Brn | Grey | None |
| 28 | HUSBAND WALTER 40 JACOBSTR, BERLIN, GER. | | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | | No | | | | Brother, 49 West 93rd Street. New York. | Yes | 3mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blon | Blue | None |
| 29 | FRIEND MRS. SOCHTEM 40 JACOBSTR, BERLIN, GER. | | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | | No | | | | 49 West 93rd Street. New York. | Yes | 3mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blon | Blue | None |
| 30 | Wife. M.Walker. 188 Dunvegan Rd. Toronto. Canada. | Canada via | Blk Rock | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1939 | N.Y. | 1939 | Wife. M. Walker. 188 Dunvegan Rd. Toronto. | 4/5day | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Med | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL MASTER *, of the* MANHATTAN *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

MASTER ########

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Stewart
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | DIAMANT | Hermann | 59 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English German | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | German | Czecho Slovakia | Deyo | P V 990 | Berlin | 11/5/38 | V.L.47V/V57 | France | Paris |
| 2 | EXEMPT | DIAMANT | Frieda | 45 | | F | M | None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Germany | Welten | P V 991 | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | EXEMPT | DELLICOUR | Fernand Maurice | 57 | | M | M | University Professor | Yes | French English | Yes | Belguim | Flemish | Belguim | Herve | P V 641 | Brussels | 5/12/39 | | Belguim | Brussels |
| 4 | | JUNCK | Alfred | 50 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Yes | German French English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | France | Paris | QIV 2426 | Vienna | 2/24/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 5 | | JUNCK | Grete | 47 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | German French English Italian | Yes | do | do | Germany | Vienna | QIV 21810 | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | EXEMPT | AGET | Edward Gabriel | 48 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Dunkerque | P V 3867 | Paris | 5/6/39 | | France | Paris |
| 7 | EXEMPT | AGET | Martha Marie M | 46 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Paris | P V 3868 | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | EXEMPT | EYROLLES | Raymond P | 36 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Yes | French English | Yes | do | do | do | Vincennes | P V 170 | do | 7/22/38 | | do | do |
| 9 | EXEMPT | EYROLLES | Simonne Fernande | 26 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | French | Yes | do | do | do | Paris | P V 171 | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | EXEMPT | PRIMAULT | Edgar | 46 | | M | M | Director | Yes | French German Italian | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Thonex | T V 205 | BERNE | 5/13/39 | | Switzerland | Berne |
| 11 | EXEMPT | PRIMAULT | Lydia | 31 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | GERMAN FRENCH | Yes | do | Swiss | DO | RENAN | T V 206 | BERNE | DO | | do | do |
| 12 | | GROSSMANN | Joseph Robert | 37 | | M | M | Manufacturer | Yes | English French Italian German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Czecho Slovakia | Nikolsburg | R P 1228109 | Washington | 11/21/38 | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | BERGER | Berta | 66 | | F | Wd | None | Yes | Hungarian German French | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Epeyes | P V 742 | Budapest | 5/11/39 | | Hungary | Budapest |
| 14 | | BETTELHEIM | Anna | 36 | | F | D | Teacher | Yes | French English Hungarian German English French | Yes | do | Hebrew | Slovakia | Pesseux | QIV 1489 | Budapest | 4/27/39 | | do | do |
| 15 | | EINSTEIN | Ruth | 27 | | F | S | NONE | Yes | German | Yes | None | do | Germany | Mulheim | P V 8311 | Paris | 4/18/39 | | France | Paris |
| 16 | | HIRSCHENHAUSER | ISABELLA | 44 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | VIENNA | QIV 27094 | NICE | 5/9/39 | | FRANCE | MONACO |
| 17 | | [illegible] | HUGO | 46 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | HAMBURG | QIV 16374 | ROTTERDAM | 1/25/39 | | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| 18 | | ZACHARIAS | GITLIA | 58 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMAN | HEBREW | PLOTZK | POLAND | NQ 150 | BERLIN | 3/18/39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† LINES 19 TO 30 NOT USED

PURSER

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business or employment in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Daughter Mrs Eisenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 Rue Georges Sant Paris France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Son Mr.F.Diamant<br>15 Chestnut St Marietta Pa | Yes | Less Than 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Wife Mrs Delincourt<br>211 Ave Molien Bruxells Belguim | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Nephew Mr Charles Marsh<br>434 East 52nd St New York N Y | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mother Jenny Rebecca Lismann Jeitelos<br>Biberstrasse 5 Vienna Germany | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | Cousin Julius Seigl<br>681 Ocean Ave New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mother in law<br>do | do | do | | Yes | Husband | | No | | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Balza<br>1 Rue Hybtobite Lotas Paris France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Fenton<br>2 Broadway New York N Y | Yes | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Blk | None |
| 8 | Mr Eyrolles<br>5 Ave Petit Pare Vincennes France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N Y | 8/11/38 | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 10 | Mother Mrs M Petrault<br>Menhiatel Switzerland | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Pennsylvania Hotel<br>New York N Y | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mother in law<br>do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | American Youth Congress Wash. D C | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cousin Walter Schiller<br>Chiswich Village London England | N Y | Brooklyn | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N Y | 12/2/38 | Robert Grossman<br>Rye N Y | No | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | Daughter Dr A Herlar<br>668 Ullaesit Budapest Hungary | | | | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | | Sister Mrs M A Singer<br>Hotel Hamilton 141W 73rd St New York N Y | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 14 | Father Samir Bettelheim<br>Dauyanich u 37 Budapest Hungary | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Friend Herbert L Goldstein<br>175 West 72nd St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | Father Mr J Einstein<br>64 Rue Blanche Paris France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Hotel Alrae<br>37 E 64th St New York N Y | Yes | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 16 | MOTHER EMMA, BERLIN<br>44 ELBERSTR, | NY | NYC | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | No | | | | FRIEND - H. MORGANSKY<br>156 COLUMBIA AV. J.C.N.J | No | PER | No | No | N | N | No | N | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 17 | WF. ELSE, ROTTERDAM<br>85 ROCHUSSENSTR. | NY | NYC | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | | FRIEND B FREEMANN<br>1372 UNION ST. BKLYN | No | PER | Y | No | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | FR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 18 | HUSBAND SOLOMON<br>76 FARNSTR. BERLIN | NY | NYC | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | 1900 | NYC | 1901 | BRO/LAW- S. JACKNOWITZ<br>76 W. 94TH. ST. NYCITY | No | PER | Y | No | N | N | No | No | N | N | GOOD | No | 5 | 4 | FR. | BL | BR | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the MANHATTAN, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER ######

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the MANHATTAN, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

F Stewart
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert Tilly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Chi | 40 | | M | M | Government Official | Yes | Chinese English | Yes | China | Chinese | 01-44 China | Chekiang | P V 39 | Chungking | 8/9/39 | | 44 China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | NAI CHIC | 38 | | F | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | P V 604 | Brussels | 4/28/39 | | do | do |
| 3 | | CHANG | Nelsen | 15 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | P V 605 | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | | CHANG | Shelley | 12 | | M | S | DO | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | P V 606 | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | | CHANG | Chin Kiang | 62 | | M | M | Government Official | Yes | Chinese | Yes | do | do | do | Wu Shing | Dip 547 | Paris | 6/2/39 | | 36 Switzerland | Geneve |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Chang | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Young | 6 | | M | S | NONE | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | CHIN KIANG | 38 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Dip 549 | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | | CHANG | Nai Hun | 13 | | F | S | STUDENT | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Shun | 9 | | F | S | DO | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Tine | 7 | | F | S | DO | Yes | Chinese English French | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Ton Yik | 28 | | F | S | NONE | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Dip 549 | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | CHANG | Nai Tsi | 17 | | F | S | STUDENT | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Dip 550 | do | do | | do | do |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | HOUAMPHOU | Henri | 49 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | French Chinese | Yes | do | do | do | do | Dip 565 | do | do | | France | Paris |
| 15 | | ~~WANG~~ | ~~Tsai-Fa~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Chekiang~~ | ~~DIP 552~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~Geneva~~ |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | CHAO | Yi Sze | 38 | | F | Wd | do SERVANT | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 01-do 44 | Kiangsu | Dip 554 | do | do | | 36 do | do |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | CHENG | Yi Chiang | 33 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 01-do 44 | Yet Cheng | DIP 551 | do | do | | 36 do | do |
| 18 | | FAGNIER | Roger Albert | 37 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English French | Yes | France | French | 02-11 France | Bennes | N: 87 | HAVRE | 5/15/39 | | 11 France | M-D De Gravenchon |
| 19 | EXEMPT | L'HOEST | Willy | 33 | | M | M | Magager | Yes | Flemish French | Yes | Belguim | Flemish | 02-04 Belguim | Antwerp | P V 628 | Brussels | 4/17/39 | | 04 Belguim | Brussels |
| 20 | EXEMPT | NIELS | Antoine Joseph | | | M | M | | Yes | English French | Yes | do | do | 03-do 04 | Herffeling | P V 636 | do | 5/11/39 | | 04 do | do |
| 21 | | MEYER | Rudolf | 36 | | M | D | Merchant | Yes | German French English Spanish | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 30-12 Germany | Koblenz | QIV 24544 | Paris | 3/23/39 | | 11 France | Paris |
| 22 | | ~~DE GALGANO HERRERA~~ | ~~Elisa~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Venezuela~~ | ~~Spanish American~~ | ~~Venezuela~~ | ~~Caracas~~ | ~~T C 998~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5/8/39~~ | | ~~Venezuela~~ | ~~Caracas~~ |
| 23 | | ~~LUCCA~~ | ~~Anita~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English French Spanish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~T C 997~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 24 | | ~~HERRA~~ | ~~Carmen~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Maid~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Calabaza~~ | ~~P V 130~~ | ~~Caracas~~ | ~~9/8/39~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 25 | | ~~MARQUEZ~~ | ~~Juan Jose~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Agriculturist~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Trujillo~~ | ~~P V 128~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 26 | | ~~MARQUEZ~~ | ~~Mme Christine~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Spanish French~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Caracas~~ | ~~P V 129~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 27 | | ~~MARQUEZ~~ | ~~Teresa Maria~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 28 | | FREI | 5 Karl | 59 | | M | M | Writer | Yes | German French Italian English | Yes | Switzerland | | 21-36 Switzerland | Aaran | QIV 271 | Zurich | 2/10/39 | | 36 Switzerland | Zug |
| 29 | | FREY | Marta | 58 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | | 30-do 36 | do | QIV 272 | do | do | | 36 do | do |
| 30 | | ~~ELKINS~~ | ~~Annette Mae Forlano~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English French~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~South Africa~~ | ~~Port Elizabeth~~ | | | | | ~~Monaco~~ | ~~Monte Carlo~~ |

LINES 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30 NOT ON BOARD — PURSER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH, 1939

10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Fore to prison or disclosure, or hostile acts for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation to which he is entitled | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Uncle Chien Tai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 General Jacques Brussels Belguim | | | | es | Self | Yes | No | | | | Uncle Iau Su Lai 5 East 57th St New York N Y | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | do | | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Blk | Blk | None |
| 4 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blk | Blk | None |
| 5 | Chinese Ambassador 11 Ave George V Paris France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 6 | do | | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 7 | do | | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 8 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 9 | do | | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 10 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 11 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 12 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 13 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | DO | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 14 | do | | | | Yes | Chin Kiang Chang | Yes | Yes | 1917 1919 | N Y | 2/ | /20 Mme Houamphou New Road Shanghai China | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | | Blk Grey | Brn | None |
| 15 | do | | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | | Mr Chin Kiang Chang Hong Kong China | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 16 | do | | | | No | do | Yes | No | | | | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | do | | | | No | do | Yes | No | | | | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 18 | Wife Mrs Felicite Fagnier 15 Ave Amiral Grasset N-D de Gravenchon France | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 1933 | N C | 5/ | /33 Standard Oil Co of N J Elizabeth N J | Yes | 4 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother Mrs L'Heest 23 Rue Quellin Antwerp Belguim | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1932 | | | Arthur Ranks 100 Varick St New York N Y | Yes | 2/3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 20 | Wife Mrs Niels 44 Rue Renkin Brussels Belguim | | | | Yes | Self | No | No | | | | | Yes | 2M | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 21 | Brother in law Mr Hamburger Wolf 5 Rue St Jacques Marseille France | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N Y | 5/ | /38 Cousin Dr Ernest Weiner 58th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 22 | Legation Venezuela 20 Rue Quentin Bauchart Paris | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Venezuelan Consulate New York N Y | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 23 | do | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | do | | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 24 | do | | | | Yes | Mr Marquez | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N Y | 8/20/38 | do | | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 25 | do | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 26 | do | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Grn | None |
| 27 | do | | | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Bld | Grn | None |
| 28 | Hans Escher Frey 132 Seestrasse Zurich 2 Switzerland | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Dair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 29 | do | do | do | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | Greying | Blue | None |
| 30 | Mrs William Mac Farlane 60 Bld des Moulins Monte Carlo Monaco | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | Calif | | Husband Felton B Elkins 68 Chester Way Burlingame Calif | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MANHATTAN, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NRW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications at landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* FRANK STEWART *, Surgeon of the* MANHATTAN *,* SAILING HEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

11

F Stewart
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YOEK

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, MAY 15TH. 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GOLDENKRANZ | ERNST | 48 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBR | GERMANY | BRESIAU | QIV 13931 | BERLIN | APRIL 26.39 | | GERMANY | BRESLAU |
| 2 | | ROSENTHAL | HELWIG | 45 | | F | DV | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | AACHEN | QIV 17005 | HAMBURG | APRIL 5TH 39 | | DO | HAMBURG |
| 3 | | ROSENTHAL | LISELOTTE | 16 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | QIV 17006 | DO | APRIL 5TH 39 | | DO | DO |
| 4 | | ARNBERG | HELENA - E | 33 | | F | S | H'KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | LOVISA | QIV 402 | COPENHAGEN | MAY 6TH 39 | | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN |
| 5 | EXEMPT | HASSEN | THORKILD | 57 | | M | M | MANAGER | Y | DO | Y | DANISH | SCANDIN | DENMARK | GODSTED | NQIV 959 | DO | MAY 10.39 | | DO | DO |
| 6 | | KUPPENHEIM | HANS | 46 | | M | M | DR. PHIL | Y | DO | Y | GERMAN | HEBR | GERMANY | PFORZHEIM | PV 1416 | BERLIN | MARCH 14.39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 7 | | ~~LOW~~ | ~~HUGO~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~PHYSICIAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~SELTERS~~ | | | | | ~~DO~~ | ~~NUERNBERG~~ |
| 8 | | ~~LOW~~ | ~~MARIE~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H'WIFE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~FUERTH~~ | | | | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | | SPITZLER | SALAMON | 76 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | DO | Y | CZECHOSL | DO | CZECHOSL | HOLIC | QIV 2824 | PRAGUE | APR. 13.39 | | C.S.R. | HOLIC |
| 10 | | SPITZLER | MINA | 79 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KYJOV | QIV 2825 | DO | APR. 13.39 | | DO | DO |
| 11 | | WALTER | HUGO | 67 | | M | M | LAWYER | Y | DO | Y | GERMAN | DO | GERMANY | MUNICH | QIV 13050 | STUTTGART | APR. 4TH 39 | | GERMANY | MUNICH |
| 12 | | WALTER | LAURA | 57 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BAD KISSINGEN | QIV 13051 | DO | APR. 4TH 39 | | DO | DO |
| 13 | EXEMPT | LIESENER | CURT | 36 | | M | M | MERCHANT GERMAN | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | STETTIN | PV 557 | HAMBURG | MARCH 22.39 | | DO | BERLIN |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | JUNGENITZ | HEINRICH | 41 | | M | M | SEAPOST | Y | ENG.GERMAN | Y | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAMBURG | PV 941 | HAMBURG | 5/10/39 | | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

MAY 24 1939

LINES 7, 8, EMBARKED S'TON, SHEET 13, LINES 12 & 13
LINES 15 TO 30 NOT USED

Purser

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH. 1939, *19* 12

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question in this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Where? (Yes or No) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | WIFE: HILDEGARD ROSENKRANZ | GY | | | | | | | | | SEPT | COUSIN: ARTHUR RADLAUER | N | Y | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 187 STRASSE DER SA BRESLAU | MY | RI | PROV | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1936 | N.Y. | 36 | 6 ALFRED STONE RD PROVIDENCE R.I. | | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 7 | FR | GR | GR | NONE |
| | MOTHER MARTHA MARX | | | | | | | | | | | HUSBAND: FRANZ ROSENTHAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 115 ISE ST HAMBURG | | | DO | Y | DO | Y | N | | | | 790 RIVERS DRIVE NEW YORK | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | BLK | BR | DO |
| 3 | DO | | | DO | Y | MOTHER | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | FR | BLK | BR | DO |
| | EMPLOYER: HON.ALVIN M OWSLEY | | | | | | | | | | | C/O: BALL BROS CO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | AMERICAN MINISTER COPENHAGEN | | IND | MUNCIE | Y | EMPLOYER | Y | N | | | | MUNCIE IND | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| | WIFE: JOHANNA HANSEN | | | | | | | | | | MARCH | C/O: JOHN WANNAMAKER | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 20 TRANEGAARDSVEJ HELLERUP | DM | NY | N.Y. | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1909 | N.Y. | 1909 | NEW YORK | Y | DYS | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 11 | FR | GR | BL | DO |
| | WIFE: ILSE KUPPENHEIM | GY | | | | | | | | | | BUSINESSFRIENDS: C.SERAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 TANNENST BERLIN | NY | | DO | Y | DO | Y | N | | | | ADLANCO XRAY 54 LAFAYETTE ST N.Y.C. 60 days | N | MTS | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| | BROTHER: LUDWIG AUERBACH | | | | | | | | | | | DAUGHTER: RUTH LOEW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~143 AVE DU GROS TILLENT BRUXELLES~~ BELGE | | | DO | Y | DO | X | N | | | | 1755 HOWARD AVE BRONX N.Y. | N | P | X | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 10 | FR | DRK | DRK | DO |
| 8 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | DRK | DO |
| | FRIEND: HILDE JAUDL | | | | | | | | | | | SON: OSCAR SPITZLER | N | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | STEFAN NIKOVA 19 HOLIC | CZL | CON | WHETTEN | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | 32 WHETTEN RD WEST HARTFORD CONN | | | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 9 | FR | GR | BL | DO |
| 10 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | " | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | GR | BL | DO |
| | BROTHER/L: NATHAN OBERZIMMER | | | | | | | | | | | SON: MARTIN WALTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 15 HEKTOR ST BERLIN H'SEE | | NY | N.Y. | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | 2720 BROADWAY HOTEL REGENT NEW YORK CITY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| 12 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| | WIFE: MAGDA LIESENER | GY | | | | | | | | | | MER OFFICIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 66 HASENHEIDE BERLIN | NY | | DO | Y | MER | Y | Y | | | | C/O: SS MANHATTAN | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 10 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| | WIFE EMMIE, 32 DAVIDSTR. | GY | | | | GERMAN | | | | | | U.S. GENERAL POSTOFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | HAMBURG, GERMANY | NY | NY | NYC | Y | GOVT | | Y | 1938 | NYC | 1938 | 33RD. ST. & 8TH. AVE | Y | 5D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 11 | FR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* MANHATTAN *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* FRANK STEWART *, Surgeon of the* MANHATTAN *,* SAILING HEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

13

F Stewart
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 24TH *day of* MAY 1939 *, 19*

*at* NEW YORK

Robert P. Boyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, MAY 15TH. 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | HINSCHE | OTTO | 37 | | M | M | MASSAGIST | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUEHLHAUSEN | PV 920 | HAMBURG | MAY 6.39 | | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| 2 | | WOLFF | ALBERT | 56 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBR | DO | BROHL | QIV 13462 | STUTTGART | APRIL 1ST 39 | | DO | NEUWIED |
| 3 | | WOLFF | AMALIE | 56 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ANHAUSEN | QIV 13463 | DO | APRIL 1ST 39 | | DO | DO |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | WOLFF | HILDE | 15 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KOBLENZ | QIV 13464 | DO | APRIL 1ST 39 | | DO | DO |
| 5 | | ROETTGEN | MARTA | 36 | | F | S | MASSAGIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WATTENSCHEIS | QIV 12487 | DO | MARCH 23.39 | | DO | WATTENSCHEIS |
| 6 | | COHEN | LEOPOLD | 40 | | M | S | FARMER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EMDEN | QIV 16882 | HAMBURG | APRIL 12.39 | | DO | KLOSTER HARSWEG/EMDEN |
| 7 | | MORGENROTH | MOSES | 69 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ERNSBACH | QIV 13056 | STUTTGART | APRIL 5.39 | | DO | WUERZBURG |
| 8 | | MORGENROTH | FRIEDA S | 61 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ERNSBACH | QIV 13057 | DO | APRIL 5. 39 | | DO | DO |
| 9 | | WALLACH | MARTHA | 40 | | F | M | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ZIMMERSRODE | QIV 12715 | DO | MARCH 6. 39 | | DO | KASSEL |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | WALLACH | BRUNHILDE | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KASSEL | QIV 12714 | DO | MARCH 6. 39 | | DO | DO |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | WALLACH | HANS-JOCHEN | 7 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | QIV 12715 | DO | MARCH 6. 39 | | DO | DO |
| 12 | | SIEGEL | FRIEDRICH | 42 | | M | M | CHEMIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANDAU | QIV 13685 | DO | APRIL 18. 39 | | DO | LUDWIGSHAFEN |
| 13 | | SIEGEL | ZILLA | 38 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KARLSRUHE | QIV 13684 | DO | APRIL 18. 39 | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | GERSTLE | MINA | 75 | | F | WD | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MUNICH | QIV 12190 | DO | MARCH 8.39 | | DO | MUNICH |
| 15 | | ROTHER | ELISABETH | 47 | | F | M | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | BERLIN | QIV 13666 | BERLIN | APRIL 14.39 | | DO | BRESLAU |
| 16 | | ROTHER | RENATE | 18 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | QIV 13900 | DO | APRIL 21.39 | | DO | DO |
| 17 | | GOLDSTEIN | EMIL | 58 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBR | DO | FUERTH | QIV 12455 | STUTTGART | MARCH 22.39 | | DO | STUTTGART |
| 18 | | GOLDSTEIN | LILLI | 50 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | QIV 12456 | DO | MARCH 22. 39 | | DO | DO |
| 19 | U.S. CIT | HEUBERG | IRVING WILFRIED | 42 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | WORCESTER | US PASSP 854 | BERLIN | SEPT. 23RD 37 | | U.S.A. | WORCESTER |
| 20 | EXEMPT | HEUBERG | ELISABETH | 45 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | STATELESS | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERHAUSEN | PV 1572 | DO | APRIL 13. 39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 21 | | ~~GUNDELFINGER~~ | ~~BLANKA~~ | ~~51~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~WD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~HEBR~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~FRANKFURT~~ | | ~~STUTTGART~~ | ~~APRIL 20.39~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~MUNICH~~ |
| 22 | | ~~GUNDELFINGER~~ | ~~ARNO H.J.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~TAYLOR~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~MUNICH~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~APRIL 20.39~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 23 | | SINGER | ANNIE | 53 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WIESBADEN | QIV 13874 | BERLIN | APRIL 13.39 | | DO | CHARLOTTENBURG |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | SINGER | CARLA | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | QIV 13875 | DO | APRIL 13.39 | | DO | DO |
| 25 | | STERN | ALFRED | 61 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HOMBERG | QIV 12899 | STUTTGART | MARCH 13.39 | | DO | GOEPPINGEN |
| 26 | | STERN | FRIEDERIKE | 55 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GOEPPINGEN | QIV 12900 | DO | MARCH 13.39 | | DO | DO |
| 27 | | FRANK | MOSES ( MORITZ) | 68 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GLEIDINGEN | QIV 16886 | HAMBURG | APRIL 12.39 | | DO | HAMBURG |
| 28 | | FRANK | HENRIETTE | 50 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | QIV 16887 | DO | APRIL 12.39 | | DO | DO |
| 29 | EXEMPT | LANDSBERG | AUGUST | 71 | | M | M | NONE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DARMSTADT | PV 72 | FRANKFORT | APRIL 24.39 | | DO | FRANKFORT/M |
| 30 | EXEMPT | LANDSBERG | BERTHA | 66 | | F | M | H'WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRANKFORT | PV 73 | DO | APRIL 24.39 | | DO | DO |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINES 21, 22, EMBARKED S'TON SHEET 13, LINES 8, 9.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

14

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH. 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on reverse hereof as to cause, duration, and whether support was public or private, and if public, what?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 on reverse hereof for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States the object of his visit | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE: HEDWIG HINSCHE<br>88 MARKMANN ST HAMBURG | GY<br>NY | NY | N.Y. | Y | SELF | $ | N | | | | FRIEND: PURSER CLARENCE P. GEHRIG<br>C/O: UNITED STATES LINES<br>NEW YORK CITY | Y | W | | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 7 | | FR | BL | BL | LEFT RINGFINGER MISSING |
| 2 | COUSIN: HERMANN SALOMON<br>46 HELIEN ST FALLENDAR GY | | | DO | Y | DO | | N | | | | SON: ARTHUR WOLFF<br>150 W 175 ST NEW YORK CITY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 3 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1½ | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| 4 | DO | | | DO | Y | FATHER | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | FR | BL | BL | DO |
| 5 | UNCLE: DR. JOSEF LOEWENSTEIN<br>22 KOENIG ST ESSEN/STEELL | | | DO | Y | SELF | | N | | | | BROTHER: DR. FELIX ROETTGEN<br>801 WEST 181ST ST NEW YORK | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | BLK | BR | DO |
| 6 | FATHER: ADOLF COHEN<br>ISREAL. ALTERSHEIM EMDEN | | FLA | MIAMI | Y | DO | | N | | | | COUSIN: SIEGMUND A. LEERS<br>101 NE 51ST ST MIAMI FLA | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 11 | FR | BL | BL | DO |
| 7 | BROTHER: SAMUEL MORGENROTH<br>KUENZELAU / WRTTBG GY | | NY | N.Y. | Y | DO | | N | | | | SON: HUGO MORETH<br>34-06 - 73RD ST JACKSON HEIGHTS<br>NEW YORK | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3½ | FR | GR | BR | DO |
| 8 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | FR | GR | BL | DO |
| 9 | PARENTS: WERNER SIEMON<br>36 SCHLACHTHOF ST KASSEL | | | DO | Y | SELF | | N | | | | SISTER/L: ROSA DANNENBERG<br>1930 LINDEN ST BROOKLYN N.Y. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | BL | DO |
| 10 | DO | | | DO | Y | MOTHER | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | | | FR | DRK | BL | DO |
| 11 | DO | | | DO | Y | DO | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | | | FR | BL | BL | DO |
| 12 | FATHER: JOSEF SIEGEL<br>19 LIEBIG ST FRANKFORT/M | | | DO | Y | SELF | | N | | | | COUSIN: SARAH WORMSER<br>225 CENTRAL PRK WEST 82ND ST<br>NEW YORK CITY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | BR | ARTIFICIAL RIGHT LEG |
| 13 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | FR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | COUSIN: EMIL NEUBAUER<br>17 ELISABETH ST BERLIN | | NY | RYE | Y | SELF | | N | Y | 1937 | N.Y. | SEPT SON: JUSTIN GERSTLE<br>22 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE RYE N.Y. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 15 | MOTHER: MRS. BAURAT GIERLICH<br>39 ADOLF HITLER ST BOPPARD/RH | | NJ | HOBOKEN | Y | DO | | N | | | | HUSBAND: DR. CARL ROTHER<br>C/O: ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL<br>4TH ST WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN<br>N.J. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 16 | DO | | | DO | Y | MOTHER | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5½ | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 17 | BROTHER: MAX GOLDSTEIN<br>1 BIRKES ST STUTTGART | | O | CINCIN | Y | SELF | | N | | | | RELATIVE: MURRAY SEASONGOOD<br>36 661 WSHINGTON AVE CINCINATI | N | P | O | Y | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| 18 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1½ | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 19 | BROTHER/L: ALEX HOHN<br>9 LEOPOLD ST PASSAU | | MASS | WORCES | Y | SELF | | Y | | | | RELATIVE: JOHN P. CARLSON<br>1 GREENHILL AVE WORCESTER MASS | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | | | FR | | | DO |
| 20 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | Y | W | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | FR | BL | BL | DO |
| 21 | ~~FRIEND: JEANETTE BIECKHAUS<br>84 ADELHEID ST MUNICH~~ | | ~~FY~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | Y | ~~SELF~~ | | ~~N~~ | | | | ~~NEPHEW: MORRIS SUNDELFINGER~~<br>~~171 MOSHOLM PKWAY BRONX N.Y.~~ | ~~P~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~N~~ | | | ~~FR~~ | | | ~~DO~~ |
| 22 | ~~DO~~ | | | ~~DO~~ | Y | ~~DO~~ | | ~~N~~ | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | | | FR | | | DO |
| 23 | HUSBAND: HERBERT SINGER<br>106 REIDES ST CHARLOTTENBURG | | O | CLEVE | Y | DO | | N | | | | BROTHER: WILL GOLDSTONE<br>CLEVELAND Ohio | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | BL | BL | DO |
| 24 | DO | | | DO | Y | MOTHER | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 25 | SISTER: BERTHA STRAUSS<br>26 RHEIN ST MAINZ/RH | | NY | N.Y. | Y | SELF | | N | | | | SON: MARTIN STERN<br>548 RIVERS DRIVE NEW YORK | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | FR | GR | BR | DO |
| 26 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| 27 | COUSIN: SELMA APPELT<br>30 WETTINER ST LEIPZIG | | CAL | HAYWARD | Y | SELF | | N | | | | SON/L: HERBERT GOLDBLUM<br>PINEDALE 714 HAYWARD CAL. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | FR | BLD | BL | DO |
| 28 | DO | | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | FR | BR | BR | DO |
| 29 | FRIEND: ALEX SANDER<br>47 MYLIUS ST FRANKFORT/M | GY<br>NY | NY | N.Y. | Y | SELF | | N | | | | SON: DR. FRITZ LANDSBERG<br>3947 - 46TH ST LONG ISLAND CITY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | GR | GR | DO |
| 30 | DO | GY<br>NY | | DO | Y | HUSBAND | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | FR | GR | BR | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER, of the MANHATTAN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

MASTER #[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of MAY 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, MAY 15TH. 1939 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24TH. 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ULMANN | SALLY | 72 | | F | WD | DEC. 28TH 1865 ST. PAUL MINN | US PASSP 288 HAMBURG AUG.29.37. | 5TH AVE 81ST ST NEW YORK |
| 2 | DAWSON | SUZETTE | 24 | | F | M | | DO 1519 WASH JULY 22,1937 | C/O: DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC |
| 3 | DAWSON | ALLAN | 36 | | M | M | FEBR. 16.1903 WASHINGTON DC | DO 1205 WASH JUNE 14,1928 | DO |
| 4 | PROBST | FREDERIK SCOTT | 57 | | M | M | MAY 26TH 1882 CLIFTON S.I. N.Y. | DO 115 HAMBURG JAN 24.39 | TOMS RIVER N.J. |
| 5 | OWSLEY | ALVIN MANSFIELD | 51 | | M | M | JUNE 11TH 1888 DENTON TEX | DO 190 | C/O: HALL BROS. CO. MUNCIE IND. |
| 6 | OWSLEY | LUCINA BALL | 42 | | F | M | SEPT. 4TH 1896 MUNCIE IND. | DO 189 | DO |
| 7 | OWSLEY | ALVIN JR | 13 | | M | S | JAN 19TH 1926 DALLAS TEX | DO 189 | DO |
| 8 | OWSLEY | LUCY BALL | 12 | | F | S | JAN 10TH 1927 DALLAS TEX | DO 1578 | DO |
| 9 | OWSLEY | DAVID | 8 | | M | S | | DO 1578 | DO |
| 10 | FRIED | AMALIE | 82 | | F | WD | JUNE 28TH 1857 MENDOTA ILL | DO 2539 MUNICH FEBR. 20.39 | 27 WEST 72ND ST OLLCOT HOTEL N.Y.C |
| 11 | VANSANT | WILLIAM | 28 | | M | S | Oct. 11th. 1911, Wilmington, Del. | | 604 W. Holly Ave. Pitman, N. J. |
| 12 | LADE | WILLIAM | 42 | | M | S | Bklyn, N Y Dec. 16th. 1897 | | 6920- 64th. Pl. Bklyn, N. Y. |
| 13 | SMITH | WALTY | 47 | | M | M | TRENTON, N. J. June 17th. 1891 | | 71 Lafayette Ave. Trenton, N. J. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8

LINES 14 TO 30 NOT USED

PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

14—6008

1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24TH., 1939

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AMMERMAN | Richard Conner | 33 | | M | S | July 2 1905 Cynthiana Ky | | Cynthiana Ky |
| 2 | BOWERS | Dorothy | 55 | | F | M | Nov 20 1883 New York N Y | | 205 E 78th St New York N Y |
| 3 | BERKUIST | Harvey | 62 | | M | M | Jan 26 1877 Montrose Colo | | 3000 23rd Ave San Francisco Calif |
| 4 | BERKUIST | Ethel | 52 | | F | M | Jan 26 1887 Petit Ind | | do |
| 5 | COTCHETT | Walter V | 60 | | M | M | May 21 1879 Detroit Mich | | 6100 Arcade Square Seattle Wash |
| 6 | COTCHETT | Lucretia Eddy | 62 | | F | M | Jan 3 1876 Bay City Mich | | do |
| 7 | COTCHETT | Caroline Eddy | 21 | | F | S | May 1 1918 Chicago Ill | | do |
| 8 | DARLINGTON | Mc Cullough | 18 | | M | S | May 22 1920 Senickly Pa | | 1627 New Hampshire Ave Washington D C |
| 9 | DE MARKEN DE MERKEN | Gustave | 48 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 342238<br>Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Sept 12 1910 | 295 Summer St Buffalo N Y |
| 10 | ~~FELTON~~ | ~~Charles Willis~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Sept 12 1933 Pasadena Calif~~ | | ~~60 Chester Way Burlingame Calif~~ |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 11 | FRIEDLAENDER | William M | 50 | | M | M | July 15 1890 New York N Y | | c/o State Deptartment Washington D C |
| 12 | HATHAWAY | Charles M Jr | 65 | | M | M | March 31 1874 Deposit N Y | | do |
| 13 | HATHAWAY | Frances | 61 | | F | M | May 21 1878 Marietta Ohio | | 500 5th Ave New York N Y |
| 14 | KOVAR | Charles R | 43 | | M | M | April 4 1896 New York N Y | | Hotel Ritz Towers New York N Y |
| 15 | ROUTH | Virginia | 20 | | F | S | March 27 1919 East Orange N J | | do |
| 16 | ROUTH | Irma | 39 | | F | M | May 11 1899 Newark N J | | Pride Crossing Mass |
| 17 | SULLIVAN | Edith L | 59 | | F | M | Nov 10 1879 Boston Mass | | 7836 Montgomery Ave Elkins Park Penn |
| 18 | SAYSER | William L | 37 | | M | M | Feb 15 1902 Washington D C | | 78 Roxbury Road Garden City L I |
| 19 | STEAD | Lillie B | 64 | | F | M | Oct 8 1874 Covington Tenn | | 2714 N Clinton St Fort Wayne Ind |
| 20 | SHOAFF | Fred B | 61 | | M | M | Oct 7 1877 Fort Wayne Ind | | do |
| 21 | SHOAFF | Alice D | 61 | | F | M | May 13 1878 do | | 507 So Olive Los Angeles Calif |
| 22 | TRACY | Elizabeth Milnor | 55 | | F | M | Feb 25 1884 Warrensville Penn | U S Passport # 532556<br>Supreme Court New York 1926 | 55 Central Park West New York N Y |
| 23 | TELENGA | Jeanne | 54 | | F | M | | | 610 Cookman Ave Asbury Park N J |
| 24 | WESTPHAL | William H | 32 | | M | S | Oct 7 1907 Spring Lake N J | | 810 High St Dedham Mass |
| 25 | HYDE | Henry Webb | 54 | | M | S | April 18 1885 Boston Mass | | Reno Nev |
| 26 | JOHNSON | Coltvell | 58 | | M | M | Aug 7 1880 Washington D C | | do |
| 27 | JOHNSON | Etelle B | 32 | | F | M | Nov 4 1906 New York N Y | | 156 5th Ave New York N Y |
| 28 | MARQUIS | Sarah | 41 | | F | S | July 8 1897 Greensburg Penn | | Hotel Governor Clinton Kingston N Y |
| 29 | PRATT | Mary E | 69 | | F | Wd | March 1 1870 Humiston Iowa | | 49 Starin Ave Buffalo N Y |
| 30 | SUNDAM | Arthur E | 51 | | M | M | March 14 1888 Elmira N Y | | |

LINE 10 NOT ON BOARD — PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24TH, 19 39

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SURDAM | Lelah S | 53 | | F | M | Sept 16 1886 Burlington Penn | | 49 Starin Ave Buffalo N Y |
| 2 | SHEPHEARD | Halert Clifford | 45 | | M | M | Feb 7 1894 Boston Mass | | 4000 Catherdal Ave Washington D C |
| 3 | SHEPHEARD | Kathleen | 48 | | F | M | Dec 4 1890 Brookline Mass | | do |
| 4 | ANDERSON | Arthur M | 52 | | M | M | July 4 1886 Minneapolis Minn | | 104 Webster Ave Manhasset L I NY |
| 5 | ANDERSON | Myrtle S | 51 | | F | M | June 27 1887 Chicago Ill | | do |
| 6 | BERMAN | Mildred S | 30 | | F | S | May 24 1908 New York N Y | | 443 So San Pedro St Los Angeles Calif |
| 7 | COOPER | Clara O | 70 | | F | M | Sept 3 1868 Chicago Ill | | Suffield Conn |
| 8 | COOLIDGE | Helen S | 63 | | F | M | April 3 1876 Boston Mass | | 171 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass |
| 9 | CANNON | Cavendish | 44 | | M | M | Feb 1 1895 Salt Lake City Utah | | Deptartment of State Washington D C |
| 10 | CANNON | Ottilie | 52 | | F | M | Dec 13 1887 | By marriage Jan 19 1922 | do |
| 11 | MARSH | Charles D | 33 | | M | M | Dec 31 1905 Corning Ohio | | 43 E 52nd St New York N Y |
| 12 | MARSH | Frieda R | 24 | | F | M | Jan 20 1915 Brooklyn N Y | | do |
| 13 | OVERTON | Adelyn | 49 | | F | Wd | March 19 1890 De Kalb Ill | | 1923 Estes Ave Chicago Ill |
| 14 | STRANG | Ralph | 51 | | M | M | Dec 23 1887 Columbus Ohio | | 6701 Carmen Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 15 | STRANG | Adelaire | 45 | | F | M | May 23 1893 do | | do |
| ~~16~~ | ~~BERNARD~~ | ~~Nathlie~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Aug 21 1884 Asheville N C~~ | | ~~Winston Salem N C~~ |
| 17 | HIGGINS | Lawrence | 42 | | M | M | Nov 10 1896 Boston Mass | | c/o Deptartment of State Washington D C |
| 18 | GEISELMAN | John W | 53 | | M | M | Feb 12 1886 York Pa | | 508 Elm St Cranford N J |
| 19 | HAGER | George C | 46 | | M | M | Jan 1 1893 Bristol Tenn | 10 | 35 E Wacker Drive Chicago Ill |
| 20 | MAC EWEN | Walter Mace | 81 | | M | M | Feb 13 1858 Chicago Ill | | Century Club New York N Y |
| 21 | MAC EWEN | Ella | 80 | | F | M | Oct 27 1859 New York N Y | | do |
| 22 | SUGARMAN | Madera | 39 | | F | M | June 10 1899 New York N Y | | 17 West 67th St New York N Y |
| 23 | ~~TRIGN~~ | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Oct 13 1920 Washington D C~~ | | ~~Cornwall on Hudson N Y~~ |
| 24 | DAVISON | Clarence M | 46 | | M | M | Feb 8 1893 Rockville Center L I NY | | 346 Main St East Rockaway N Y |
| 25 | DAVISON | Gertrude E | 44 | | F | M | NOV. 14TH. 1895, LOCUST VALLEY N Y | | do |
| 26 | SHAPIRO | Manuel | 32 | | M | M | Nov 4 1906 New York N Y | | 180 Madison Ave New York N Y |
| 27 | CUMMINGS | HUGH | 70 | | M | M | HAMPTON, VA. AUG. 17TH. 1869 | | 2219 CALIFORNIA ST. WASH. D. C. |
| 28 | CUMMINGS | LUCY | 68 | | F | M | JEFFERSON CO. WEST. VA. JULY 15TH. 1871 | | DO DO |
| 29 | HARLOR | INEZ | 35 | | F | M | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JAN. 25TH. 1904 | | 2859 POWELL AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 16 NOT ON BOARD
LINE 23 EMBARKED IN SOUTHAMPTON SHEET 5 LINE 14
LINE #30 NOT USED

PURSER

PURSER

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 17th May 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA COBH MAY 24TH 24 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HERN | Jessie | 51 | | F | S | Boston. Mass. October 21st 1887 | | 171 Commonwealth Ave. Boston. |
| 2 | MANHEIMER | Jacob | 75 | | M | M | New York City, August 16th 1864 | | 214 East 21st Street.N.Y.City. |
| 3 | MODLIN | Robert | 32 | | M | S | New York City. January 4th 1907 | | 150 West 30th Street.N.Y.City. |
| 4 | McKAY | Hugh D. | 47 | | M | M | Monroe Co. Ga. January 17th 1892 | | 9 Center Ave. Larchmont. N.Y. |
| 5 | MARS | Forest | 35 | | M | M | Minn. March 21st 1904 | | 126 Gate Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 6 | PRESCOTT | Blanche S. | 43 | | F | M | | Through marriage | 37 Locust Street.Garden City. L.I. |
| 7 | PRESCOTT | Anuillo Blanche | 16 | | F | S | | THRU PARENTS | 37 Locust Street.Garden City. L.I. |
| 8 | SAYER | Elizabeth Helen | 41 | | F | M | | Fed.Ct. Brooklyn. September 3rd 1920 | 35 Nome Street. Forest Hills. L.I. |
| 9 | SAYER | Hermine Hazel | 9 | | F | S | | Through parents | 35 Nome Street.Forest Hills. L.I. |
| 10 | SAYER | Sonia Maxine | 8 | | F | S | | Through parents | 35 Nome Street.Forest Hills. L.I. |
| 11 | SCHONFELD | Max Paul | 40 | | M | M | | S.Dist. Ct.85th August 1933 | 635 S. Hill. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 12 | SCHONFELD | Lucy | 45 | | F | M | Louisville. Ky. 19th December 1894 | | 635 S. Hill. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 13 | STEAD | Charles F. | 78 | | M | M | | BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 1916 SEPT. 27TH, SUPERIOR COURT | 73 Roxbur y Rd. Garden City. L.I. |
| 14 | STRAUSS | Jacques | 73 | | M | M | | Through birth, U.S.P #121 | 114 East 23rd Street.N.Y.City. |
| 15 | STRAUSS | Annie | 53 | | F | M | | Through birth DO | 114 East 23rd Street.N.Y.City. |
| 16 | TWEEDELL | James Collier | 38 | | M | M | Warrick. R.I. August 5th 1900 | | 10 Aron Place. W. Hampstead. L.I.N.Y |
| 17 | KAUFFMAN | Draper Lawrence | 27 | | M | S | San Diego. Calif. August 4th 1911 | | 1 Broadway. New York. |
| 18 | KRUGER | Max E. | 45 | | M | M | | Kings Co. Brooklyn. 1917 | 70 Franklin Street.New York. |
| 19 | KRUGER | Grace J. | 35 | | F | M | Detroit. Michigan. February 25th 1904 | | 70 Franklin Street.New York. |
| 20 | BRENT | Zylphia | 49 | | F | M | Memphis. Tenn. February 12th 1890 | | 235 S. McLean Ave. Memphis. Tenn. |
| 21 | CLAUSING | Theodore | 38 | | M | S | Hoboken. N.J. October 29th 1900 | | 4151 Greenwood Ave. Oakland. Calif. |
| 22 | HAMILTON | Margot | 19 | | F | S | New York City. September 1st 1920 | | 3015 Central Ave. Memphis. Tenn. |
| 23 | HEINKE | Llewellyn H. | 59 | | M | M | | Circ.Ct. Kent Co. September 23rd 1912 | 3240 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago. |
| 24 | JANULE | Martin Henry | 33 | | M | M | Loup City. Nebraska. 11th December 1905 | | Int. Harvester Co. Chicago.Ill. |
| 25 | JANULE | Betty Free | 27 | | F | M | Omaha.Nebraska. 31st May 1911 | | Int. Harvester Co. Chicago. Ill. |
| 26 | SICHEL | Ferdinand | 48 | | M | M | | S.Dist. N.Y. March 10th 1914 | 52 Riverside Dr. New York. |
| 27 | BERNARD | Nathalie | 54 | | F | M | Asheville. N.C. August 21st 1885 | | Salem. N.C. |
| 28 | OLAFSON | Margaret S. | 35 | | F | M | Geddes. S. Dakota. June 3rd 1904 | | 54-18th Street.Hermosa Beach.Cal. |
| 29 | OLAFSON | John L. | 5 | | M | S | Los Angeles. Cal. September 9th 1933 | | 54-18th Street.Hermosa Beach Cal. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 30 NOT USED

PURSER

11

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA COBH MAY 24 1939, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDREWS | Ralph | 35 | | M | M | Oil City..Pa. 28th July 1903 | | 326 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 2 | ANDREWS | Kathryn | 36 | | F | M | Mayville. N.Y. 28th July 1903 | | 326 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 3 | BERNARD | Benjamin | 53 | | M | M | Ashville. N.C. 3rd March 1886 | | Winston. Salem. N.C. |
| 4 | BERMAN | Milton S. | 31 | | M | M | Rochester. N.Y. 9th February 1867 | | 32 Sunnybank Rd. Watertown. Mass. |
| 5 | BULKELEY | Harry C. | 61 | | M | M | Leavenworth Kansas. May 29th 1878 | | 510 West Adam Street.Abingdon. Ill. |
| 6 | BULKELEY | Irene C. | 59 | | F | M | Richmond Mo. December 23rd 1879 | | 510 West Adam Street.Abingdon. Ill. |
| 7 | CHILDS | Clinton | 22 | | M | S | Pittsburgh. Pa. September 19th 1916 | | Sewickley. Pa. |
| 8 | CORBET | Charles A. | 54 | | M | M | Elizabeth. N.J. October 5th 1884 | | 93 Chambers Street.New York. |
| 9 | COHEN | Esther | 44 | | F | M | | Through father | 55 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 10 | COHEN | Anita | 22 | | F | S | Brooklyn. New York. April 26th 1917 | | 55 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 11 | DANIELSON | James Deering | 24 | | M | S | Evanston. Ill. May 4th 1915 | | Groton. Mass. |
| 12 | ELLEMAN | Guy William | 52 | | M | M | Ludlow Falls. O. 7th January 1887 | | Hobart Mfg Co. Troy. O. |
| 13 | ELLEMAN | Ruth Mildred | 43 | | F | M | Pittsfield. Mass. 5th January 1896 | | Hobart Mfg Co. Troy. O. |
| 14 | TRYON | Katherine | 18 | | F | S | Washington. D.C. Oct. 13th. 1920 | | Cornwall on Hudson. New York. |
| 15 | FRANKE | Johanna | 25 | | F | M | Clifton. N.J. 8th January 1913 | | 151 Center Street. Woodridge. N.J. |
| 16 | FRANKE | Robert Arthur | 1 | | M | S | | Through parents | 151 Center Street.Woodridge.N.J. |
| 17 | GILLETTE | Florence K. | 47 | | F | M | Chicago. Ill 15th April 1892 | | 7113 Harvard Ave. Chicago.Ill. |
| 18 | GILLETTE | Florence K. | 18 | | F | S | Washington. D.C. 4th August 1920 | | 7113 Harvard Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 19 | GILL TTE | Mary L. | 17 | | F | S | Los Angeles. Calif. 13th October 1921 | | 7113 Harvard Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 20 | GITTLERS | Samuel | 50 | | M | M | | N.Y.C.Supreme. March 1917 | 216 W.30th Street.N.Y.C. |
| 21 | GREEN | Ethelbert | 62 | | M | M | New York. April 8th 1877 | | 28 Woodland Ave. East Orange. N.J. |
| 22 | GREEN | Helen | 60 | | F | M | Washington. D.C. July 1st 1878 | | 28 Woodland Ave. East Orange. N.J. |
| 23 | GUTHRIE | Rosetta Mary | 42 | | F | M | | Through marriage | Lahaska. Bucks Co. Pa. |
| 24 | GUTHRIE | Rose Marie | 12 | | F | S | Cleveland. O. Mar 5th. 1927 | | Lahaska. Bucks Co. Pa. |
| 25 | GUTHRIE | Anne Irene | 11 | | F | S | | Through parents | Lahaska. Bucks Co. Pa. |
| 26 | HAGER | Grace W. | 37 | | F | M | Ft. Slocum. N.Y. June 15th 1905 | | 35 E. Wacker Drive. Chicago. Ill. |
| 27 | HAGUE | Pauline | 33 | | F | M | | SUPREME CT. Chicago. Ill. December 1932 | 70 E. Cedar Street.Chicago. Ill. |
| 28 | HAGUE | Richard Douglas | 2 | | M | S | Evanston. Ill. July 1st 1936 | | 70 E. Cedar Street. Chicago. Ill. |
| 29 | HALEY | Wilton Edwin | 46 | | M | M | N.Y.N.Y.City. September 29th 1892 | | 30 Rockefeller Plaza. N.Y.City. |
| 30 | HALEY | Edith Madeleine | 42 | | F | M | Newark. N.J. February 1st 1897 | | 30 Rockefeller Plaza. N.Y.City. |

12

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17TH. 1939 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24TH. 1939, 19...

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WADSWORTH | JULIUS | 37 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY, MAY 11TH. 1902 | | LONG HILL, MIDDLETON, CONN. |
| 2 | WADSWORTH | CLEOME | 41 | | F | M | EUGENE, OREGON, SEPT. 10TH. 1896 | | DO DO |
| 3 | KAYTON | HAROLD | 73 | | M | W | RICHMOND, VA? DEC. 2ND. 1866 | | 1296 SO. 53RD. ST. PHILA, PA. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | BRIEN | ETHEL | 57 | | F | S | MALDEN? MASS APRIL 8TH. 1882 | | 124 WESTFORD ST. LOWELL, MASS |
| 7 | PERSSON | ALF | 47 | | M | M | CHICAGO, ILL, NOV. 5TH. 1892 | | 175 JACKSON BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL |
| 8 | HYMAN | EDGAR | 48 | | M | M | CINCINNATI, OHIO, MAR. 4TH. 1891 | | 56L HEMPSTEAD AVE. ROCKVEILL CENTER |
| 9 | BRIEN | WILLIAM | 62 | | M | S | NEWTON? MASS FEB. 10TH. 1877 | | 124 WESTFORD ST. LOWELL, MASS |
| 10 | HAMMLTON | ISAAC | 73 | | M | M | CHICAGO, ILL SEPT 6TH. 1864 | | 3500 LAKE SHORE DR. CHICAGO, ILL |
| 11 | BLACK | ARTHUR | 43 | | M | M | PEORIA, ILL. APR. 2ND. 1896 | | 5705 CHEVY CHASE PKWAY, WASH. D. C. |
| 12 | POST | ROBERT | 43 | | M | M | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAY 31ST. 1896 | | 2938 LEGATION ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 13 | STEIN | HENRIETTA | 42 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEC. 7TH. 1897 | | 104 RETORO WAY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 14 | TERRY | JAMES | 40 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 18TH. 1899 | | 578 PARKS STREET UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J. |
| 15 | TERRY | THEODOSIA | 37 | | F | M | WATERVILLE, N.Y. JAN. 9TH. 1902 | | DO DO |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 40 a m

13

LINES 4 & 5 NOT USED — PURSER
LINES 16 TO 30 NOT USED — PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from COBH, 16 MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 24TH, 1939.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4658

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SIEDLER | HOWARD | 42 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. - 16 April 1897 | | 73 Gate Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 2 | CUDAHY | CATHERINE | 51 | | F | M | Milwaukee, Wis. - 4 June 1888 | | Hilltop Sta. F.R.I., Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |
| 3 | CUDAHY | MARY | 18 | | F | S | Milwaukee, Wis. - 11 November 1920 | | -do- |
| 4 | CUDAHY | MICHAEL | 15 | | M | S | Milwaukee, Wis. - 17th March 1924 | | -do- |
| 5 | COX | CHARLES | 43 | | M | M | Clarksville, Tenn. - 15 November 1895 | | 381 Minnesota St., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 6 | COX | CATHERINE | 41 | | F | M | Hastings, Minn. - 10 February 1898 | | -do- |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

LINES 7 TO 30 NOT USED

PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

H Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANHATTAN". *Passengers sailing from* COBH, 18th MAY, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HOLLAND | DENIS | 80 | | M | W | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 03-13 Eire | Cork | N.I. 493 | Dublin | 21 April 1939 | | 13 Eire | Dublin |
| 2 | | CAREY | HANNAH | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 30- Eire | Kerry | 3.V.1537 | Dublin | 3 March 1939 | | Eire | Castlemaine |
| 3 | EXEMPT | VAUGHAN | CATHERINE | 61 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 03 Eire | clare | N.I. 444 | Dublin | 18 April 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 4 | | ADAMS | EILEEN | 25 | | F | S | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 03 Eire | Dingle | N.I.603 | Dublin | 11 May 1939 | 4/485/242 | Eire | Dublin |
| 5 | EXEMPT | O'RIAIN | EAMONN | 29 | | M | S | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 04- Eire | Dublin | Limtd.Entry Cert. 2 | Dublin | 15 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 6 | | TEMPLE | MARGARET | 45 | | F | S | Shopkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 03 Eire | Banagher | N.I.564 | Dublin | 5 May 1939 | | Eire | Banagher |
| 7 | | TEMPLE | BRIDGET | 48 | | F | S | Shopkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Banagher | N.I.565 | Dublin | 5 May 1939 | | Eire | Banagher |
| 8 | | MANRAHAN | CATHERINE | 40 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Limerick | N.I.247 | Cork | 18 May 1939 | 99513/496 | Eire | Limerick |
| 9 | H.T | REDDINGTON | JAMES | 48 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 02 Eire | Dublin | N.I.630 | Dublin | 17 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 10 | EXEMPT | BARRON | SAMUEL | 36 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | 03- Eire | Dublin | N.I.537 | Dublin | 8 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10.50 AM MAY 24 1939

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY *24th, 19*39.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Due to prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether excluded and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Niece: Miss Nora Holland, 49 Lindsay Road, Glasnevin, Dublin | | E 132 20 San | Cal.francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6/11 4 mos. | Aug, NY 10/36 | | Brother: Stephen Holland, 1632 Fulton St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father: Michael Carey, Castledrum, Castlemaine, Co.Kerry | | D.C.Wash. | | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | | Aunt: Miss Ella Flynn, Waiting Room, Union Station, Wash. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 3 | Friend: Miss Gladys Johnston, 45 Berkinhead Ave., Kingston-on-Thames, Ldn. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Friend: Mrs. Nora Todd, 639 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y. | No | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father: Thomas Adams, Dingle, | | E 132 26 Mass. | Springfd. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Miss Alice Adams, 6 Waverly St., Springfield, Mass. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clear | Black | Brown | None |
| 5 | | | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | C/o Shelton Hotel, Lexington Ave., 49th St., NewYork | No | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Sister: Miss Eliz. Temple, Shannon Harbour, Banagher, Offaly. | | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother: Dr. Ptk Temple, 7 State St., New York. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Hazel | Grey | None |
| 7 | Sister: Miss Eliz. Temple, Shannon Harbour, Banagher, Offaly. | | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother: Dr. Ptk. Temple, 7 State St., New York. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Brother: Eugene Hanrahan, 35 Garryowen Place, Limerick City. | | 132 28 3 | Con. | Waterbury | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother: Ptk. Hanrahan, So. Main Street, Waterbury, Conn. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5½ | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Wife: Mrs. J. Redington, 00 Ballymun Road, Glasnevin, Dublin. | | 132 23 1 | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Eire Govt. Self | Yes | Yes | 1mo. N.Y. 1930 | | c/o Irish Consulate, Chrysler Bldg., New York. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None |
| 10 | Bro; Ed. 9 Cooper Dr. Renelagh, Dublin | | 132 14 8 | N.Y. | N. Y. | Yes | Bro. | Yes | Yes | 2 yr 15/Jly,"36 | | Bro; Jack, 1932 Daly Ave. N.Y., N.Y. | No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brl | Gr | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

UNITED STATES LINES
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the S.S. Manhattan, from Cobh, Eire, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 39

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

'24

H Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—626

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | SMITH | Phillip | 20 | | M | S | App.Fitt. | Yes | English | Yes | N.Ireland | Irish | N.Ireland | Belfast | Record #1797 | | | 483/543 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | EXEMPT | SMITH | George William | 23 | | M | S | Nav.Off. | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Australia | Melbourne | | | | | England | London |
| 3 | EXEMPT | STEPHENS | Martin T. | 37 | | M | S | Journal. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Durham | PV 10694 | London | 5/13/39 | | England | London |
| 4 | | WEINLAUB | Walter | 38 | | M | S | Artist | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Kreuzburg | QIV 24165 | Prague | 4/24/39 | | Czecho. | Prague |
| 5 | | ZILCZER | Paul | 31 | | M | M | Teacher | Yes | Hung.Germ. | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | NI 679 | Budapest | 4/27/39 | 483/543 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 6 | EXEMPT | CAREY | Helena | 49 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Middlesex | PV 10765 | London | 5/18/39 | | England | Surrey |
| 7 | | STROMBERG GROSSMAN | Maya | 30 | | F | S | Physician | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Germany | Scand | Sweden | Lund | QIV 1965 | Gothenburg | 5/2/39 | | Sweden | Lund |
| 8 | EXEMPT | ELDER | Raymond James | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Stockton | Record #1797 | | | 483/543 | England | Stockton |
| 9 | | ~~FINLEY~~ | ~~William Henry~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Officer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Mumbles~~ | | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Plymouth~~ |
| 10 | | ~~FINLEY~~ | ~~Jane Caroline~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Penarth~~ | | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Plymouth~~ |
| 11 | | LOEWENGART | Reinhardt | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Rexingen | QIV 24232 | Gothenburg | 5/4/39 | VL-463/190 | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 12 | | LOEWENGART | Hella | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Rexingen | QIV 24233 | Gothenburg | 5/4/39 | | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | LOEWENHART | Manfred | 5 | | M | S | None | No | German | No | Germany | German | Germany | Rexingen | QIV 23096 | Gothenburg | 5/4/39 | | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 14 | | KR SNIK | Emil | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witelesk | QIV 331 | Antwerp | 5/3/39 | | Germany | Munich |
| 15 | | KR SNIK | Rosa | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Stuttgart | QIV 481 | Antwerp | 5/2/39 | | Germany | Munich |
| 16 | EXEMPT | GLASS | Hugh A. M. | 27 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | Record #1797 | | | 483/543 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 17 | EXEMPT | HENMAN | Vincent Richard | 46 | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | S.Africa | English | S.Africa | Kimberley | PV 10826 | London | 5/16/39 | | S.Africa | Transvaal |
| 18 | EXEMPT | HENMAN | Mary Elizabeth | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | S.Africa | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | do | do | do | | S.Africa | Transvaal |
| 19 | | BROWN | PHYLLIS | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | do | Yes | England | English | England | Belbrook | QIV 5961 | do | 4/24/39 | | England | London |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | BROWN | FELICITY | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | London | QIV 5962 | do | do | | do | do |
| 21 | | BERG | HILDEGARD | 28 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | QIV 15010 | Berlin | 4/4/39 | | England | London |
| 22 | | SIMON | ELSE | 33 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Koln | QIV 13178 | Stuttgart | 4/17/39 | | Germany | Koln |
| 23 | | WINTER | JOHAN | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Engl.Swed. | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Westmorland | App #7221589 RE 1228848 | Washington DC. | 11/17/38 | VL-507/280 | U. S. A. | SALEM, Mass. |
| 24 | U. S. CIT. | RABBY | ARNOLD | 24 | | M | S | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | Eastern Dist. Ct. New York City, 11/22/39 P.P.# 518410 | | | | | | U. S. A. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | RABBY | MINNIE | 53 | | F | M | H'wfe | Yes | English | Yes | Stateless | Hebrew | Latvia | Mitau | App# 1228913 RE 1234933 | Washington | 2/23/39 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

George H. Germain 10 45 AM MAY 24 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16

Lines 9.8,- Findley, Transferred to Cabin Sheet 13 Line 20,21.
Asst Clerk J. Buchanan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK VIA COBH, May 24th, 19 39

125

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | Final destination — City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in person or elsewhere, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father. J.Smith. 34 Canning Street. Belfast. | Engl. via N.Y.N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Firm | No | No | | | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | No | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Sub Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Sister. E. Smith. 14 Clifton Gdns. London. W.9. | Engl via N.Y.N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | No | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother Mrs. Stephens. Holly Cottage. Farrington. Hants. | Eng. via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | $700 | No | | | Long Island Hotel. N.Y. | No | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father. Mr. Weinbach. Friborgstr 44 Breslau. Germany. | N.Y.N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | $400 | No | | | Cousin. Dr. Lange. N.Y.City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 5 | Wife. Dr, M. Zilczer. ut 152 Horthy Michalas. Budapest. | Hungary via N.Y. | Yes | Cousin | | No | $23 | | | | Cousin. E. Strauss. 54 West 21st Street. N.Y. | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Sister. Mrs. McCarthy. 93 Ivydale Rd. Nunhead. London | Eng. via N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | | No | | | Friend. Miss Clifford. Martha Washington Hotel N.Y. | No | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 7 | E. Stromberg Grossman. Kraptorg. Lund. Sweden. | N.J. Elizabeth | Yes | Self | | $500 | No | | | | Dr. Unkel. 1108 Ann Street. Elizabeth. N.J. (Fiancee) | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mother. M. Elder. 55 Kensington Rd. Stockton. | Eng. via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | | No | | Yes | 10days | N.Y.1939 | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | No | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark Grey | | Scars on face |
| 9 | ~~Daughter. L. Finley. 34 Salcombe Rd. Plymouth.~~ | Canada via | No | Self | | Yes | | No | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 10 | ~~Daughter. L. Finley. 34 Salcombe Rd. Plymouth.~~ | Canada via | No | Husband | | Yes | | No | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 11 | Brother. Mr. Lowengart. 14 Hedalgastan. Gothenburg. | Conn. Norwich | No | Self | | Yes | $300 | No | | | Brother. W. Lowengart. R.F.D. 7. Norwich Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark Brn | | None |
| 12 | Brother/law. Mr. Lowengart. 14 Hedagastan. Gothenburg. | Conn. Norwich | No | Husband | | Yes | | No | | | Brother/law. W. Lowengart. RFD 7. Norwich. Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | Uncle. Mr. Lowengart. 14 Hedagastan. Gothenburg. | Conn. Norwich | No | Father | | | | No | | | Uncle. W. Lowengart. R.F.D. 7. Norwich. Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brn | | None |
| 14 | Friend. C. Pintel. Velodromo. str. 28 Antwerpen. Belgium. | N.Y.N.Y.C. | | Yes | | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend. D. Orlow 495 St. 186 New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 15 | Friend. C. Pintel. Velodromo str. 28. Antwerpen. Belgium. | N.Y.N.Y.C. | | Yes | | Self | | Yes | No | | Friend. D. Orlow. 485 St. 186 New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blon | Brn | None |
| 16 | Wife. Mrs. Glass. c/o Price. 2 Pine Street. Greenock. Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Firm | | | | Yes | No | | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | No | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Red | Brn | None |
| 17 | Father Mr. Henman. 42 Melle St. Broemfoentein. Johannesburg. S.Africa via | NY | Yes | Self | | | $1450 | Yes | No | | Barclays Bank. New York. | Yes | under 60 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 18 | Father/law. Mr. Henman. 42 Melle St. Broemfoentein. J'burg S.Afr. via NY | | Yes | Husband | | | | Yes | No | | Barclays Bank. New York. | Yes | under 60 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 19 | Sist; H Stonier 61 Princes House Kensington Pk, London | N.M.New Yk | Y | Self | | Yes | $250 | Y | 3 Wks | N.Y. '24 | Friend; R. Childs 901 Lexington Ave. NYC. | Yes | Prmtly | No | NO | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frk | Br | Bl | None |
| 20 | Aunt; do | do do | Y | Mother | | No | | No | | | do | Yes | do | No | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 3 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 21 | Mo; A. Achenbachstr., 4 Bern, Swiss. | Boston Mass. | No | Self | | $20 | | Y | No | | Aunt; E Simons, 663 Massachusetts Ave Boston | No | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bl | Brn | None |
| 22 | Aunt; Linberkerstrasse 25 Ruben Koln, Germany | Chicago, Ill | N. | Husband | | Yes | | No | | | Husb; 113 S. Shore Drive Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Bl | None |
| 23 | Bro; Fridhinsgaten 54 Seegbrint; Stockholm, Sweden | Mss Salem | No | Self | | $400 | | Yes | Yes | 3Yr N.Y. 11/38 | Home/ 77 North Street Salem, Mass. | No | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 24 | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | Home; 159 Ocean Pkway, Brklyn, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Husb; Peter, 1501 Ocean Pkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y. | Yes | Self | | | | Yes | Yes | 10Yr. N.Y. 1939 | Husb; Peter, 1501 Ocean Pkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | PermY | N | NO | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Grey | none |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

UNITED STATES LINES
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S.S. Manhattan *, from* Southampton, England *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 24th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York

Herbert J. Conley

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 506C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Allan | Sydney | 21 | | M | M | Mar.Eng. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | | | | England | Bucks |
| 2 | | BERGER | Hans | 53 | | M | M | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV 21906 | London | 2/28/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 3 | | BERGER | Lily | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV 21907 | London | 2/28/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 4 | EXEMPT | COHEN | Maurice | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | Leeds | PV 545 | Bradford | 5/9/39 | | England | Leeds |
| 5 | EXEMPT | COHEN | Ruth | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | PV 546 | do | do | | England | Leeds |
| 6 | EXEMPT | DAVIS | George | 74 | | M | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | PV 10381 | London | 5/8/39 | | England | London |
| 7 | EXEMPT | DAVIS | Ethel Mary | 74 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | do | do | do | | England | London |
| 8 | | DOBBIE | Nicolas Lina | 62 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | PV 6969 | do | 2/24/39 | | England | Surrey |
| 9 | EXEMPT | FESTENSTEIN | Lilian Ada | 26 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | S.Africa | Hebrew | S.Africa | Transvaal | NI 208 | P'burg | 1/28/39 | | S.Africa | Transvaal |
| 10 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 7/14/39 FRANK | Leah | 61 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | Russia | Leningrad | NI 7326 | London | 3/8/39 | | England | London |
| 11 | EXEMPT | GOLDSTEIN | Harry | 46 | | M | M | Hairdresser | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | NI 9711 | London | 11/25/39 | | England | London |
| 12 | | GOLDMANN | Ichatz | 73 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | CzechoS. | Hebrew | CzechoS. | Hertenshau | QIV 2148 | London | 4/1/39 | | England | London |
| 13 | | GOLDMANN | Julie | 68 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng.Germ. | Yes | CzechoS. | Hebrew | Germany | Eisenach | QIV 2149 | London | 4/1/39 | | England | London |
| 14 | EXEMPT | GORDON | Harry | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | PV 10711 | do | 5/13/39 | | England | London |
| 15 | EXEMPT | GORDON | Hetty | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | PV 10712 | do | do | | England | London |
| 16 | EXEMPT | GREENE | Bridgett | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Longford | N.I. QIV 10585 | London | 5/11/39 | | England | London |
| 17 | | ~~JAY~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Film Renter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~QIV 904~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~2/25/39~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ |
| 18 | | ~~JAY~~ | ~~Freda~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ | ~~QIV 905~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~2/25/39~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ |
| 19 | | ~~JAY~~ | ~~Spencer~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~None~~ | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ | ~~QIV 906~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~2/25/39~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ |
| 20 | | ~~JAY~~ | ~~Constance~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Newcastle~~ | ~~QIV 907~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~2/25/39~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~Leeds~~ |
| 21 | EXEMPT | MACFARLANE ~~McFARLANE~~ | George | 21 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | | England | London |
| 22 | EXEMPT | MILLER | Walter | 28 | | M | S | Mar.Eng. | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | EXEMPT | PUGH | Percival Noel | 69 | | M | M | Draper | Yes | English | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Brecon | PV 149 | Cardiff | 4/15/39 | | Wales | Cardiff |
| 24 | EXEMPT | PUGH | Phoebe E. | 49 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | MountainAsh | PV 150 | do | do | | Wales | Cardiff |
| 25 | | ~~RABBY~~ | ~~Minnie~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Stateless~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Latvia~~ | ~~Mitau~~ | ~~RP1304988~~ | ~~Wash.~~ | ~~8/28/39~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 26 | U.S.Cit. | RICHMOND CRUM | Mary A. | 31 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | El Paso Texas | ~~PV 10597~~ | London | 5/10/39 | | England | London |
| 27 | | SCHIMMEL | Mendel | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Stryszow | QIV 4625 | Stuttgart | 2/24/39 | | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 28 | | SCHIMMEL | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Yugoslavia | Michalovoko | QIV 4626 | do | do | | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | SCHIMMEL | Edith | 10 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Germany | Frankfurt | QIV 4627 | do | do | | Germany | Frankfurt |
| 30 | | STEIN | Lotte | 29 | | F | S | None | Yes | German Eng | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Essen | QIV 13678 | Stuttgart | 2/18/39 | | Germany | Stuttgart |

Lines 17, 18, 19, 20, Jay, G. and Family, N. O. B.
Line 25, Rabby, M.- Transferred to Sheet 12, Line 25.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. K. Carradine
Trst. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK VIA COBH, MAY 24th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | Final destination — City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some other country after ceasing temporary stay in the United States | Purposes of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is person or absconder, or fugitive from the laws, or deported by charity? (Yes, Yes!) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife. Mrs. I. Allan. Hermitage. Langley Bucks. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Firm | No | No | | | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Dark | Brn | None |
| 2 | Friend. Mr. Mosee. Vienna. 1X Wahringerstr. | Germany N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr | N.Y. | 1907 11/07 | 1st Cous. A. Levy. 41 Berkeley Place. Buffalo. N.Y. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Fruend. Mr. Mosee. Vienna. 1X Wahringerstr. | Germany. N.Y. | Buffalo | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | A.Levy, 41 Berkeley Pl. Buffalo. N.Y. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Mother. E. Cohen. 121 Cold Bath Rd. Harrogate. | Canada via de | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2wk | N.Y. | 1937 | Brother/law. A. Arnstein. 705 Gerard Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | 14day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Mother/law E. Cohen. 121 Cold Bath Rd. Harrogate. | Canada via de | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 2wk | N.Y. | 1937 | A.Arnstein. 705 Gerard Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | 14day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Son. O. Davis. 20 Queens Rd. Barnet. Herts. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Brother/law. K. Scott. 9 Francis Ave. Norwich | Yes | 3wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 7 | Son. O. Davis. 20 Queens Rd. Barnet. Herts. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | K. Scott. 9 Francis Ave. Norwich. | Yes | 5wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bl | Bl | None |
| 8 | 1st Cous. Mrs Ludlow. Weston Grn House. Thames Ditton. | Eng. via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr | N.Y. | 1930 | Friend. Miss E. Chilton. Hulham Ho. Atlas Way. | Napa Yes | mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | None |
| 9 | Brother. M. Bestenstein. 10 Mitchel Street. | Johannesburg. S.Africa via NY | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Uncle. I. Levey. 165 West 91st Street. N.Y. City. | Yes | mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 10 | Husband. A. Frank. 186b Mile End Rd. | London. E.1. England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Brother. A. Arbiter. 218 E. 165th Street. Bronx. | No | 6mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 11 | Wife. Mrs. Goldstein. 87 Templars Ave. | G.Grn. N.W. Eng. via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | 2nd Cous. Mrs. Bomstein. 24b E.-57th St. N.Y. | Yes | 2wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Sal. | Blk | Grey | None |
| 12 | I. Kestenbaum. 149/180 U. Thames Street. | E.C.4. N.Y. Brooklyn. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Daughter. G. Kestenbaum. 8736-21st Ave. Brooklyn. | No Perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Grey | Blue | None |
| 13 | I. Kestenbaum. 149/180 U. Thames Street. | E.C.4. N.Y. Brooklyn. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Daughter. G. Kestenbaum. 8736 21st Ave. Brooklyn. | No Perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Grey | Hazel | None |
| 14 | Father. M. Cohen. 14 Beckton Rd. | London. E. 16. England via N.Y. | | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | | Gov. Clinton Hotel. N.Y. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | Father/law. M. Cohen. 14 Beckton Rd. | London. E.16. England via N.Y. | | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | | Gov. Clinton Hotel. N.Y. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 16 | Husband. Mr. Greene. 19 H. Holborn. | London. W.C.1. England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | N.Y. | 1934 | Friend. Mr. Bolbey. 4 Popham Rd. | Scarsdale N.Y. | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Father. W. Jay. 55 Savile Place. Leeds.~~ | ~~N.Y.N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Brother. A. Jay. 17 Colony Dr. West. W.Orange.~~ | ~~No Perm~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Father/law. W. Jay. 55 Savile Place. Leeds.~~ | ~~N.Y.N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Brother/law. A.Jay. 17 Colony Dr.West. W.Orange.~~ | ~~No Perm~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Med~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~19~~ | ~~G.Father. W.Jay. 55 Savile Place. Leeds.~~ | ~~N.Y.N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | ~~Uncle. A.Jay. 17 Colony Dr.West. W.Orange.~~ | ~~No Perm~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Med~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~20~~ | ~~G.Father. W. Jay. 55 Savile Place. Leeds.~~ | ~~N.Y.N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | ~~Uncle. A.Jay. 17 Colony Dr.West. W.Orange.~~ | ~~No Perm~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Med~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 21 | Brother. F. McFarlane. 7 Lichfield Rd. | London. N.W,2. Eng vi | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1 M | S. Pdro | 2/39 | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None |
| 22 | Father. J. Miller. 57 Barnes Rd. | Glasgow. Eng vi | N.Y.N.Y.C. | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | | m/v Tweedbank. at New York. | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn | Hazel | Scar r.temple |
| 23 | Brother. P. Pugh. Garfield. Aberdare. | Wales. Wales via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | U.S.L. 1. Broadway. N.Y. | Yes | 6wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Hazel | |
| 24 | Brother/law. P.Pugh. Garfield. Aberdare. | Wales. Wales via N.Y. | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | U.S.L. 1. Broadway. N.Y. | Yes | 6wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Husband. P. Rabby. 1501 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn.~~ | ~~N.Y.N.Y.C.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10yrs~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~1939~~ | ~~Ocean Parkway. N.Y.~~ | ~~No Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 26 | Father. J. Crum. Bridge Bungalow. Church Rd. | Worc.Pk. Eng. via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Texas | 1910 | Mrs. Eden. 59 East 95th Street. N.Y. (Friend. | No | 6wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 27 | Brother. Mr. Schimmel. Sandwell 6 Frankfurt. | Germany. N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Cousin. Mrs. Heger. Washington ave. N.Y. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Blk | Brn | None |
| 28 | Brother/law. Mr. Schimmel. Sandwell 6 Frankfurt. | Germany. N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Mrs. Heger. Washington. Ave. N.Y. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Med | Blk | None |
| 29 | Uncle. Mr. Schimmel. Sandwell 6 Frankfurt. | Germany. N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | Mrs. Heger. Washington Ave. N.Y. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 30 | Father. A. Stern. Kirchstr. 13 Essen. | Ruhr. Germany. N.Mexico. | Alber. | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | Friend. Mrs. Minces. 152 W. Copper. | Albuquerque | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

UNITED STATES LINES
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL Master *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MANHATTAN, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. B. Randall

MASTER Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 24th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1938

at NEW York

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, MAY 17th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | TSCHYSIK | Jcma | 56 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German Russian | Yes | Russia None | Hebrew | 20-32 Russia | Kiew | QIV 296 | Antwerp | 5/6/39 | | 04 Belguim | Antwerp |
| 2 | | TSCHYSIK | Alide | 60 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | Scandinavian | 24-22 Latvia | Viitandi | QIV 321 | do | do | | 04 do | do |
| 3 | EXEMPT | DEROY | P-134206 2/13/42 | 60 | | F | Wd | NONE | Yes | English | Yes | French | French | 03-80 Canada | Chatham 3/7 | P V 3987 QIV 234 | Paris | 5/15/39 | | France | Paris |
| 4 | | ALTER | GERHARD | 41 | | M | S | Photogr. | Yes | Engl. Fr. Germ | Yes | Swiss. | Swiss | 28-36 Swiss. | Zurich | [illegible] App. # 1177101 | Zurich | 1/25/39 | | 36 Swiss | Zurich |
| 5 | | BRUNEL | NADEGE | 34 | | F | S | Sect'ry | Yes | do Engl. | Yes | do | do | 08-36 do | Geneva | RE 1181981 | Boston | 11/13/39 | | do | Le Rosey |
| 6 | | LEDERER | BRUNO | 38 | | M | M | Business MER | Yes | Eng. French | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | 28-12 Austria | Vienna | QV 27304 | Zurich | 4/26/39 | | 26 | Zurich |
| 7 | | LEDERER | ALICE | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | do do | Yes | do | do | do | do | QV 27265 Q. 27266 | do | 5/3/39 | | France | Grenoble |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | LEDERER | SUSANNE | 4 | | F | S | Child | N | French Hebrew | N | do | do | do | do | QIV 85 | do | do | | 11 do | do |
| 9 | | MUSA | YASMEEN | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Y | Engl. | Y | Palestine | do | Palestine 50 | Ramalla | [illegible] | Jerusalem | 3/24/39 | | 50 Palestine | Rhamallah |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Smith.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939
10 a.m.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend; O. Tenser, 52, Rue Van Dyke, Antwerp Belgium | | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Nephew Nathan Green 2 West 86th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 2 | do | | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Friend Mme Bea 40 Rue Spontina Paris France | Swiss | via New York | | | Self | Yes | Yes | 17 | N Y | 12/15 | Sister Mrs Gladys Adams 226 E Fordham Road Bronx N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Grey | Brn | None |
| Mo; | Beethovenstrassa 45 Zurich, Swiss. | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | Yes | No | | | | Frd; 83 Christopher St. Molinor, New York, N.Y | No | Perm | Y. | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Gr | None |
| 4 | Rebecca | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | Yes | No | | | | Fr; Mrs. A. Brown 766 Prospect Ave. Westfield NJ | Y | Perm | Yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Gr | None |
| 5 | Fap Jos.; Le Rosey, Rolle Swiss. | | N.Y. | do | N | do | Yes | 9 M. | N.Y. | 5/38 | | Cou/ P. Rafael 880 W. 181 St., New Yk | NY | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 6 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None |
| Mo/ | E. Stauffacherstr. 28 Zurich, Swiss. | | N.Y. | N.Y. | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1 mo | N.Y. | 5/25 | do | do | do | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Blk | none |
| 6 | do | | do | do | | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | N | do | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 3 | - | Dk | Dk | Blk | None |
| 7 | do | | do | do | | Father | | No | | | | do | No | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOod | N | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Gr | None |
| 8 | do | | Ga | Valdsta | N | Self | | No | | | | 811 Paterson Dr. Valdsta, Ga. | No | Perm | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Fr | Blk | Blk | None |
| 9 | Mo; Ramallah, Palestine, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Mo; Ramallah Palestine~~ | | Ga. | Valdsta | No | Self | | | | | | ~~811 Paterson Dr. Valdsta, Ga.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 10, duplication of line 9.

W. K. Carruthers
Trst. Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the S.S. MANHATTAN, from HAVRE, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at New York

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1939

at New York

Herbert F Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LE PORT | Marie | 66 | | F | Wd | Hwork | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | 03-11 France | Nantes | P V 26 | Nantes | 5/10/39 | | 11 France | Nantes |
| 2 | | LE PORT | Marie Madeleine | 45 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 03 do 11 | do | P V 27 | do | do | VL 482/564 | do | do |
| 3 | | BURGER | Karl | 47 | | M | M | Dramatist | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | 25-12 Germany | Vienna | NQIV 246 | Paris | 4/26/39 | | 12 France | Paris |
| 4 | | BAUER | Hermine wife | 38 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | German | Yes | do | do | Czecho Slovakia | Zuaim | QIV 14430 | Vienna | 4/14/39 | | 12 Germany | Vienna |
| 5 | | BAUER | Max | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do | Yes | do | Hebrew | 30-12 Germany | Vienna | QIV 14431 | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | | ISRAEL | Rosa Sara | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 30 do | Struempfelbaunn | QIV 13746 | Stuttgart | 4/21/39 | | do | Heilbrunn |
| 7 | | KRAUSS | Lina | 68 | | F | D | None | Yes | do | Yes | do | Germ. Hebr. | 03 do | Mannheim | P V 778 | Koln | 5/4/39 | 1y 480/498 | do | Dusseldorf |
| 8 | | MARX wife Lang | Bella Sara | 35 | | F | D | Stone Textil | Yes | do | Yes | do | Hebrew | 30 do | Heilbronn | QIV 12138 | Stuttgart | 2/16/39 | | do | Stuttgart |
| 9 | | STREISINGER | Mikles | 41 | | M | M | Technician | Yes | Hungarian German | Yes | Hungary | do | Czecho Slovakia 06 | Losono | QIV 1415 | Budapest | 2/6/39 | | 19 Hungary | Kispest |
| 10 | | STREISINGER | Ilona | 35 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do 06 | Kiszelfalva | QIV 1416 | do | do | | 19 do | do |
| 11 | | ATTERMANN | Paul | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | Poland | do | Germany 12 | Koln | QIV 13622 | Stuttgart | 4/14/39 | | 12 Germany | Koln |
| 12 | | BULLA | Maximilian | 24 | | M | S | Musician | Yes | German French English | Yes | Germany | German | do 12 | Salesburg | QIV 27300 | Zurich | 4/17/39 | | 36 Switzerland | Basel |
| 13 | | ROBINSOHN wife + 1 | Heinrich | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German Croatian | Yes | do | Hebrew | 02-29 Poland | Stanislawow | P V 126 | Zagreb | 5/2/39 | 1 48v/457 | 38 Jugoslavia | Zagreb |
| 14 | | REBACZ | PSACHJE | 29 | | M | M | do | Yes | German | Yes | Poland | do | 20-29 do | Rudnik | QIV 5911 | Stuttgart | 4/1/39 | | 12 Germany | Koln |
| 15 | | REBACZ attorney | Erna Rosi | 25 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Germany 12 | Koln | QIV 13452 | do | do | | do | do |
| 16 | | STEEG | Kurt Isreal | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | do | Yes | Germany | do | do 12 | Werden | QIV 12922 | do | 3/14/39 | | do | Essen-Werden |
| 17 | | BOGDANOVIC wife + 3 | Berisnav | 40 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Servian Croatian | Yes | Jugo Slovia | Servian | Jugo Slovia 03-38 | Ruma | P V 51 | Belgrade | 3/27/39 | VL 480/976 | 38 Jugoslavia | Beograd |
| 18 | EXEMPT H.T H.T | HARARI P-1350956-4/14/43 | Joseph Abdo | 42 | | M | S | Exporter | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britian | Hebrew | 04-21 Italy | Venice | P V 904 | Paris | 4/26/39 | | 47 Japan | Kobe |
| 19 | | KOVACS P-1350955-4/7/43 | Joseph | 28 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Hungarian German French | Yes | Hungary | do | 03-19 Hungary | Budapest | P V 664 | Budapest | 4/20/39 | VL 481/599 | 19 Hungary | Budapest |
| 20 | | KOVACS | Marta wife | 23 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 03 do | do | P V 665 | do | do | | do | do |
| 21 | | WILHEIM | Sarolta | 35 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | do | Magyar | 20 do | do | QIV 615 | do | 4/19/39 | | do | do |
| 22 | | WINTER | John ( Joan ) | 38 | | M | S | Chief Clerk | Yes | Hungarian German English French Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho 06 Slovakia | Piestyan | P V 736 | Budapest | 5/10/39 | VL 482/978 | 26 Czecho Slovakia | Piestyan |
| 23 | | HECHT | Katalin | 19 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | 07-19 Hungary | Budapest | NQIV 196 | 4/47 | 4/26/39 | | 19 Hungary | Budapest |
| 24 | | LOWY | Mano 19 | 65 | | M | M | None | Yes | Hungarian German | Yes | do | do | 20 19 do | do | QIV 812 | do | 4/8/39 | | do | do |
| 25 | | LOWY | Malka | 69 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Roumania 31 | Maramaros | QIV 813 | do | do | | do | do |
| 26 | | SINGER | Berta ( Biri ) | 70 | | F | Wd | Hwork | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | do | do | Hungary 19 | Eger | QIV 828 | do | 4/19/39 | | do | Eger |
| 27 | | VARGA | Klara | 19 | | F | M | Clerk | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Roumania 31 | Arad | QIV 274 | do | 5/4/39 | | do | Szegel |
| 28 | | NAGY | Jakob Jeno | 58 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Hungarian German | Yes | do | do | Hungary 19 | Torokszentmiklos | QIV 808 | do | 4/7/39 | | do | Budapest |
| 29 | | NAGY | Olga do | 56 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Budapest | QIV 806 | do | do | | do | do |
| 30 | | PUTZ | Elsa | 33 | | F | S | None | Yes | Hungarian German English Italian | Yes | do | do | 03 do 21 | Esztergom | P V 637 | do | 4/20/39 | 99322/405 | do | do |

H B Carmichael
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after complying transitorily with labor(ing) permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or any institution or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, and cause? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Home | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Madame Harvey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 Rue Henri IV Nantes L I France | France via | N.Y. | | No | Self | $200 | No | | | | 2238 Orchard St Blue Island Ill | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None | |
| 2 | do | do | | | No | Self | $200 | No | | | | Sister do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Brn | None | |
| | Mother Marie Burger | | | | | | | | 1928-31 | | | Wife Mrs Selma Burger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 30 Anzengrubergasse 30 Vienna Germany | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | $1,800 | Yes | | N Y | 3/31 | 2183 28th St Asteria L I NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None | |
| | Mother Marie Schmied | | | | Yes | | | | | | | Sidney L Hechinger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | XVIII Guetzgasse 79 Vienna Germany | D C | Washington | | | Self | Y | No | | | | 15th H St N E Washington D C | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Sister Paula Schlosser | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 42 Gerhardusgasse Vienna Germany | do | do | | Yes | Self | Y | No | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None | |
| | Brother Hugo Isreal | | San | | | | | | | | | Cousin Sara Kaufman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Struempfelbaunn Germany | | Calif | Francisco | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 1075 California St San Francisco Calif | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | |
| | Daughter Mathilde Doersch | | | | | | | | | | | Paul Doersch | | 6 Mos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Red Patches |
| 7 | Wagelsweg 28 Dusseldorf Lchausen Germany | Via | N.Y. | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 10 Richmond Ave Paterson N J | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | R hand | |
| | Father Max Lang | | San | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr Lee Oppenheimer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Heilbronn Germany | | Calif | Francisco | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 951 Eddy Str S an Francisco Calif | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Gray | None | |
| | Mother Mrs Teier Streisinger | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Gabriel Wells | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rakoczi ut 34 Locsno Hungary | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 145 W 57th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | |
| | Mother in law | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Father Chaim Gensch Attermann | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Lillian Peskin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thieboldsgasse 138 Koln Germany | N Y | Brooklyn | | Yes | Father | | No | | | | 3601 Kings Highway Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Mother Elsbeth Bulla | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Winfred Wolf Mather | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Salzburg Markins Otti Russiti 16 Germany | dr | New York | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 111 E 60th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Business Manager Samotes D D | | | | | | | | | | | Ulster Distributing Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boskovicova 36 Zagreb Ju Sl | N.Y. | Kingston | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | P O Box 1003 Kingston N Y | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Bald | Brn | None | |
| | Father Rebac | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Sternshos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sternengasse 20 Koln Germany | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | 36 Park Ave New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bld | Brn | None | |
| | Father in law | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | | Yes | Husband | | No | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Uncle Rosenbaum | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Olga Beley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scars L side | |
| 16 | Bachstr 2 Paderborn Germany | do | do | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | 167 West 98th Str New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Brn | of nose and ha | |
| | Brother Dr P Bogdanovic | | | | | | | | | | | Dr Borider Stoyanovic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Novisad Ju Sl | N.Y. | N.Y. | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | Jugo Slavia Consulate New York N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | |
| | Home | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Robert Harari | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 64/1 Mamamito Dori 1 Arome Kobe Japan | via | L. Ange | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1939 | | 1657 Marmont Ave Hollywood Calif | 2 wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Father Bertalan Kovacs | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Joseph Feldheim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Becsi u 3 Budapest Hungary | Hungary | via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | Chestnut Ave Hillside N J | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None | |
| | Father in law | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None | |
| | Sister Mrs Margit Havas | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Jeanette Dirnberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Szenese u 19 Budapest Hungary | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | 28-60 34th St Astoria L I NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | |
| | Father Ludwig Winter | C'zechoslavakia | via | NY | | | | | | | | Friend Warren Webster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Piestyan Ch Sl | | Brok | New York | Yes | Self | | No | | | | 17 Federal St., Camden N J | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | |
| | Father Isreal Hecht | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Julie Weiss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Amerikai ut 53 Budapest Hungary | N Y | Bronx | | Yes | Mother | | Yes | No | | | 1127 Wheeler Ave Bronx N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | |
| | Brother Lowy | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Ilonka Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Vorormarthy u 36 | do | do | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | 2095 Cruger Ave Bronx N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Greyish Brn | None | | |
| | Brother in law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | | No | | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | do | Blue | None | |
| | Daughter Ilona Ladanyi | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter Emila Bekr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kis Jayos ut 6 Budapest Hungary | N Y | New York | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 930 Fe: Str New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Greying | Brn | None | |
| | Father Andras Bajor | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Istvan Varga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Szeged Hungary | Md | | Frostburg | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 81 W Main Str Frostburg Md | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Brother in law Mr Derse Andrei | | | | | | | | | | | Son Mr Louis Nagy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vepesinkaz u 13 Budapest Hungary | Ill | Chicago | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | 1655 Orchard St Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| | Brother do | do | do | | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 1934 | | Brother Anthony Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sister Mrs Sander Turi<br>Rossa u 7 Budapest Hungary | Hung. | via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1935 | N.Y. 2/35 | 11663 Buckey Road Cleveland, O | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brn | Grey | Only one leg | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

UNITED STATES LINES

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the S.S. MANHATTAN, from HAVRE, France, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at New York

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 38

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MAY 15TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | GANTZEL | ASTRID | 32 | | F | W | HŏWife | Y | Danish | Y | Danish | Danish | 03-08 Denmark | Copenhagen | PV 975 | Cppenhagen | 5/13/39 | | 08 Danmark | Copenhagen |
| 2 | | ULLENBERG | MARGOT | 24 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | 20-29 POLAND | KARTHAUS | Q 5993 | BERLIN | 4.3.39 | | GY | BERLIN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939
9 45 a.m.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for reasons of any alien, additions, premium, or agreement, labor contracted, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in United States as permanent resident | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Self/ Waldigaardsrej 25 Gentofte, Denmark | Denmark via N.Y. | | | RT Y | Self $60 | | No | | | | Sis; Wilhelmina 6 West 66 St. New York, New York | Y | 1 mo | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Dk | Bl | None |
| 2 | FATH: JOSEF ULLENBERG, 20 PRINZENSTR., BERLIN, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF $10 | Y | N | | | | COUS: ISIDORE COHEN, 277 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK C. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. B. RANDALL, Master *, of the* S.S. MANHATTAN *, from* HAMBURG, Germany *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 24th *day of* May *, 1939*

*at* NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 598 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, Germany, May 15th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | KAUFMANN | WILLI | 62 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | HAINSTADT | Q 13261 | STUTTG. | 4.27.39 | | GY | HAINSTADT |
| 2 | | KAUFMANN | THERESE | 61 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OLNHAUSEN | Q 13262 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 3 | | KOLB | JOSEPH | 71 | | M | M | RETIRED | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHEINFELD | Q 12217 | DO | 3.15.39 | | GY | MUNICH |
| 4 | | KOLB | HENRIETTE | 64 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WALLDORF | Q 12218 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 5 | | WEICHSELBAUM | MAIER | 79 | | M | M | BUTCHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HESSDORF | Q 12298 | DO | 3.28.39 | | GY | HESSDORF |
| 6 | | WEICHSELBAUM | RICKA | 73 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ARCHSHOFEN | Q 12299 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 7 | | LEVI | LOTTE | 17 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TALHEIM | Q 13780 | DO | 4.24.39 | | GY | TALHEIM |
| 8 | | BERNHEIMER | EUGEN | 60 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GOEPPINGEN | Q 13007 | DO | 3.16.39 | | GY | GOEPPINGEN |
| 9 | | HERNHEIMER | SELMA | 45 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 13008 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | HERNHEIMER | MARGOT | 14 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 13009 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 11 | | KILSHEIMER | AARON | 70 | | M | W | BUTCHER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KOENIGSB. | Q 13106 | DO | 4.12.39 | | GY | WEINGARTEN |
| 12 | | STERN | OSKAR | 57 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MALSCH | Q 13700 | DO | 4.19.39 | | GY | STUTTGART |
| 13 | | STERN | EDITH | 54 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LANDSBERG | Q 13701 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 14 | | STERN | WOLFGANG | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BUEHL | Q 13705 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | STERN | MARIANNE | 9 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BADEN-BAD. | Q 13702 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 16 | | DRUCKER | BERTHA | 65 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ESSEN | Q 13104 | DO | 4.12.39 | | GY | DO |
| 17 | | MANASSE | ARNOLD | 19 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TALHEIM | Q 13823 | DO | 4.25.39 | | GY | TALHEIM |
| 18 | | ERLEBACHER | JENNY | 59 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NORDSTETT. | Q 13103 | DO | 4.12.39 | | GY | BAISINGEN |
| 19 | | VOLLWEILER | ELSA | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | TREUCHLING. | Q 13870 | DO | 4.26.39 | | GY | HEIDENHEIM |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | VOLLWEILER | INGE | 1 | | F | S | CHILD | N | NONE | N | DO | DO | DO | HEIDENHEIM | Q 13227 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 21 | | DAVID | LISELOTTE | 25 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | Q 16922 | DO | 4.14.39 | | GY | HANNOVER |
| 22 | | OPPENHEIM | JULIE | 67 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAYEN | Q 12735 | DO | 3.7.39 | | GY | FRANKFURT |
| 23 | | SCHNITMANN | SUSI | 20 | | F | S | TAILOR | Y | DO | Y | Russian (None) | DO | DO | ZWICKAU | Q 13956 | BERLIN | 4.27.39 | | GY | BERLIN |
| 24 | | STRAUCH | JUTTA | 25 | | F | S | NURSE | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | DO | HANNOVER | Q 16954 | HAMBURG | 4.28.39 | | GY | HAMBURG |
| 25 | | MEYEROWITZ | YETTA | 68 | | F | W | H-WORK | N | NONE | N | LATVIA | DO | POLAND | SWIECIANI | Q 424 | RIGA | 5.12.39 | | LATV. | DANGAVPILS |
| 26 | | GILLRATH | ANGELA | 18 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAMBURG | NI 928 | HAMBURG | 5.8.39 | | GY | HAMBURG |
| 27 | | KOMARKOVA | JOSEFA | 65 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | SLOVAK. | Y | CZ.SL. | SLOVAK | CZ.SL. | BLASIM BE. | RP1210113 | WASH. | 3.11.38 | | USA | PROVO CITY |
| 28 | EXEMPT | MORCH-HANSEN | ELLEN | 39 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DANISH | Y | DENMARK | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | HARBIN | NI 685 | COPENHAG. | 4.28.39 | | DENM. | NYKOEPING |
| 29 | | KOHN | HERMANN | 80 | | M | M | RETIRED | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | LANGENSCH. | Q 22564 | VIENNA | 3.29.39 | | GY | GEINEINLEBEN |
| 30 | | KOHN | KAROLINE | 80 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 1871 | DO | 4.1.39 | | GY | DO |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-36994-4

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., May 24th, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SIS: KLARA WEINBERGER, 55 LOTHRINGERSTR., BERLIN, GY. | | MD | BALTO. | N | SELF | Y | N | | | | SON: EUGEN KAUFMANN, 1702 GWYONS FALLS P. BALTO., MD. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | SIL AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | N | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | BL | GR | |
| 3 | SIL: FRITZ RUHR, 100 BERLINERSTR., MUNICH, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | 4Y | NY | FEB. 88 | SIL: HERBERT SOSTMANN, 24 THAYER ST. NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | GR | BL | DO |
| 4 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | DO | BL | BR | DO |
| 5 | BIL: MAX ROSENBACH, 37 ERNESTINERSTR., MEININGEN | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | DAUGHT: SOPHIE WEICHSELBAUM, 40 E.77TH ST., NYC. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 6 | BR. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 11 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 7 | FATH: LUDWIG LEVI, AD. HITLERSTR., TALHEIM, GY. | | NJ | IRVINGT. | N | FATH. | Y | N | | | | COUS: NATHAN MILLER, 861 LYONS AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 8 | SIS: ROSA EERNHEIMER, 22 HOLBEINSTR., MUNICH, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | BIL: ALFRED SIMON, 293 7TH AVE., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 9 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 9 | SIL AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 10 | AUNT DO | | NY | NY | Y | FATH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 11 | DAUGHT: AUGUSTE STENGEL, 2 ROBERT WAGN.; WEINGARTEN | | DC | WASH. | N | SELF | Y | N | | | | DAUGHT: IRMA BRANDLER, 1725 HEBASH ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 12 | BR: ALBERT STERN, BAHNHOF-STR., MALSCH, GY. | | ILL. | SPR. VAL. | N | DO | Y | N | | | | COUS: MAURICE BERNSTEIN, SPRING VALLEY, ILL. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 13 | BIL AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | N | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 14 | UNCLE DO | | DO | DO | N | FATH. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 9 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 15 | DO | | DO | DO | N | DO | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 1 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 16 | FR: HUGO ERLANGER, 183 ALEXANDERSTR., STUTTGART | | NJ | PLAINF. | N | SELF | Y | N | | | | SON: FRED DRUCKER, 1225 W.4TH ST., PLAINFIELD, N.J. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 17 | FATH: ISAK MANASSE, TALHEIM, GY. | | WIS. | MILWAUK | N | DO | Y | N | | | | BR: MILTON MANASSE, 727 N.29TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 18 | SIS: SOPHIE ERLEBACHER, HAUPTSTR., BAISINGEN, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | Y | N | | | | DAUGHT: CLAIRE HAHN, 2565 GR.CONCOURSE, BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 19 | MOTH: PAULINE ROSENBAUM, 36 BAUERNGASSE, NUERNBERG | | NY | NY | Y | DO | Y | N | | | | HUSB: JUSTIN VOLLWEILER, 536 W.136 ST., NEW YORK C. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 20 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | MOTH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 2 | 11 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 21 | FATH: JULIUS DAVID, 6 AM TAUBENFELD, HANNOVER, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | AUNT: A.HOCHHEIMER, 632 W.171 ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 22 | FR: SALOMON STERN, 3 WE-BERSTR., FRANKFURT, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | Y | N | | | | GR.SON: LEO OPPENHEIM, 529 W.186TH ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | | DO | BL | BR | DO |
| 23 | UNCLE: M.SCHNITMANN, 4 FINKENBURGSTR., LEIPZIG, GY. | | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | DO | Y | N | | | | FATH: RUBIN SCHNITMANN, 62-32 VERNON AVE., CHICAGO, IL. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 24 | MOTH: FANNY STRAUCH, 27 ABELMANSTR., HANNOVER, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | UNCLE: HUGO TANNENBAUM, 2148 BARNES AVE., BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 25 | SON: SAMUIL MEEROVICS, 49 RAINAIELA, DANGAVPILS, LATV. | | NJ | P.AMB. | N | SON | Y | N | | | | SON: HARRY MEYERS, 175 KEARNEY AVE., PERTH AMBOY | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 9 | DO | GR | GR | DO |
| 26 | FATH: HUBERT GILIRATH, 111 GREVENWEG, HAMBURG, GY. | GY NY | | | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | BIL: FRED. BUTLER, 111-57 151 ST., S.OZONE PARK, NY. | Y | 6M | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 27 | SON: V.KOMAREK, 1269 STRASNICE, PRAGUE, CZ.SL. | | UTAH | PRO.C. | Y | DO | Y | Y | 1Y | PRO.C. 38 | | DAUGHT: OLGA MILLEROVA, 67 W.4TH S.T., PROVO CITY, UTAH | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | GR | BL | DO |
| 28 | MIL: JOHANNA HANSEN, NYKOEPING, DENMARK | DEN. NY | | | Y | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | BR: PETER ILINSKY, RT 7, BOX 1228, PORTLAND, ORE. | Y | 2M | N | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 29 | DAUGHT: ANNA GOETZEL, GEINEINLEBEN, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | Y | N | | | | 1425 Vyse Ave, Bronx, NY 1230 Wheeler Ave | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 30 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | GR | BR | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners

Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master, of the S.S. MANHATTAN, from HAMBURG, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. Randall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. MANHATTAN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Germany, May 15th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | FRANKENTHAL | KURT | 37 | | M | M | PHOTOGR. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | HAMBURG | Q 16911 | HAMBURG | 4.14.39 | | GY | HAMBURG |
| 2 | | FRANKENTHAL | EDDA | 27 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | POLAND | LEMBERG | Q 16912 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 3 | | NUSSBAUM | SIEGFRIED | 28 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | KARLSRUHE | Q 16937 | DO | 4.28.39 | | GY | DO |
| 4 | EXEMPT | KRAAZ | EMMA | 64 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | BERLIN | NI 1477 | BERLIN | 3.28.39 | | GY | BERLIN |
| 5 | | HERZOG | MICHAELIS | 72 | | M | M | None | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | POLAND | SWARZEDZ | Q 6412 | DO | 4.17.39 | | GY | DO |
| 6 | | HERZOG | CAECILIE | 69 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | POZNAN | Q 6413 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 7 | | RIESENFELD | WALTER | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | ZUELZ | QIV-13942 | DO | 4.22.39 | | GY | OPPELN |
| 8 | | RIESENFELD | MATHILDE C. | 33 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GUGOLIN | QIV 13943 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | RIESENFELD | HANNA R. | 5 | | F | S | CHILD | N | NONE | N | DO | DO | DO | OPPELN | QIV 13945 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | RIESENFELD | DINA S. | 2 | | F | S | DO | N | DO | N | DO | DO | DO | DO | QIV 13944 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 11 | | LESSER | JULIUS | 54 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMERVO. | Q 16894 | HAMBURG | 4.5.39 | | GY | BREMERVOERDE |
| 12 | | LESSER | AUGUSTA | 39 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 16895 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 13 | | SALOMON | GERTRUD | 17 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 16834 | DO | 3.7.39 | | GY | DO |
| 14 | | LEISER | THEODOR | 64 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | Q 23279 | BERLIN | 2.21.39 | | GY | BRESLAU |
| 15 | | LEISER | BERTHA M. H. | 63 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 23280 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 16 | | SCHEUER | MICHAEL | 70 | | M | M | None | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ROISDORF | Q 12206 | STUTTG. | 3.13.39 | | GY | ROISDORF |
| 17 | | SCHEUER | ADELE | 65 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SINDORF | Q 12207 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 18 | | SAX | RUTH Hildegard | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | N | NONE | N | DO | DO | DO | COLOGNE | Q 12211 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 19 | | STERN | RICHARD F. | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | WEILERSW. | Q 13527 | DO | 4.24.39 | | GY | COLOGNE |
| 20 | | SCHAVIER | MATHILDE M. | 28 | | F | S | None | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | ROTTHAUS. | App.#1205473 RP1211236 | WASH. | 6.15.38 | | USA | SAN FERNANDO |
| 21 | | GROSSMANN | FRIEDRICH M. | 39 | | M | M | DOCTOR | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | COLOGNE | Q 13810 | STUTTG. | 4.24.39 | | GY | COLOGNE |
| 22 | | GROSSMANN | ELFRIEDE F. | 35 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 13811 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | GROSSMANN | ELLEN E. | 5 | | F | S | CHILD | N | NONE | N | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 13812 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 24 | | LANG | MATHILDE | 72 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | LINDHEIM | Q 12617 | DO | 3.3.39 | | GY | LAMBSHEIM |
| 25 | EXEMPT | LOEBENBERG | DAVID | 60 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WAECHTERS. | TR.74 | FRANKF. | 4.27.39 | | GY | FRANKFURT |
| 26 | EXEMPT | LOEBENBERG | SELMA | 51 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HOERRSTE. | TR.75 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | LOEBENBERG | WALTER | 15 | | M | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WAECHTERS. | TR.76 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 28 | | BLASCHKE | CHARLOTTE H. | 42 | | F | W | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | Q 24851 | STUTTG. | 4/6/39 | | GY | LEIPZIG |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | BLASCHKE | STEFAN J. | 11 | | M | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 24852 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 30 | | FRIEDLEIN | FLORA C. | 25 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KIRCHHEIM | Q 3503 | DO | 3.28.39 | | GY | KIRCHHEIM |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 24th, *19*39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Are you a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (If so, explain.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether attached to the principles of any organization | Whether ever deported or ever applied for admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATH: LEO FRANKENTHAL, 93 GRINDELALLEE, HAMBURG, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $25 | N | | | | COUS: ROSI KRACKE, 188 E. 75TH ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | FIL AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 8 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 3 | FATH: MAX NUSSBAUM, 7/9 HEINRICH BARTHSTR., HBG. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | 30 | N | | | | FR: MAX STERN, 32 COOPER SQ. NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 4 | BR: ALBERT KRAAZ, 11A JOACHIM STR., BERLIN, GY. | GY NY | | | | DO | X | N | | | 1/6 | NEPH: HELMUT KURZ, 242 E. 19TH ST. NEW YORK, NY. | Y | 6m | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 5 | BR: JULIUS HERZOG, 28 DAHLMANNSTR., BERLIN, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | $50 | N | | | 1/6 | SON: PAUL HERZOG, 110-43 69TH AVE., FOR HILLS, L.I. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 6 | BIL AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 7 | UNCLE: HERMANN HARTMANN, 3 NIKOLAISTR., OPPELN, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $7 | Y | 3W | NY | 3.23 38 | BIL: ADOLF SILBERSTEIN, 1758-47TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 8 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 9 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | FATH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 3 | 5 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 10 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | DO | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | GR | BL | DO |
| 11 | SIS: ADELE LEESER, 115 HINDENBURGSTR, BREMERVOERDE | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $50 | N | | | | BR: LOUIS LEESER, 6140 DELAFIELD AVE., RIVERDALE, NY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 2 | 9 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 12 | SIL AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 13 | MAX LICHTENSTEIN, 70 STEENWISCH, HAMBURG, GY. | | PA | PHILA. | N | FATH. | 34 | N | | | uncle | SAM DESSAUER, 245 SOUTH ST., PHILA., PA. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | BR | DO |
| 14 | SIL: GERTRUD SCHOLZ, 22 SCHWERTSTR., BRESLAU, GY. | | MICH. | WAYNE | N | SON | $50 | N | | | | SON: RUDOLF LEISER, 3358 WILLIAMS ST., WAYNE, MICH. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 15 | SIS. AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | N | DO | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | WH | GR | DO |
| 16 | BR: MAX SCHEUER, 4 ALPENERPLATZ, COLOGNE, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $50 | N | | | 1/6 | SON: CHAS. SCHEUER, 500 TRINITY AVE., BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 17 | BIL. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 18 | AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | GR.F. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 19 | BIL: HEINZ FLOGENHOVER, 18 MARSCHSTEIN, COLOGNE, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $7 | N | | | 1/6 | BIL: LUDWIG WALKER, 98-11 NORTHERN BLVD., CORONA, L.I. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 2 | 5 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 20 | UNCLE: FRANZ MAINSZ, 10 METTFELDERSTR., RODENKIRCH. | | CAL. | S.FERN. | N | DO | $5 | Y | 1923 1927 | S.F. | 6.8. 38 | FATH: JOSWIN SCHAVIER, 16-707 MISSION BVD. S.FERN. CAL. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 10 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 21 | BIL: A. COHN, 33 RUE DE L'ESCRIME, F. BRUXELLES, BELG. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | $50 | N | | | 1/6 | BIL: ERICH DANIEL, 508 W. 166 ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 22 | BR. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB. | X | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 23 | UNCLE DO | | NY | NY | Y | FATH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BL | GR | DO |
| 24 | SON: DAVID LANG, 48 HAUPTSTR., LAMBSHEIM, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $30 | N | | | 1/6 | SON: MARTIN LANG, 251 W. 98TH ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 8 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 25 | BIL: JOS. ROTHSCHILD, 22 CORNELIUSSTR., FRANKFURT, GY | CUBA NY | | | | DO | $3 | N | | | | HELENE LOEBENBERG, 51 HYDE PARK, CHICAGO, ILL. | N | 6m | N | | | | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 26 | BR. AS ABOVE | DO | | | | HUSB. | Y | N | | | | DO | DO | do | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 27 | UNCLE DO | DO | | | | FATH. | | N | | | | DO | DO | do | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 28 | MOTH: ELISE LITTAUER, 11 JAKOBSTR., LEIPZIG, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $50 | Y | 2W | NY | 11.21 35 | BR: RUDOLF LITTAUER, 110 E. 87TH ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BR | HL | DO |
| 29 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | MOTH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 30 | FATH: SIEGFRIED FRIEDLEIN, KIRCHHEIM, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $0 | N | | | 1/6 | AUNT: GRETCHEN GOODMANN, 2350 VALENTINAV., BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BL | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. RANDALL, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MANHATTAN, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Randall

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Cowley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, MAY 15th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 24th, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOEWENTHAL | SUSE | 32 | | F | M | | Thru Father US. Passport 1405 Iss. Berlin 3/25/39 Thru Marriage, 1905 US. Passport 1404 do do do | 2 Ellwood St. New York, N.Y. do |
| 2 | KATZ | LINA | 67 | | F | W | | Thru Father US. Passport 106 Iss. Frankf. 3/27/39 | 410 Eddy Rd. Cleveland, O. |
| 3 | STERN | SONJA | 9 | | F | S | | Thru Marriage 1900 US Passport 515439 Iss. Wash. 4/16/38 | 210 Winthrop Rd. Brookline, Mass |
| 4 | SMITH | IDA | 68 | | F | W | | Thru Marriage 1890 US Passport 124 Iss. Frankf. 5/4/39 | 522 W.157 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | BAUMGARTEN | BERTHA | 73 | | F | W | | do 125 do do do | do |
| 6 | BAUMGARTEN | ADA | 47 | | F | S | 6/16/92, New York, N.Y. | Common Police Ct. Jersey City, NJ. 12/-/37 US PASSPORT 495717 Wash. 1/31/38 | 17 Milton Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 7 | DOERFLER | WILHELM | 37 | | M | S | | Dist. Court, New Albany, Ind. 1/19/22 | |
| 8 | SEEGRAFF | ELIZABETH | 61 | | F | S | | US. Passport 601523 Wash. 2/21/39 Dist. Court, Omaha, Nebr. 2/20/20 | St. Marys Hospital, Gallup, N M. |
| 9 | FITTERLING | THERESA | 61 | | F | S | | US Passport 600412 Wash. 2/13/39 Circuit Court, Lafayette, Ind. 10/4/22 | do |
| 10 | KOPPER | HERMINA | 66 | | F | S | | US Passport 602303 Wash. 2/28/39 Dist. Court, Omaha, Nebr. 8/11/21 | St. Anthony Hosp. Mich City, Ind |
| 11 | BAUM | THERESA | 66 | | F | S | | US Passport 601128 Wash. 2/15/39 Dist. Court, Albuquerque, NM. 3/17/37 | St. Marys Hospital, Hammond, Ind |
| 12 | BERKENKOFF | CAROLINE | 58 | | F | S | | US PAssport 600747 Wash. 2/15/39 Dist. Court, Gr. Island, Nebr. 1/19/32 | St. Marys Hospital, Emporia, Kans |
| 13 | WEITZ | HELEN | 57 | | F | S | | US Passport, 602180 Wash. 2/15/39 | St. Francis Hosp. Evanston, Ill. |
| 14 | THEN | MICHAEL | 73 | | M | M | | Dist. Court. New York, NY. 3/3/09 US Passport 11125 Wash. 4/18/39 | 417 Sharp St. Hacketstown, NJ. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

VL469/724

LR

Herbert Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:30 AM

23

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—938

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24th, 19 39

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BERGER | Ida | 34 | | F | S | | U S Passpot # 602028<br>Distriot Court Los Angeles Calif Feb 1931 | 2601 So Figueroa St Los Angeles Calif |
| 2 | BLITZ | Saul | 34 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 374242<br>Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 1914 | 860 East 36th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 3 | BORG | Glen M | 24 | | M | S | Sept 1 1914 Sandy Utah | | R F D No 1 Sandy Utah |
| 4 | DUDLEY | William Perry | 48 | | M | S | July 11 1891 Exeter N H | | Exeter N H |
| 5 | FLANAGAN | Joseph Sylvester | 62 | | M | M | June 7 1876 Newark N J | | Pennington Ave & Elm St<br>Curtis Bay, Baltimore, Md |
| 6 | FLANAGAN | Lucille A | 54 | | F | M | | Thru Marenta.,<br>PP # 105 | do |
| 7 | FLANAGAN | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | June 13 1918 Baltimore Md | | do |
| 8 | FLITNER | Gertrude S | 18 | | F | S | May 19 1920 Englewood N J | | 301 Lydecker St Englewood N J |
| 9 | FLINT | Clifton William | 21 | | M | S | May 8 1917 Salt Lake City Utah | | 869 Pacific Ave Salt Lake City Utah |
| 10 | GERMANN | George | 67 | | M | M | Feb 27 1872 Brooklyn N Y | | 167 Rutland Road Brooklyn N Y |
| 11 | GERMANN | Lilian | 52 | | F | M | June 28 1886 Park Ridge Ill | | do |
| 12 | GERMANN | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | Sept 28 1915 Brooklyn N Y | | do |
| 13 | ~~HARDY~~ | Dorothy | 20 | | F | S | March 31 1919 Newport News Va | | ~~121 34th St Newport News Va~~ |
| 14 | HARTSHORNE | Richard | 40 | | M | M | Dec 12 1899 Kittanning Penn | | 625 8th Ave South East Minneapolis Minn |
| 15 | HARTSHORNE | Lois | 30 | | F | M | Dec 17 1903 Indianapolis Ind | | do |
| 16 | HARTSHORNE | Judith | 9 | | F | S | Sept 12 1929 do | | do |
| 17 | HARTSHORNE | Marguerite | 6 | | F | S | May 15 1933 do | | do |
| 18 | LUNDGREN | Allen Henry | 22 | | M | S | Aug 30 1916 Lowell Ariz | | 749 Stratford Ave Salt Lake City Utah |
| 19 | ~~LAWTON~~ | ~~Marguerite H~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~U S Passport # 595436 Aug 1928 Newton N J~~ | ~~Box 96 Stanhope N J~~<br>c/o M F Law<br>Otis Bldg 16th & Sansome Philadelphia Penn |
| 20 | MC DADE | Annie F | 31 | | F | S | Oct 23 1907 Camden N J | | 983 Memorial Drive Cambridge Mass |
| 21 | REYNOLDS | Louise L | 59 | | F | M | March 6 1880 Cambridge Mass | | do |
| 22 | REYNOLDS | Isabelle R | 29 | | F | S | July 11 1909 Sharon Mass | | Maysata Minn |
| 23 | S OADY | Harry | 62 | | M | Wd | | U S Passport # 604293<br>County Court Gegetic County Mich April 3 1900 | 108 Elmore Ave., Parkrich Ill |
| 24 | BAILEY | Mary E | 14 | | F | S | Feb 25 1925 Minneapolis Minn | | do do |
| 25 | BAILEY | Barbara A | 13 | | F | S | March 24 1926 Edanston Ill | | 61 Collins Ave Williston Parl L I NY |
| 26 | STODDARD | Georgiana | 59 | | F | S | March 31 1880 Denver Colo | | ~~161 East 26th St New York N Y~~ |
| 27 | ~~THARIN~~ | ~~August Paul~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Locust Valley L I NY~~ | | Elm St & Pennington Ave<br>Curtis Bay Baltimore Md |
| 28 | WORCESTER | Lucille Alberta | 25 | | F | M | July 28 1912 Middletown Penn | | |
| 29 | ~~WARREN~~ | ~~Rosa Bangerter~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~U S Passport # 580056 Monroe Wis Feb 1919~~ | ~~R F D # 2 Holland Patent N Y~~ |
| 30 | WALDRAM | Marie | 28 | | F | S | July 14 1910 Sugar Idaho | | Sugar City Idaho |

Robert L. Cowell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

W. K. Carruthers
Trst. Purser

Line 13, Hardy, D.- N. O. B.
Line 19, Lawton, M,- N. O. B.
Line 27, Tharin, A.- N. O. B.
Line 29, Warren, R.- N. O. B.

Line
Owners
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES #1 BROADWAY NEW YORK N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, MAY 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24th, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Frances M | 31 | | F | S | Aug 18 1907 Philadelphia Penn | U S Passport # 601837 District Court New York N Y Aug 31 1933 | Otis Bldg 16th & Sansome St Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | APOSTAL | Angelo | 38 | | M | S | | | 156 E 24th St New York N Y |
| 3 | HOWELLS | Paul | 21 | | M | S | May 23 1917 Salt Lake City Utah | | 142 N Hudson Los Angeles Calif |
| 4 | PETERSON | Joseph Orville | 28 | | M | S | June 3 1910 Huntsville Utah | | Huntsville Utah |
| 5 | KUMMER | MARIE | 68 | | F | M | | Thru Marriage, 1902 PP # 511924 | 4560 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:20 AM

25

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—988

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

41

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 17th May 1939, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA COBH May 24th, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON | Rosell | 23 | | F | M | Chicago. Ill. January 10th 1916 | | 2138 Summerdale Ave.Chicago.Ill. |
| 2 | AYLETT | Orgill E. | 26 | | M | S | Larka. Utah. July 11th 1914 | | 2114 S. West Temple.Salt Lake City. |
| 3 | BLASER | Albert S. | 23 | | M | S | Montclair. Idaho. August 11th 1915 | | Montpelior. Idaho. P.O.B. 595 |
| 4 | HALES | Delbert | 22 | | M | S | American Fork. Utah. 22nd December 1916 | | Spanish Fork. Utah. |
| 5 | LAMB | Grant R. | 23 | | M | S | Hyde Park. Utah. November 6th 1915 | | Hyde Park. Utah. |
| 6 | ~~HINCHLIFF~~ HINCHCLIFFE | Emerson | 47 | | M | M | Rockford. Ill. January 2nd 1892 | | 436 N. Main Street.Rockford. Ill. |
| 7 | HODES | Ida | 57 | | F | M | | PP # 594685 Through parents | 23 W. Dewey. Youngstown. O. |
| 8 | ~~RABBY~~ | ~~Arnold~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | PP # 518410 E.Dist. N.Y. November 22nd 1928 | ~~169 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn.N.Y.~~ |
| 9 | SMITH | Gwendolyn | 36 | | F | M | Baltimore. Md. April 23rd 1902 | | 1530 Gorsuch Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 10 | WARNER | William | 22 | | M | S | Wellsville. Utah. November 12th 1916 | | 358 W.2. N. Richfield. Utah. |
| 11 | WEHNER | Stanley Guy | 32 | | M | M | | | 1242 S. Ruby Street.Philadelphia. Pa |
| 12 | WEHNER | Elizabeth | 2 | | F | M | | | 1242 S. Ruby Street.Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 13 | WEHNER | Stanley Guy. Jr. | 7 | | M | S | | | 337 Allaine Ave. Leonia. N.J. |
| 14 | DOSSENBACH | Josephine | 53 | | F | S | | P P # 347769 Washington. D.C. 1922 | 267 No.1. East. Provo. Utah. |
| 15 | WOOLF | Anthony | 24 | | M | S | Salt Lake City. Utah. January 23rd 1915 | | ~~54-18th Street.Hermosa Beach.Calif.~~ |
| 16 | ~~OLAFSON~~ | ~~Margaret S~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Geddes S. Dakota. June 3rd 1904~~ | | ~~54-18th Street.Hermosa.Beach.Calif.~~ |
| 17 | ~~OLAFSON~~ | John L. | 5 | | M | S | Los Angeles. Calif. September 9th 1933 | | Heber. R.F.D. Utah. |
| 18 | KOHLER | Henry | 23 | | M | S | Midway. Utah. July 26th 1916 | 26 | Pleasantville, N.Y. |
| 19 | CORNELL | ROBERT | 25 | | M | S | Pleasantville, N.Y. 3/8/14 | | do |
| 20 | COGGESHALL | JONATHAN | 24 | | M | S | do , 4/23/15 | | 1028 N. Calvert St. Baltomore, Md. |
| 21 | ALBERT | MARY | 71 | | F | M | Baltomore, Md. 11/24/68 | | 325 S.E. 1st North St. Brigham City, Utah |
| 22 | FREEMAN | WILFRED | 26 | | M | S | Brigham City, Utah, 10/1/12 | | 127 W. Lanvale, St. Baltomore, Md. |
| 23 | SCHREVE | HARRIET | 72 | | F | W | Baltomore, Md. 11/28/67 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Robert V. Reilly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
5/2 AM

Line 8, Rabby, A. Transferred to Alien Manifest #22, Line 24.
Line 16, 17,. Olafson, N. O. B.

W.K. Carruthers
Trst. Purser

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners
Local Agents #1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANHATTAN" *Sailing from* COBH, 18 MAY, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 24th, 1939.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FINNEGAN | ELIZABETH | 25 | | F | S | Huntington, N.Y. - 10 June 1914 | | 56 Carver Place, Huntington, N.Y. |
| 2 | COLT | HENRY | 72 | | M | W | Genesio, New York - 30 August 1867 | | Temple Hill, Genesio, New York. |
| 3 | MOONAN | ELIZABETH | 44 | | F | S | | I.P. #517595 Dist.Crt., New York City - 4 June 1928 | 947 President St.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | TIERNEY | CATHERINE | 61 | | F | M | | P.P. # 609109 Dist.Crt.,Boston, N.Y. - 10 June 1901 | 12 Stone Ave.,Sommerville, Mass. |
| 5 | TIERNEY | DOROTHY | 29 | | F | S | Commerville, Mass - 22 May 1910 | | -do- |
| 6 | TIERNEY | IRENE | 37 | | F | S | Sommerville, Mass - 10 July 1902 | | -do- |
| 7 | MURPHY | ROSE | 58 | | F | W | | Thru Marriage: 1920 Ppst.602240 Washington 27 February 1939 | Union Ave.,Cresshill, New Jersey |
| 8 | HARVEY | HENRIETTA | 74 | | F | M | | Thru Marriage: 1890 Ppst.609953 Washington - 7 April 1939 | Sherman Park Seminary, Port Henry, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | COUGHLIN | MARY | 38 | | F | M | North Bergin, N.J. - 18 August 1900 | | Westport, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | O'HARE | NANCY | 16 | | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pas. - 19 September 1922 | | 1024 Court St.,Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 11 | CONATY | JAMES | 38 | | M | S | New York City - 1st June 1901 | | 318 West 115 St., New York City. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert F. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
8.20 AM

27

UNITED STATES LINES
#1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MANHATTAN SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANHATTAN" Passengers sailing from COBH, 18th MAY, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT U.K.T. | MAHONY | JEREMIAH | 31 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Killarney | N.I.245 | Cork | 17 May 1939 | | Eire | Portmagee |
| 2 | | NULTY | Brid[illegible] MARY | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Virginia | Q.V.1587 | Dublin | 27 Apr.1939 | | Eire | Virginia |
| 3 | | BULLOUGH | ELIZABETH | 41 | | F | S | Ind. | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | England | Litchfield | N.I. 596 | Dublin | 11 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 4 | | CARNEY | ANNIE Kate | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Clarmorris | Q.V.1488 | Dublin | 21 March'39 | | Eire | Claremorris |
| 5 | | FARRELLY | ELIZABETH | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Bailieboro | QV.1412 | Dublin | 31 Jan.1939 | | Eire | Bailieboro |
| 6 | | MYLER | MARY | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Arklow | RP.1205050 | Wash. | 24 May '38 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | MYLER | THOMAS | | 5 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Arklow | RP.1205049 | Wash. | 24 May '38 | | Eire | Arklow |
| 8 | | CARMODY | BRIDGET | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Northern Ireland | Armagh | N.I.246 | Cork | 17 May 1939 | | Eire | Ennis |
| 9 | | CLIFFORD | MICHAEL | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Milltown | Q.V.726 | London | 14 Feb.'39 | | England | London |
| 10 | | FAHEY | MARY | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Castlebar | Q.V.795 | London | 15 May 1939 | | England | Woking |
| 11 | | GREEN | VL 99610/827 HANNAH | 39 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Tallow | RP.1216639 | Wash. | 15 July 1938 | | U.S.A. | NewYork |
| 12 | | O'CONNOR | HANNAH | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Dingle | RP.1217956 | Wash. | 25 July 1938 | | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | O'CONNOR | JOHN | 6 | | M | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born Bronx, New York - 10 July 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | O'CONNOR | WILLIAM | 2 | | M | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born Bronx, New York - 29 September 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | CAVANAGH | HANORA | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Valentia | RP.1197815 | Wash. | 26 April '38 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | CAVANAGH | RICHARD | 4 | | M | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York, N.Y. - 18 August 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | CAVANAGH | SHEILA | 2 | | F | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York, N.Y. - 6 April 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | MESCALL | JAMES | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Kilrush | N.I.244 | Cork | 17 May 1939 | VL 488/123 | Eire | Cooraclare |
| 19 | | O'ROURKE | BRIDGET | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Kerry | RP.1206457 | Wash. | 31 May 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | U. S. CIT. | O'ROURKE | THOMAS | 6 | | M | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York, N.Y. - 21 May 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | U. S. CIT. | O'ROURKE | JOHN | 3 | | M | S | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York, N.Y. - 27 September 1936 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | MURPHY | PATRICK | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Cork | RP.1231032 | Wash. | 23 Dec.'38 | | U.S.A. | W.Virginia |
| 23 | | BARRON | SAMUEL | 28 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Dublin | N.I.537 | Dublin | 1 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 24 | | SMITH | JANE | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Dublin | N.I.497 | Dublin | 21 Apr.'39 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 25 | | MAHER | MARY | 60 | | F | S | Business | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Dublin | N.I.574 | Dublin | 8 May 1939 | | Eire | Dublin |
| 26 | | LLOYD | KATHERINE | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Limerick | N.I.592 Q.I.1480 | Dublin | 10 Apr.1939 | VL 489/385 | Eire | Dublin |
| 27 | | COLLINS | Bridget HANNAH | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Castlemartyr | | Dublin | 3 March 1939 | | Eire | Youghal |
| 28 | | BRENNAN | mother of 8-1 JOHANNA | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | NewRoss | RP.1213086 | Wash. | 23 June 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | | BUCKLEY | BRIDGET | 30 | | F | S | Nursemaid | Yes | English | Yes | Eire | Irish | Eire | Cork | RP.1222623 | Wash. | 14 Sept.1939 | | U.S.A. | LongIsland |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 9 Line 23 Barron, Samuel See Tourist Manifest Sheet 13 Line 10

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD CLASS PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | How is person or alien, or family, able to come? (Specify whether by own funds, by relative, or by whom supported) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Jeremiah Mahony, Ardcost, Portmagee, Killarney, Co.Kerry | | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Miss Mary Mahony, 168 Govenor St., Providence, R.I. | No | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father: Francis Nulty, Drumforming, Billis, Virginia, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | | Aunt: Miss Cath. Nulty, St. Agathas Home, Nuneath, New York. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Friend: Miss E. Comerford, 21 Pembroke Road, Dublin. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Friend: Mr. Chas. Reiss, 323 East 20th St., New York, N.Y. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father: Patrick Carney, Knock, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | | Aunt: Mrs. Mary McHale, 421 West 125 St., New York City. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs. Brid. Farrelly, Ralaghan, Bailleboro, Cavan. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Mrs. Mgt. McParland, 926 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father: Denis Sinnott, 1 Abbey Tce., Arklow, Wicklow. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 7yrs | N.Y.6 | Aug.'38 | Husband: James Myler, 247 West 16 St., New York, | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Grand-Father: Denis Sinnott, 1 Abbey Tce., Arklow, Wicklow. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | Father: James Myler, 247 West 15th St., New York, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | Husband: Michael Carmody, Barefield, Ennis, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Mrs. Margt. McShane, 21 Adrian Ave., Marble Hill, N.Y. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Brother: John Clifford, Callinafercy, Milltown, Kerry. | | L.I. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Brother: Denis Clifford, 1320 - 154 St., Flushing, Long Island | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father: Anthony Fahey, Curraboun, Ballarry, Castlebar, Co. Mayo. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | | Mrs. Mary Carmiato, 153 East 30 St., New York City. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 11 | Mother: Mrs. Mary Green, Dunmoon, Tallow, Co. Waterford. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.Y.27 | July.'38 | Cousin: Joseph Corcoran, 502 West 173 St., New York, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Father: John Foley, Milltown, Dingle, Co. Kerry | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1Oyrs | N.Y.21 | Sep.'38 | Husband: James O'Connor, 1111 Southern Blvd. Bronx, New York. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born Bronx, N.Y. - 10 July 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | Father: James O'Connor, 1111 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born Bronx, N.Y. - 29 September 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father: Jeremiah Leary, Coolt, Valentia Is., Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | N.Y.30 | June'38 | Husband: Mr. Cavanagh, 835 East 152 St., Bronx, New York. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York - 18 August 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. Cavanagh, 835 East 152 St., Bronx, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York - 6 April 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. Cavanagh, 835 East 152 St., Bronx, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Uncle: Mr. John Grady, Dromellihy, Cooraclare, Co.Clare | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Uncle: Mr. Simon Mescall, 750 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 19 | Mother: Mrs. Mary Egan, Liss, Brandon, Castlegregory, Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 8yrs | N.Y.4 | Aug.'38 | Husband: Ptk. O'Rourke, 770 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York - 21 May 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Patrick O'Rourke, 770 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born New York - 27 September 1936 | | | Wheeling | | | | | | Wheeling W.Va. | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Father: John Murphy, 12 Gunnsaher Ave., Cork City. | | W.Virginia | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9yrs | 19 Jan.'39 | | Home: 1215 Byron St., Wheeling, West Virginia. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 23 | Brother: Ed. Barron, 8 Cooper Drive, Ranelagh, Dublin. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | 15 Jly.'36 | | Brother: Jack Barron, 1933 Daly Ave., New York City. | No | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Daughter: Mrs. M. Putt, 22 Athlumney Villa, Ranelagh, Dublin. | | NewYork | L.I. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5mos. 1929 | 11.10. 1929 | N.Y.C.1929 | Son: Frank Smith, 21-84 - 46th St., Astoria, Long Island | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Sister: Sheila Maher, 9 George's Quay, Dublin. | | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | N.C.W.C. | | Cousin: Mrs. Mary Collins, 215 Tenth Ave., Maywood, Chicago. | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Husband: Mr. Timothy Lloyd, Riverside, Ballsbridge, Dublin | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Sister: Miss Mgt. Guerin, 333 W. 84 St., New York City. | No | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother: Mrs. Mgt. Colling, "Endsligh", Upr. Strand, Youghal, Co. Cork. | | Ohio | Toledo | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | | N.Y.C. | | Uncle* Mr. P.J. Barry, 155 Steele St., Toledo, Ohio. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | Husband: John Brennan, Church St., Newmarket, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 | 21 Sep.'38 | | Brother: Charles Byrne, 724 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother: Mrs. Abina Buckley, Monard, Whites Cross, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12yrs | N.Y.5 | Oct.'38 | Sister: Miss Cath. Borstock, 2342 W. 134 Road, Rosedale, L.I. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.T. 132232
R.T. 132202
R.T. 132146
R.T. 132179
R.T. 132228

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MANHATTAN, from COBH, EIRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Carlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MANHATTAN SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from COBH, 18th M A Y, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | UNDER 16 | BRENNAN with mother 9-25 | Johanna? | 4 days | | F | S | Child | No | | | Born At Sea May 19th, 1939 (11:55 PM) of | Irish mother | 08-13 | | Per dup. Mother's Imm. Visa issued at Cobh | | | ✓ | 13 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
MAY 24 1939

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 28 of the Act of 1918, as amended by this act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: John Brennan, Church St., Newmarket, Co. Cork, Eire | | NY. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | Uncle: Charles Byrne, 724 Schenectady Av. Brooklyn, NY | | Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP MANHATTAN, from [illegible] CHE, FRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A B Randall
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Cordes
Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ANDERSON | Sigurd | 52 | | M | M | Super. | Yes | Eng.Nor. | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Oslo | QIV 1448 | Oslo | 5/3/39 | | Norway | Oslo |
| 2 | | ANDERSON | Azora | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng.Nor. | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Oslo | QIV 1449 | Oslo | 5/3/39 | | Norway | Oslo |
| 3 | | BRATKOWSKA | Szejna | 37 | | F | M | House. | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lachwa | QIV 6484 | Warsaw | 4/7/39 | | Poland | Lachwa |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BRATKOWSKA | Ajzyk | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Hpek | QIV 6485 | Warsaw | 4/7/39 | | Poland | do |
| 5 | | CARROLL | Honoria | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Carn | NP1230043 | WashDC | 12.7.38 | | USA | Brookville,LI,NY |
| 6 | | CHARAP | Majer | 17 | | M | S | None | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Mizborg | QIV 6298 | Warsaw | 4/4/39 | | Poland | Kopyczynce |
| 7 | | COHEN | Rebecca | 37 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | WI 6987 | London | 2.25.39 | 466 | England | London |
| 8 | | COHEN | Kate | 33 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | WI 6988 | do | do | 909 | England | London |
| 9 | | DUB | Mariam | 25 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Swaryn | QIV 5808 | Warsaw | 3/6/39 | | Poland | Rafacowka |
| 10 | | FOGEL | Jankiel | 39 | | M | M | Watchmaker | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dobryn | QIV 6264 | Warsaw | 4/3/39 | | Poland | Dobryn |
| 11 | | FOGEL | Mariem | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | do | QIV 6261 | Warsaw | 4/3/39 | | Poland | do |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | FOGEL | Szejna | 12 | | F | S | None | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dobryn | QIV 6263 | Warsaw | 4/3/39 | | Poland | do |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | FOGEL | Hema | 6 | | F | S | None | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Heberw | Poland | Dobryn | QIV 6262 | Warsaw | 4/3/39 | | Poland | do |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | FOGEL | Chawa | 15 | | F | S | None | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dobryn | QIV6265 | Warsaw | 4/3/39 | | Poland | do |
| 15 | | GRACON | Dymitr | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wielka | QIV 6453 | Warsaw | 4/5/39 | | Poland | Rusties |
| 16 | | HAINES | Alec | 24 | | M | S | Dress Des. | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | WI 9279 | London | 4.17.39 | 7466/4460 | England | London |
| 17 | EXEMPT | HARTLEY | Marian | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada England | England | England | Melthan | Canadian Passport | | | | Canada | Port Arthur |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | HARTLEY | Hazel | 13 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Port Arthur | Canadian Passport | | | | Canada | Port Arthur |
| 19 | | LOS | Jozef | 12 | | M | S | School | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lawsk | QIV 6501 | Warsaw | 4/7/39 | | Poland | Lawsk |
| 20 | | NEUSTADT | Heinz | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | WI 10516 | London | 5/16/39 | | England | London |
| 21 | EXEMPT | NEWSON | Reginald | 44 | | M | S | Actor | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | England | Australia | Victoria | Tran. Cert. 2511 | do | 5.11.39 | | England | Birmingham |
| 22 | EXEMPT | ALLDAY | Sybil | 52 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | WI 718 | Birmingham | 5/11/39 | | England | Bromsgrove |
| 23 | EXEMPT | DUTTON | Kathleen | 49 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Birmingham | England | Birmingham | Tran 64/ | 484L'pool | 5/12/39 | | England | Chester |
| 24 | EXEMPT | FORSYTH | James | 34 | | M | M | Footballer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Armadale | WI 10776 | London | 5.15.39 | | England | London |
| 25 | EXEMPT | FORSYTH | Janet | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Bathgate | WI 10777 | do | do | | England | London |
| 26 | | STOSSEL | Ernst | 30 | | M | M | Chemist | Yes | Eng.Fren. | Yes | Stateless | Hebrew | Germany | Vienna | QIV 14455 | London | 4/25/39 | | England | London |
| 27 | | FRIEDMAN | Jakob | 41 | | M | M | Proprietor | Yes | Pol.Germ. | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Ossorce | QIV 6071 | Lisbon | 4/13/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 28 | | FRIEDMAN | Feiga | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Pol.Germ | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Buczacs | QIV 6072 | Lisbon | 4/13/39 | | Germany | Vienna |
| 29 | | SALGUEIRO | Manuel da C. | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Eng.Port | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Villa Cha | QIV 252 | Oporte | 5/5/39 | | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 30 | | PINTO | Abel Pires | 40 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Canblas | HP1218080 | Wash. | 7/25/38 | | U.S.A. | Newark |

George J. German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1150 AM MAY 24 1939

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

48

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK VIA COBH, MAY 24 1939, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported, and if so, how many times | Whether ever detained in or deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether under contract, labor agreement, or offer or promise of employment, or in possession of prepaid transportation, or has friends or relatives who have paid or agreed to pay his transportation, or has money to purchase transportation to the place to which he is destined, and how much? | Whether in possession of ticket through to his ultimate destination | Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother/law.A. Orbek. Jar Barumsbauen.per Oslo. | N.Y.Brooklyn | | | Yes | Self | $200.00 | Yes | 30yr | N.Y. | 4.12.1934 | Friend. Ol.Birekland.5101 8th Ave.Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | A.Orbek. Jar.Barumsbauen. per. Oslo. | N.Y.Brooklyn | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 30 yr | N.Y. | 4.12.1934 | Friend. Ol.Birekland. 5101 8th Ave. Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother.J.Szklarr. Hanecewicz Poland. | N.Y.Brooklyn | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Husband. Sg Brodkowski. 74 Herzl Street. Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | G.Mother. J. Szklarr.Hanecewicz Poland. | N.Y.Brookly | | | Yes | Father | No | No | | | | Father. S. Brodkowski. 74 Herzl Street.Brooklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Fa.Martin,Carn,Charleston Co.Mayo,Eire | N.Y.N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | $400.00 | Yes | 11yr | N.Y. | 12.19.1938 | Sister.Mrs. Acherman.31 E. Jupiters Rd. Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Brother.B. Charap. Choroskow. Kopyczynce. | Fla.Miami | | | No | Uncle | $600.00 | No | | | | Uncle. P. Saperstein. 642 Michigan. Ave. Miami Beach | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | Brother. B. Cohen. 143 Rottschild Bldgs. Commercial Rd. E.1 Eng.via N.Y. | E 13109 | | | Yes | Self | $500.00 | Yes | No | | | Aunt. Mrs. R. Rotmann. 828 Windham Ave. Cin. O. | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 8 | Brother. B. Cohen. 143 Rottschild Bldgs. Commercial Rd. E.1 Eng.via N.Y | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Aunt. Mrs. R. Rotman. 828 Windham Ave. Cin.O. | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | Father. J. Dub. 2 Kresowa. Rafadowka. Sarny. | Md. Balt. | | | No | Cousin | No | No | | | | Cousin. Mr. Dubb. 420 N. Patterson Pk Ave. Balt.Md | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father/law.M. Rozen. 3 Maja St. 38. Grudiadr. | Ill.Chi. | | | Yes | Self | $200.00 | Yes | No | | | Brother. A. Fogel. 6251 N. Francisco. Ave. Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father.M.Rozen. 3 Maja St. 38. Grudiadr. | Ill.Chi. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Brother/law.A. Fogel. 6251 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 12 | G.Father. M. Rozen. 3 Maja St.38. Grudiadr. | Ill.Chi. | | | Yes | Father | | No | | | | Uncle. A. Fogel. 6251 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | G.Father. M. Rozen. 3 Maja St. 38. Grudiadr | Ill.Chi. | | | Yes | Father | | No | | | | Uncle. A. Fogel. 6251 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago; | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | G.Father. M. Rozen. 3 Maja St. 38. Grudiadr | Ill.Chi. | | | Yes | Father | | No | | | | Uncle. A. Fogel. 6251 N. Francisco Ave. Chicago | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | Brother M. Gracon. Swiatkow. Widko.Poland. | O.Cleveland | | | Yes | Wife | $10 | No | | | | Wife. A.Gracon. 2503 West 7th Street.Cleveland.O. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blon | Blue | None |
| 16 | Uncle. B.Jacobs. 78 Brondesbury Parklondon N.W.2. England via N.Y. | E 13279 | | | Yes | Self | $300.00 | Yes | 1yr | N.Y. | 7.12.1938 | Uncle. J. Newman. 4940 N. Ridgewater Ave. Chi.Ill. | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 17 | Sister. Mrs. Bradhurt. 41 Wearly Tce. Meltham. Canada via | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1939 | NYC | 1.18.1939 | Yuca Posada Tatham House, New York City | No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 18 | Aunt. Mrs. Bradhurt. 41 Wearly Tce. Meltham. Canada via | | | | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 1939 | NYC | 1.18.1939 | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 19 | Father. J. Los. Zawsk. Szczucryn,Poland | Mich.Det. | | | Yes | Aunt | $100.00 | No | | | | Aunt. W. Hrostowska. 2108 Belmont Street.Michigan. (Hamtramck) | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fair | Blon | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father. L. Neustadt. 108 Manor Rd. London. N.16. England via N.Y. | E 13845 | | | Yes | Self | $200.00 | Yes | No | | | Uncle. A. Jacobson. 258 West 99th Street.N.Y. | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brn | None |
| 21 | Cousin. Mrs. Sharp. Holford. nr. Bridgport. Somerset. Australia via | | | | Yes | Self | $250.00 | Yes | No | | | Algonquin Hotel New York City | No | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 22 | Husband. H. Allday. Gray Walls. Blackwell. England via N.Y. | | | | Yes | Self | $400.00 | Yes | No | | | Cousin. D. Stewart. Box 473 Meaford. Ontario | No | 1wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 23 | Husband. Mr. Dutton. Wrsterlooms Rowton. Chester. England via N.Y. | | | | Yes | Self | $200.00 | Yes | No | | | Hotel Times Sq.New York City (In transit) | No | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grn | None |
| 24 | Brother. J. Forsyth. Ochilview Tce. Armadale.Scotland. England via N.Y. | E 13260 | | | Yes | Self | $250.00 | No | | | | Brother/law. J. Ross. 15918 Alden Ave. Detroit. Mich. | Yes | 7wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 25 | Brother/law. J. Forsyth. Ochilview Tce. Armadale. Scotland. England via N.Y. | | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | J. Ross. 15918 Alden Ave. Detroit. Michigan. (Bro.) | Yes | 7wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 26 | Father. M. Stossel. 70a Priory Rd. London. N.W.6. | N.Y.N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | $100.00 | No | | | | Friend. M. Strauss. 2701 Whiting Ave. Baltimore. Md. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Blk | Brn | None |
| 27 | Sister.F. Karniel. 13 Rynek. Tarbopol.Poland. | N.Y.Bronx. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Cousin. M. Margulies. 2199 Holland Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None |
| 28 | Sister/law. F. Karniel. 13 Rynek. Tarbopol. Poland. | N.Y.Bronx. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Cousin. M. Margulies. 2199 Holland Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 29 | Mother. O. Salgueiro. Villa Cha. Villa do Conde.Portugal | | | | No | Self | $50.00 | Yes | Yes | 1939 | N.J. 2.1.1939 | Wife. L. Salgueiro. 199 New York Ave. Newark. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | Hazel | None |
| 30 | Mother. R. Pinto. Canelas. Estarreva. Portugal. | N.J.Newark. | | | No | Self | $100.00 | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Newark 7.30.1938 | Friend. M. Da Lus. 21 Jackson Street.Newark. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall,
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Albert J Cawley
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert A. Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIAN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 17th, 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to—: Read | 8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to—: Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued: Place | 13 Issued: Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EXEMPT | DE SCHNEIDER | EDWARD FREDERICK | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | German | 64-36 Switzerland | Geneva | Exch. Order. Tr. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | 80 Canada | Estvan Sask. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | LAURENT | MARIE JEANNE | 9 | | F | S | School girl | Yes | French | Yes | Belgium | French | 03-36 Switzerland | Geneva | PV 631 2/v RP | Brussels | May 9/39 | 4483/407 | 04 Belgium | Brusselles |
| 3 | U. S. | LAURENT | HARRIET | 43 | | F | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | USA | Ware, Mass. | Passport 533 | Brussels, Belgium | | 12.27.93 | | |
| 4 | U. S. | LAURENT | PIERRE HARRY | 6 | | M | S | | | | | U.S.A. | | do | Mass. Fall River, | do | | | 5.15.33 | | |
| 5 | | DEFORGNEAUX | EMILIE | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | 20-36 Switzerland | Charmoille | QIV 1064 | Strasbourg | April 13/39 | | 11 France | Delle |
| 6 | | DEFORGNEAUX | RENE | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | France 11 | Lebetain | QIV 1066 | do | April 13/39 | | do | do |
| 7 | | DEFORGNEAUX | MARCELLE | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do 11 | Delle | QIV 1065 | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | French, English | Yes | do | do | do | Bordeaux | PV 56 | Bordeaux | April 3/39 | | do | Bordeaux |
| 9 | | LORIG | ESTHER | 36 | | F | M | Housework | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | 21-12 Germany | Neadaldorf | QIV 13625 | Stuttgart | Apr 14/39 | | 12 Germany | Ludzweiler |
| 10 | | LORIG | ILZA | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Budsweiler | QIV 13626 | do | do | | do | do |
| 11 | | LORIG | ELVIRA | 22 | | F | S | do | Yes | dp | Yes | do | do | do | do | QIV 13627 | do | do | | do | do |
| 12 | | LORIG | OTTIE | 32 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | Hebrew | do | do | QIV 13629 | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | | KIP | TIBOR | 27 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Eng Hung Germ | Yes | Jugoslavia | do | 65-38 Jugoslavia | Novisad | RP 1229619 | Washington | Dec 3/38 | 1v 3777 | 99 USA | New York, NY |
| 14 | | WARBERGER | BELA | 26 | | M | S | Optician | Yes | Croat Hung Germ | Yes | do | do | 03-38 do | Goraji Kovilj | PV 127 3/v RP | Zagreb | May 2/39 | 4477/404 | 38 Jugoslavia | Zagreb |
| 15 | | PAPAI | SELMA | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Jugoslavia | do | 20-12 Germany | Gratz | QIV 14961 | do | Mar 24/39 | | 38 do | Bjelovar |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | Spanish Eng | Yes | Spain | Spanish | [illegible] | Seuta | RP 1228768 | Washington | Dec 15/38 | | 99 USA | New York |
| 17 | | GLOCAR | EMILIAN | 31 | | M | M | Priest | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugoslavia | Croatian | 12-38 Jugoslavia | Lukovisa | NQIV 96 4D | Zagreb | May 3/39 | | 38 Jugoslavia | Dalj |
| 18 | | GLOCAR | ROSILJKA | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 13 do | SremskiKarlovci | NQIV 97 4D | do | do | | do | do |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | GLOCAR | ELENA | 6 | | F | S | None | Yes | Child | Yes | do | do | 12 do | Dalj | NQIV 4D | do | do | | do | do |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | GLOCAR | OLGA | 4 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | 14 do | Dalj | NQIV 98 4D | do | do | | do | do |
| 21 | | CHELLO | HENRY | 40 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Maltese | Yes | GreatBritain | Maltese | 08-39 Malta | Senglea | RP 1228522 | Washington | Nov 26/38 | 1v 3773 | 99 USA | New York |
| 22 | EXEMPT | VANDECASTEELE | MARIE | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Flemish | 04-04 Belgium | Housorou | Exempt in transit Exch. Order Bels. | | | 7-1. | 80 Canada | Toronto |
| 23 | | FRENKIEL | ABRAM JOSIF | 31 | | M | M | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH HEBREW ARABIC | YES | BRITISH PALESTINE | HEBREW | 07-39 PALESTINE | TEL AVIV | NI 252 | JERUSALEM | 8.29.39 | 9946 4/45 | 50 PALESTINE | TEL AVIV |
| 24 | | LATINI | ATTILIO | 42 | 31 | M | M | JANITOR | YES | ENGLISH ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | 08-2 ITALY | SERRA SAN QUIRICO | RP1235514 | WASH.DC. | 3.1.39 | 1v 4477 | 99 USA | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 25 | | BAIONI | ELISA | 41 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | ITALIAN | YES | DO | DO | 08-21 DO | MERGO ANCONE | RP1235515 | DO | DO | 1v 4477 | 99 DO | DO |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | MOSIC | AFRODITA | 11 | | F | S | SCHOOL-CHILD | YES | CROATIAN | YES | YUGO-SLAVIA | CROATIAN | 06-38 YUGO-SLAVIA | SELCA | NQIV 93 4A | ZAGREB | 4.25.39 | | 38 YUGO-SLAVIA | SELCA |
| 27 | | MOSIC | JOSEPINA | 34 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | DO | YES | DO | DO | 06 DO | DO | NQIV 92 4A | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | MOSIC | ANELIS | 10 | | M | S | SCHOOL-CHILD | YES | DO | YES | DO | D O | 07 DO | DO | NQIV 94 4A | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 6 LINE 8 BOUFFARD, YVONNE NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 6 LINE16 GUTIERREZ ROCA, FRANCISCO NOT ON BOARD

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THIRD CLASS PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)— | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | 34 Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father;Edward, Chardenne et Vevey,Switzerland | | | | | | | | | | | Brother;William, 183 Main St.,Hackensack,NJ, | No days No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FATHER Mr Henri Laurent 4 Ave de Dryades, Boitsford,Belgium | Canada Estvan | BELGIUM | Boitsford | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1936 | NY | Uncle; Thomas J. Moriarty 364 Summer St. New Bedford, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Yes | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brother; Mr. Lucien Benoit, | | | | | | | | | | | HUSB Ernest Defourneaux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Delle, Territoire de Belfort, France | NJ | Newark | | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | 48 Orchard St. Newark, NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| 7 | Uncle do | do | do | | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | | FATHER do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | dé | do |
| | SISTER Josephine Benoit | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | do do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Our Lady of Peace Home 344 W 14th St. New York,NY | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 1 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None |
| 8 | Tisclert [illegible], Steenbrugge, Belgium | Brussels | Belgium | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | Ernest Remy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SON IN LAW Josif Lorig | NY | New York | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | New York,NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | White | Brn | None |
| 9 | Ludzweiler, Germany | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | 138 Haven Ave do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Brn | Brn | None |
| 10 | BROTHER IN LAW do | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Blk | Brn | None |
| 11 | do UNCLE Julius Michel | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | COUSIN David Kaufmann | No | do | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | of neck |
| 12 | Mondorf, Luxembourg | do | do | | | do | | Yes | No | | Dec8 | 1521 W Koenig St. Grd Island, Neb. UNCLE KORND BEAUER | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | Drk | Brn | Scar left side |
| 13 | MOTHER Mary Rip Novisad, Jugoslavia | NY | New York | | Yes | do | | Yes | Yes | 1938/39 | NY | 540-48 E 20th.St. New York, NY | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | Blk | Grey | None |
| 14 | MOTHER Jelisaveta Marberger Novisad, Jugoslavia | via NYC | Jugoslavia | Novisad | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | COUSIN Edward Wistreich 333 E 80th St. New York,NY | Yes | 4mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 15 | Josephine Polak SISTER Bjelovar, Jugoslavia | NY | NewYork | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | DAUGHTER Lilly Meller 73 W 82nd St. New York,NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11½ | do | Brn | Brn | None |
| 16 | MOTHER Anna Lopez Montaner 45, Barcelona Spain | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | Yes | 1910/35 | NY | FRIEND ers 322 E 120th St. New York,NY | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 17 | BROTHER Jovan Parlach Sremsky Karlovci, Jugoslavia | Ohio | Cleveland | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | Serbian Orthodox Mission 1561 E 38th St. Cleveland, Ohio | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 18 | BROTH IN LAW DO | do | do | | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | do | Bld | Blue | None |
| 19 | UNCLE DO | do | do | | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | | do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 3 | 8 | do | Chst | Blue | None |
| 20 | do do | do | do | | Yes | do | | Yes | No | | | do | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 3 | 5 | do | Bld | Blue | None |
| 21 | SISTER Miss Lucy Bonelleo 74 Strada Serena, Sanglea,Malta | NY | NY | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 20years | NY | Home: 211 E 105th St. New York,NY | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 7½ | Drk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 22 | MOTHER Mary Croidure 10 Rue Jean Jaures, Mouscron,Belgium | Canada | Toronto | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1939 Transit | 3.23.1939 | HUSBAND Germain Vanderpasteele 28 Fisher St. Toronto, Ontario | I N TRANSIT | No days No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 23 | WIFE:RACHEL,38 TUREO ST. TEL AVIV,PALESTINE. | NY | NYC | | YES | SELF | | YES | NO | | | GIS.R.GARDEN CITY PROSPECT ST GARDEN VALLEY, NY. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 24 | Bro.Vittorio; Serra San Quirico,Italy | Cal | S.Franc | | Yes | do | | YES | YES | 1914 San 1939 Fran | 3.23 1939 | Wife;Santina,367 Green St. San Francisco,Calif. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Dark | do | do | None |
| 25 | Mo.Ferrocci, Mergo Ancone,Italy | Cal | do | | Yes | do | | YES | YES | 1913 do | do | Husb.Felicia,560 Green St. San Francisco,Calif | NO | do | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| 26 | G/MO.MRS.TOMAZINA URSIC SELCA,YUGOSLAVIA | Cal | do | | Yes | MOTHER | | YES | NO | | | FA.MR.DINKO 306 W 18 ST. SAN PEDRO,CALIF. | NO | do | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey Grey | None |
| 27 | MO. do | Cal | do | | Yes | SELF | | NO | NO | | | HUSB. DO | NO | do | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 28 | G/MO do | Cal | do | | Yes | MOTHER | | NO | NO | | | FA. DO | NO | do | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALBERT B RANDALL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN *, from* LE HAVRE, FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A B Randall
MASTER

____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 24th *day of* MAY *, 19* 39

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley
*Immigration Officer.*

14—920

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, MAY 15TH, 1939.

14—4300

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | NATHAN | CARL | 74 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | SCHLESWIG | Q 16926 | HAMBURG | 4.14.39 | | GY | HAMBURG |
| 2 | | NATHAN | EMMA | 57 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | WENNINGEN | Q 16927 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 3 | | NATHAN | WERNER | 24 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | Q 16928 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 4 | | NATHAN | ILSE | 21 | | F | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 16929 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 5 | | BEBER | THEODOR | 66 | | M | M | CIGARDEAL. | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | DO | NI 862 | DO | 4.22.39 | VL 48/654 | GY | DO |
| 6 | | BEBER | EMMA | 66 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 7 | | DANN | GEORG | 53 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | TUCHEBAND | Q 14961 | BERLIN | 3.28.39 | | GY | SCHOENEBURG |
| 8 | | DANN | ANNA | 48 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | STETTIN | Q 14962 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DANN | GERDA | 14 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHOENEBE. | Q 14963 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 10 | | AUGUSTIN | WILHELM | 68 | | M | W | RETIRED | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NIEDEREL. | NI 656 | FRANKFURT | 4.22.39 | 1/284/738 | GY | KASSEL |
| 11 | | MEYER | JOHANNA | 46 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | DO | FRANKFURT | Q 12254 | STUTTG | 5.23.39 | | GY | FRANKFURT |
| 12 | | MEYER | CAROLINE | 17 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 12255 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | MEYER | LEO | 11 | | M | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 12256 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 14 | | WENDEL | VILJA | 30 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | FRANCE | ALGRANGE | Q 2814 | DO | 5.27.39 | | GY | DO |
| 15 | | WALD | EDITH | 30 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | FRANKFURT | Q 10583 | DO | 1.20.39 | | GY | DO |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | WALD | MAX | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | N | NONE | N | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 10584 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | WALD | RUTKA | | 6 | F | S | DO | N | DO | N | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 10585 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 18 | | LATT | MARGA | 43 | | F | D | H-WORK | Y | GERMAN | Y | NONE | DO | DO | KOENIGSB. | Q 2814 | BERLIN | 3.22.39 | | GY | KOENIGSBERG |
| 19 | | BOEHR | LILLY | 30 | | F | S | NURSE | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | FRANCE | STRASSBURG | Q 2241 | STUTTG. | 5.8.39 | | GY | MANNHEIM |
| 20 | | MUENZ | KATHARINA | 39 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | GERMANY | DETTINGEN | RP1232602 | WASH | 1.20.39 | | USA | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | WEISSER | GEDALJE | 54 | | M | D | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | NONE | DO | POLAND | BUCZACZ | Q 426 | VIENNA | 5.2.39 | | GY | VIENNA |
| 22 | | CUCHA-MERTIL | MARY | 48 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | ITALY | SLOVAK | CZ.SL. | SV.JANI | RP1233339 | WASH. | 1..31.39 | | USA | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | NYGAARD | JOHAN | 23 | | M | S | SAILOR | Y | NORWEGIAN | Y | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY | SHANDEBAU. | Q 1476 | OSLO | 5.12.39 | | NORW. | VARALDSOY |
| 24 | | ROTHENBERG | MAX | 53 | | M | M | GYM.TEACH. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | ARHOLZEN | Q 17015 | HAMBURG | 4.5.39 | | GY | HANNOVER |
| 25 | | ROTHENBERG | EMMY | 31 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | EINBECK | Q 17016 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | ROTHENBERG | MARGOT | 12 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Q 17017 | DO | DO | | GY | DO |
| 27 | | ~~AUGUSTIN~~ | ~~WILHELM~~ | ~~68~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~RETIRED~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NIEDEREL.~~ | ~~NI 656~~ | ~~FRANKF.~~ | ~~4.22.39~~ | | ~~GY~~ | ~~KASSEL~~ |
| 28 | | BERKOVITS | ANNA | 32 | 38 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | YUGOSL. | HEBREW | YUGOSL. | VRSAR | NI 92 | BELGRADE | 4.29.39 | | YUGO. | NOVI KNEZEVAR |
| 29 | | POJE | ANNA | 23 | | F | S | H-WORK | Y | DO | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | WETZENB. | Q 484 | BERLIN | 4.27.39 | | GY | DRESDEN |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SHEET 5 LINE 27 DUPLICATION SEE SHEET 5 LINE 10

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E Young
THIRD CLASS PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4300

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 24TH., 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be more than 5 years in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or printed, written, or other advice | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BIL: JAC.HEYMANN, RODALBEN, GY. | | MICH. | LANS. | Y | SELF | $10 | N | | | | COUS: MAX NATHAN, 1509 W.KALAMAZOO, LANSING, MICH. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | BR. AS ABOVE | | DO | DO | N | HUSB. | T | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 3 | UNCLE DO | | DO | DO | N | FATH. | T | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 4 | DO | | DO | DO | N | DO | T | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 5 | COUS: AUGUST KUETER, 6 DUEPPELSTR., HAMBURG, GY. | GY NY | | | Y | SELF | T | Y | 5M | CHIC. | 5.3.37 | NIECE: BERNHARDINE LANGE, 854 LAKESIDE PL., CHICAGO | Y | 6M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | | DO | WH | BL | DO |
| 6 | DO | DO | | | Y | HUSB. | T | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | Y | DO | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | HL | HL | DO |
| 7 | BR: ARTUR DANN, 7 HOCH-MEISTERSTR., BERLIN, GY. | | NJ | E.ORA. | N | SELF | $10 | N | | | | BIL: CHARLES STANGE, 227 N.PARK ST., E.ORANGE, N.J. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 4 | DO | GR | BR | DO |
| 8 | BIL AS ABOVE | | NJ | DO | N | HUSB. | T | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | GR | R.ARM MISSING |
| 9 | UNCLE DO | | NJ | DO | N | FATH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | COUS.PHILLIP AUGUSTIN 3 FRANZ GRABEN, KASSEL, GY. | GY NY | | | Y | DAUGHT. | $10 | N | | | | DAUGHT: EMMA WALSH, 245 W. 24TH ST., NEW YORK, NY. | Y | 5M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | GR | BL | DO |
| 11 | MOTH: FANNY NEULAUS, 16 ZEIL, FRANKFURT, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $25 | N | | | | HUSB: JACOB MEYER, 1127 LELAND AVE., BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 12 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | MOTH. | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 13 | DO | | NY | NY | Y | DO | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 10 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 14 | MOTH: LINA WENIEL, 9 GROSSENBUSECK.ALTEN-BUSE. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $25 | N | | | | UNCLE: LUDWIG GREENWALD, 8300-4TH AV., BROOKLYN, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 3 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 15 | FATH: HERMANN JACOB, 52 BAUMWEG, FRANKFURT, GY. | | PA | PHILA. | N | DO | $20 | N | | | | HUSB: CHIEL WALD, 518 PINE ST., PHILA., PA. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 16 | GR.F. AS ABOVE | | PA | DO | N | MOTH. | | N | | | | PA. DO PA. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 3 | 7 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 17 | DO | | PA | DO | N | DO | | N | | | | DO | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 2 | 1 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 18 | FATH: MAX LEWITHAL, 7 MOUNTAIN ST., HAIFA, EGYPT | | NY | NY | Y | BR. | T | N | | | | BR: SALOMON LEWINTHAL, 404 HOWARD AVE., BROOKLYN, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DD | N | 5 | 5 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 19 | FATH: BERTHOLD, BOEHR, 14 COLLINISTR., MANNHEIM, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | $10 | N | | | | AUNT: HENRIETTE BOEHM, 535 W.162 ST., NEW YORK, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BL | BR | DO |
| 20 | MOTH: MARIE MUENZ, 7 IMBROEDERSTR., LUDWIGSH. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | T | Y | 2.10.39 | NY | 39 | BR: MRS. LOOMIS, 907 5TH AVE., 72ND ST., NEW YORK C. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 21 | SIS: LOTTE HIRSCHHOLM, 23 NORDSTR., LEIPZIG, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | DO | T | N | | | | COUS: SOPHIE HOLTZ, 968 SIMPSON, BRONX, NY. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 22 | MOTH: PAVLA ZITVAY, U.3 PIARISTSKA, TRENCIN, CZ.SL. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | T | Y | 1937 | NY | 39 | HUSB: JOHN MERTIL, 427 E. 164 ST., BRONX, N.Y. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 6 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 23 | FATH: V.NYGAARD, VARALDSOEG, NORWAY | | NY | NY | Y | BROT. | T | Y | 1.28.39 | NY | 39 | MR. C. THOMPSON, 6924-4TH AVE., NEW YORK, NY (COUSIN) | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 8 | DO | BL | BL | DO |
| 24 | FIL: ADOLF HENNE, 33 HEN-SERSTR., EINBECK, GY. | | NY | NY | Y | SELF | T | N | | | | BR: WERNER ROTHENBERG, 600 W.169 ST., NEW YORK, NY. BIL. | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 7 | DO | BR | GR | BL |
| 25 | F.AS ABOVE | | NY | NY | Y | HUSB | T | N | | | | DO UNCLE | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 26 | GR.F. DO | | NY | NY | Y | FATH | | N | | | | DO ~~SON: FREDERICK AUGUSTINE, 48 MANSFIELD ST., SPRI. MASS.~~ | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 4 | 10 | DO | BR | BL | DO |
| 27 | ~~COUS: PHILIPP AUGUSTIN, 3 FRANZ GRABEN, KASSEL, GY.~~ | ~~GY NY~~ | | | | ~~SELF~~ | ~~T~~ | ~~N~~ | | | | | ~~Y~~ | ~~P~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~N~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~GR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 28 | HUSB: WILHELM BERKOVITS, NOVI KNEENVAR, YUGOSL. | YUGO. NY | | | Y | FATHER | $5 | N | | | | FATH: KARL SEEMAYER, 2034 DAYTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL. | Y | DO | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 1 | DO | BR | GR | DO |
| 29 | FATH: JOHANN POJE, GR. WETZENBACH, YUGO. | | NY | NY | Y | SISTER | | N | | | | SIS: LENA HEITHUSEN, 1126 BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, NY | N | P | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | DO | N | 5 | 2 | DO | BR | BR | DO |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B RANDALL MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS MANHATTAN, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—600

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manhattan sailing from Hamburg Ger., May 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1939

53

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOVERBECK | LINDA | 41 | | F | M | | | SUPREME COURT, WASH.DC.APRIL 1931. US PASSP. 502781 | | ISS. WASH. 3.11.38 | 5 ABINGDON RD., WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 2 | WITTKOPPER | HILDA | 13 | | F | S | 6.21.26 | CLEVELAND, O. | DO | 242 | FRANKF. 9.30.37 | 1737 AMHURST, E.CLEVELAND, O. |
| 3 | WITTKOPPER | HELEN | 13 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | KUJTKOWSKI | HARRY | 21 | | M | M | 1.21.18 | HAMTRAMCK, MICH. | DO | 354 | WARS. 4.27.39 | 5201 TALBOT, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 5 | KUJTKOWSKI | ADAM | 24 | | M | S | 12.23.14 | DETROIT, MICH. | DO | 410 | DO 5.10.39 | DO |
| 6 | GRYSZKIEWICZ | KAROLINA | 23 | | F | S | 11.4.15 | NAUGATUCK, CT. | DO | 415 | DO 5.11.39 | R.D.2, NAUGATUCK, CT. |
| 7 | PYTKO | JAN | 25 | | M | M | 5.17.14 | MANCHESTER, N.H. | DO | 355 | DO 4.27.39 | 13 E.HOOSAC ST., ADAMS, MASS. |
| 8 | ZETTL | CECELIA | 42 | | F | M | | | DIST.COURT, NEW YORK CITY US PASSP. 605886 | | WASH. 3.18.39 | 412 W. 56 ST., NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | SVATIK | SAMUEL | 45 | | M | M | | | DIST.COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. US PASSP. 199810 | | DO 5.28.35 | 1313 JULIAN ST., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

33

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from LE HAVRE, MAY 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 24TH. 1939

54

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CONSTANTIN | Henry Emanuel | 47 | | M | M | | US pp # 601596<br>Dist Court, New York, NY July 3/28 | 136 Fort Greece Place, Brooklyn, NY |
| 2 | BARNES | MAGDELAINE | 46 | | F | M | | US pp # 526755<br>County Court Tampa, Fla. Nov 1937 | 5021 Reading Rd. BunHill, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 3 | BARNES | CLAUDE MARIE | 10 | | B | S | Nov 23/28 | Born abroad of American father | do |
| 4 | BARNES | FRANCE MARIE SUZANNE | 9 | | F | S | Nov 12/29 | dp do | do |
| 5 | BURKART | MARGRITE | 62 | | F | W | | Dist Court, Chicago, Ill Nov 17/16 | 247 California Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 6 | DE VALL | GENEVIEVE | 34 | | F | S | May 11/05 Coudersport, Pa. | US pp 241461<br>Dist Court, New York, June 20/29 | 1360 Holloway Ave. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 7 | SAHOURIA | KALIL JACOB | 38 | | M | M | | US pp # 608867<br>South Dist Court, New York, May 1932 | 5 W 29th St. New York, NY |
| 8 | SPIES | ALFRED | 37 | | M | M | | US pp # 606121<br>do do do do | 611 W 148th St. New York NY |
| 9 | SPIES | ELLY | 35 | | F | M | | US pp 592067<br>Passaic Count Court, NJ Sept 1929 | do |
| 10 | RUFER | OSCAR | 35 | | M | S | | | 306 W 100 ST., NYC |
| 11 | ZOKICH | MITCHEL PAUL | 26 | | M | S | Feb 7/13 Seattle, Washington | | 441 Santa Cruz, S. Pedro, Calif. |
| 12 | ZOROYA | ROSE | 26 | | F | M | May 22/13 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 2716 Sarah St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 13 | ZOROYA | VLADIMIR | 3 | | M | S | | born abroad of American mother | do |
| 14 | MANSKY | MAX | 67 | | M | M | | US pp # 864<br>Common Pleas Ct. Essex City, NJ 11.16.09 | 9 N. 12 ST., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY |
| 15 | MANSKY | AGNES | 66 | | F | M | | thru marriage US pp # 864<br>US pp # 947<br>DIST.COURT NYC 1924 (June 24th) | DO |
| 16 | CONVISER | JACOB | 60 | | M | M | | | 95 MONROE ST NYC |
| 17 | RUBIN | EDWARD | 21 | | M | S | 12.26.17 Brooklyn, NY | | 341 Williams Av., Brooklyn, NY |
| 18 | SHADEK | JALEEL | 17 | | M | S | | thru father US pp # 903<br>US pp 263702<br>Federal Dist. Ct. Boston July 1927 | 5 W 29 ST NYC |
| 19 | LEFEBORE | NELLIE | 46 | | F | M | | | Winchester Ct. Club Winchester, Mass. |
| 20 | LEFEBORE | MABEL | 13 | | F | S | 6.21.25 Boston, Mass. | | do |
| 21 | VERRES | ROSA | 50 | | F | M | | US pp 580036<br>County Court MUNROE WISC. 1919 (Feb) | Holland Patten, NY Route # 2. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

84

SHEET 2 LINE 5
BURKART, MARGRITE
NOT ON BOARD

returning
THIRD CLASS PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

2 2

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(Printed in [illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA COBH MAY 24 1939, 19 39

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COUGHLAN | Daniel | 57 | | M | S | | US pp # 10589 Supreme Court NYC Sept.21,1916. | 301 Kehr Street.Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 2 | McDONALD | Robert Stoddart | 72 | | M | W | | US pp # 382088 Dist Ct. Fairbanks. April 19th 1912 | S.206 Post. Spokane.,Washington |
| 3 | NEWMAN | Robert | 23 | | M | S | Chicago. Ill. July 29th 1915 | | 55 Morton Street.N.Y.City. |
| 4 | JOHNSTON | Elizabeth | 38 | | F | S | Salisbury,Penna.,Oct.16th,1900 | | Salisbury,CountySomerset,Penna. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

A J Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 45 a m

35

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "MANHATTAN" sailing from COBH, 18 MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1939, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TERRY | JOHN | 60 | | M | M | | US pp # 12 County Crt.White Plains, N.Y. - 20 Aug. 1899 | 100 Convent Place,Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 2 | CONNOLLY | CATHERINE | 9 | | F | S | New York City - 8 October 1928 | | Home: 429 West 124 St., New York City. |
| 3 | CONNOLLY | JOAN | 7 | | F | S | New York City - 10 June 1932 | | -do- |
| 4 | REILLY | ANNA | 18 | | F | S | New York City - 31 March 1921 | | 450 East 84 St., New York City. |
| 5 | MORIARTY | MARY | 28 | | F | S | | US pp # 512883 Dist.Crt.,New York - 27 January 1937 | 410 West 129th St.,New York City. |
| 6 | MURPHY | KATIE | 38 | | F | M | | US pp # 291388 Dist.Crt.,New York - 9 January 1933 | 2101 Main St.,Hartford, Conn. |
| 7 | BOLET | BRIDGET | 28 | | F | M | | US pp # 596539 Ppst.596539 Washington 12 January 1939 | 3765-18th Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | O'SULLIVAN | ROSE | 49 | | F | M | | US pp # 336450 Dist.Crt.,Chicago - 28 June 1933 Renewed to 4 July 1939 at Dublin. Ppst.336450 Wash. 4 Aug.'36 | 818 So.Wesley Av.So.OakPark,Chicago |
| 9 | O'SULLIVAN | CLAIRE | 19 | | F | S | | -do- | -do- |
| 10 | O'SULLIVAN | DONAL | 10 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. - 21 July 1928 | -do- | -do- |
| 11 | DONNELLY | THOMAS | 40 | | M | S | | US pp # 186654 Dist.Crt.,Bronx, N.Y.City - 9 April 1934 | 409 E. 136 St., Bronx, New York. |
| 12 | CURTIN | MICHAEL | 66 | | M | S | | US pp # 571104 Supreme Crt.,N.Y. - 13 February 1900 | 17 West 90th St., New York City. |
| 13 | SHEA | ELLEN | 66 | | F | S | | US pp # 228208 Dist.Crt.,New York City - 1 April 1935 | 253 W. 24 St., New York City. |
| 14 | BICKFORD | ELVIRA | 9 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. - 10 June 1930 | | -do- |
| 15 | BICKFORD | EILEEN | 8 | | F | S | Brooklyn, New York - 10 July 1931 | | -dO- |
| 16 | KEARNS | THOMAS | 49 | | M | S | | US pp # 173333 Dist.Crt.,New York City - 15 May 1935 | 243 W. 98 St., New York City. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 4/- a m

36

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MANHATTAN ( U.S.L.) *arrived* May 24, 1939 , 19 , M., , *from* 57

Del. E.I. 5/24/39 2 PM

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Palestine - Hebr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31M 1 | FRENKIEL Abram Josif | 3 | 6 | 23 | 1 No visa Bond 4 mos 99464/45 Faire | | 5/24 | 157 | JR | | | | 5/27 | 99 | C | 11 am | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | Hungary - Hebr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33F 2 | PUTZ Elsa | T | 9 | 30 | 1 Doubtf. 3 (2) LPC Bond 6 mos 99224/405 Crandal | | 5/24 | 15 | JR | | | | 5/24 | 34 | JR | 4 pm | | | | | | | | | |

SS. MANHATTAN (U.S.L.) Arr. 5/24/39
S.I.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

11-377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. MANHATTAN ( U.S.L.) arrived May 24, 1939 , 19 , M., , from 57

Del. E.I. 5/24/39 2 PM

| Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Palestine - Hebr. Bond 4 mos 99464 | | | | | | | | 5/27 | 99 | C | 10 11 am | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 31M 1 | FRENKIEL Abram Jacif | | 3 | 6 | 23 1 | No visa Faire 45 | | 5/24 | 57 | K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33F 2 | PUTZ Elsa | | T | 9 | 30 1 | Hungary - Hebr. Bond 4 mos 99464405 Crandal | | 5/24 | 15 | K | | | | 5/24 | 34 | K | 4 25 mm | | | | | | | | |

SS. MANHATTAN (U.S.L.) Arr. 5/24/39
S.I.

MAY 24 1939

MANHATTAN

13632 Manhattan 5/34

Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWYORK, NY.,
MAY 25TH., 19 39.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MANHATTAN"
from port of HAMBURG, (Nationality.) GERMANY New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~668~~ 571 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged ~~668~~ 69 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 62 Total crew this date 564

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 24TH.1939, 19 , consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER #59 NR., and is expected to sail MAY 25TH.1939, 19 , for BERMUDA and return and Hamburg via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| — | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| J. Nohoikaiu | 54 | U. S. |
| L. Brown | 38 | " |
| R. Parish | 29 | " |
| W. Crowder | 26 | " |
| P. Pagliuca | 35 | " |
| H. Phillips | 20 | " |
| B. Perlman | 28 | " |
| G. Jens | 43 | " |
| E. Laflen | 35 | " |
| M. Moran | 30 | " |
| W. Kaiser | 36 | " |
| J. Beyers | 40 | " |
| G. Bustin | 38 | " |
| E. Drake | 33 | " |
| F. McCrink | 26 | " |
| H. Wehrenberg | 22 | " |
| H. Delorme | 40 | " |
| L. De Wick | 20 | " |
| S. Erdreich | 23 | " |
| R. Evans | 22 | " |
| G. Woerner | 42 | " |
| G. Grutgen | 44 | " |
| C. Kasselman | 32 | " |
| F. Schoene | 49 | " |
| E. Mathiesen | 48 | " |
| J. Santana | 32 | " |
| J. Keyburn | 48 | " |
| A. Blady | 47 | " |
| H. Forsythe | 30 | " |
| M. Mortilla | 22 | " |
| F. Weigand | 46 | Germany |
| A. Spies | 37 | U. S. |
| H. Pizik | 19 | " |
| R. Cassell | 46 | " |
| W. Fredericks | 39 | " |
| R. Mayer | 32 | Austria |
| H. Eckert | 35 | U. S. |
| J. Riesler | 34 | " |
| L. Renk | 60 | " |
| J. Brady | 41 | " |
| J. Moore | 40 | " |
| I. Schaffer | 36 | " |
| W. Jacobson | 20 | " |
| L. Epstein | 20 | " |
| C. Packman | 35 | " |
| J. Tochey | 41 | " |
| M. Goold | 40 | " |
| R. Kern | 44 | " |
| F. Williams | 28 | " |
| S. Anazagasti | 25 | " |
| J. Post | 40 | Germany |
| H. Steinfast | 38 | U. S. |
| F. Brodine | 31 | " |
| L. Calouro | 24 | " |
| J. Raposo | 28 | " |
| J. Peterka | 47 | " |
| N. Carlysle | 48 | " |
| E. Hayden | 22 | " |
| J. Russell | 25 | " |
| P. Brogan | 20 | " |
| A. Levin | 20 | " |
| W. Rasch | 31 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Randall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

14—1613

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to immigrant inspector)

Sheet No. 1

Relatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*from the port of* HAMBURG

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including names of relatives ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Crew 568 WSC

568

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 24 1939,

16—2360

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Laflen | 35 | U. S. | New York 4-28-39 |
| M. Moraw | 30 | " | " |
| H. Sylvester | 46 | " | " |
| L. Murray | 40 | " | " |
| H. Rennebaum | 36 | " | " |
| P. Gontag | 39 | " | " |
| R. Rappel | 21 | " | " |
| J. Zackey | 32 | " | " |
| G. Lockhart | 20 | " | " |
| G. Low | 41 | " | " |
| E. Carey | 38 | " | " |
| J. Kretzschman | 36 | " | " |
| H. King | 24 | " | " |
| J. Mullen | 34 | " | " |
| C. Wynne | 29 | " | " |
| F. Davis | 21 | " | " |
| J. Wilkie | 38 | " | " |
| G. Stiltz | 21 | " | " |
| J. Mariano | 27 | " | " |
| H. Forsythe | 30 | " | " |
| M. Mortilla | 22 | " | " |
| R. Cassell | 46 | " | " |
| W. Frederiks | 39 | " | " |
| T. Renk | 60 | " | " |
| L. Schaffer | 36 | " | " |
| A. Stone | 23 | " | " |
| H. Horn | 23 | " | " |
| E. Garcia | 33 | " | " |
| R. Herr | 42 | Germany | " |
| K. Hammer | 45 | U. S. | " |
| J. Abom | 34 | " | " |
| W. Behrs | 32 | " | " |
| I. Young | 42 | " | " |
| M. Meiosc | 22 | " | " |
| S. Morando | 22 | " | Hamburg 5-15-39 |
| E. Bode | 21 | " | " |
| F. Strunck | 28 | " | Le Havre 5-17-39 |
| J. Osmono | 20 | " | " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. Soderberg | 50 | U. S. | New York 4-28-39 |
| W. Thornley | 49 | " | " |
| E. Petersen | 43 | " | " |
| M. Bach | 23 | " | " |
| H. Foersterling | 45 | " | " |
| A. Heinsch | 33 | " | " |
| A. Kauper | 46 | " | " |
| W. Gibbs | 45 | " | " |
| W. Koch | 40 | " | " |
| F. Harf | 44 | " | " |
| C. Schmidt | 23 | " | " |
| G. Stossel | 22 | " | " |
| S. Kantor | 28 | " | " |
| G. Zizzi | 32 | " | " |
| E. Denecke | 41 | " | " |
| H. Schlueter | 29 | Germany | " |
| J. Roesler | 35 | U. S. | " |
| M. McBride | 48 | " | " |
| A. Peters | 28 | " | " |
| W. Pace | 25 | " | " |
| P. Woodruff | 23 | " | " |
| J. Ramirez | 22 | " | " |
| J. Findlater | 32 | " | " |
| R. Esposito | 29 | " | " |
| J. Gellwitz | 30 | " | " |
| L. Markle | 43 | " | " |
| H. Sherelo | 38 | " | " |
| J. O'Hanlon | 40 | " | " |
| B. Ogden | 26 | " | " |
| I. De Guzman | 41 | " | " |
| C. Ponce | 21 | " | " |

), and (7)

16—1818

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Case 568 WSC 545 Claim 23

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

568

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1939, 19..., from the port of HAMBURG

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| [illegible] | ALBERT | | MASTER | 4/20/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 58 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | U.S. | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | EDWARD | | CH. ASSTD. OFFICER | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | ARCHIE | | 1ST OFF SEAMAN | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'8 | | | | |
| [illegible] | FRANZIS | | 2ND OFF. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | DOMENICK | | 2ND OFF. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | WILLIAM | | 3RD OFF. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | ROGER | | JR. 3RD OFF. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'9 | | | | |
| [illegible] | ALVIN | | JR. 3RD OFF. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | CLARENCE | | PURSER | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | STANLEY | | SR. R/O | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | WILLIAM | | JR. R/O | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'8 | | | | |
| [illegible] | WILLIAM | | JR. R/O | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'8 | | | | |
| [illegible] | EMERSON | | SR. CLERK | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'9 | | | | |
| [illegible] | JOHN | | JR. CLERK | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | ROBERT | | SALOON DO STEWARD | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | EDWARD | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | EMILIO | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | FRANK | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | JAMES | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | ALICE | | MATRON | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'3 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'3 | | | | |
| [illegible] | DAVID | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'8 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'7 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'7 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'10 | | | | |
| [illegible] | LEONARD | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'11 | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Larlen | 35 | U. S. | New York 4-28-39 | |
| M. Moran | 30 | " | " | |
| H. Sylvester | 46 | " | " | |
| L. Murray | 40 | " | " | |
| H. Rennebeum | 36 | " | " | |
| P. Gonieg | 59 | " | " | |
| | 21 | " | " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. Soderberg | 50 | U. S. | New York 4-28-39 |
| W. Thornley | 49 | " | " |
| E. Petersen | 43 | " | " |
| M. Bach | 23 | " | " |
| H. Foersterling | 45 | " | " |
| A. Heintsch | 33 | " | " |
| A. Kauper | 46 | " | " |
| W. Gibbs | 45 | " | " |
| W. Koch | 40 | " | " |
| F. Harf | 44 | " | " |
| C. Schmidt | 23 | " | " |
| G. Stessel | 28 | " | " |
| S. Kantor | 32 | " | " |
| G. Zizzi | 41 | " | " |
| E. Beneke | 29 | " | " |
| H. Schlueter | 29 | Germany | " |
| J. Boesler | 56 | U. S. | " |
| K. Mehrle | 48 | " | " |
| A. Peters | 28 | " | " |
| W. Pace | 25 | " | " |
| J. Woodruff | 25 | " | " |
| [illegible] | 22 | " | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Robert E. Ney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(50)

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NY, MAY 24 1939, 19....., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 50—1360

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dercenj HAVRE
may 14.39 - France

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at [illegible] MAY 24 1939, 19..., from the port of ..... 61

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of* HAVRE 32

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1360

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in this company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | THOMAS | — | [illegible] | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | ERNEST | — | [illegible] | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | HAROLD | — | [illegible] | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | [illegible] | WALTER | — | [illegible] | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | LOUIS | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | CYRIL | — | [illegible] | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | CARD | — | [illegible] | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | IAN | — | [illegible] | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | JOHN | — | [illegible] | | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | WILLIAM | — | [illegible] | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | Deported Mar 5 |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY, MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Br San Antonio Texas - Feb 15, 1918 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

634

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY, MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | 4/20/39 | NEW YORK YU | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1939, 19....., from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | SERVANT | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY. MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTING OFFICER 14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14—430

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY MAY 24 1930, *19*..., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY, MAY 24 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Robert J. Boyle
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY, MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

71

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1960

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

1*d*—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* [illegible] MAY 24 1930, *19*....., *from the port of* [illegible]

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1960

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY, MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | LANTOS | SAMUEL | | TOURIST MUSICIAN | 4/28/39 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 28 | M | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10 | | | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | MILECKER | WALTER | | DO | | | | | 43 | | | 〃 | 6'2 | | | | |
| 3 | | LAUF | JOSEPH | | DO | | | | | 43 | | | 〃 | 6'0 | | | | |
| 4 | | KIEISS | HARTWIG | | CHIEF | | | | | 54 | | | 〃 | 5'6 | | | | |
| 5 | | MEURE | WILLIAM | | SCHS DO | | | | | 53 | | | 〃 | 5'8 | | | | |
| 6 | | PRIETZEL | ERICH | | ASST DO | | | | | 44 | | | 〃 | 5'7 | | | | |
| 7 | | HERR | ERICH | | SAILOR | | | | | 44 | | | 〃 | 5'6 | | | | |
| 8 | NO | GUENTHER | HENRY | | ASST DO | | | | | 31 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'5 | | | | |
| 9 | YES | STEINHARDT | ALBERT | | SAILOR | | | | | 37 | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'6 | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | GEORGE | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'7 | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | FRITZ | | WAIST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | JOHANNES | | OILER DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'5 | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | MAX | | POTATO [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | CHARLES | | GARDENING | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'6 | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | FIRE DOOR | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'5 | | | | |
| 16 | | HARVER | [illegible] | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'7 | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | DOOR [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'5 | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'11 | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'8 | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | DOOR DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'7 | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11 | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8 | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | SALVATORE | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8 | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ASST DO | | | | | [illegible] | | | 〃 | 5'7 | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8 | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | 5'9 | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

75

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | HENRY | | FIRST CABIN DOOR | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | |
| 2 | | | JOSEPH | | OS | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | RUSSELL | | OS | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | JOSEPH | | CHF PANTRY | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | FRANK | | | | | | | 31 | | | SPAIN | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ALBERT | | 2ND CK | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | HERMAN | | 3RD CK | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | CARL | | 4TH CK | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | CK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | UTILITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | CK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | KITCHEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TO HOSPITAL AT SOUTHAMPTON 5/18/39 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NY, MAY 24 1939, 19....., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Robert A. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14—430

Sheet No. .....

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NY. MAY 24 1939, *19*....., *from the port of*.....

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 30 | | Rode | Ernest Adam | | Utility | 5.15.39. | Hamburg | | | 49 | | USA | USA | 5'7 | | | pp 528542 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall Master, of the S.S. Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A B Randall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

9

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

16—570

Sheet No. 20

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NY, MAY 24 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3754 1 | | Struck | Erich | | Utility | 5.15.39 | Hamburg | yes | yes | 29 | m | HSA | USA | 5'5" | | none | Ctf of Lost 3779439 Newark N.J. 2/23/35 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | closed with 20 sheets and 571 names. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 11 | NO | CAMINO | John Raymond | — | O.S. | May 17.39 | HAVRE | yes | yes | 41 | M | Amer | USA | 5.5½ | | | | PP151 Bordeaux |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | List closed with 569 names | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 26
For the Journey to the United States
via Le Havre Southampton, Cobh
Chas. S. Thomson
CONSUL
Date May 15 1939
Seal and Stamp
no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No.....
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton, Cobh
Harry M. Donaldson
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Vice Consul
Date MAY 17 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PNS

9

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Randall, Master, of the S.S. Manhattan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. B. Randall
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May 1939, 19

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

5/24

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2-10
T-14
3-18

79

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19703 BILLED JUN 22 1939

Data Punched 6/24/39
Clerk
Cards Received 7/12/39
Cards Checked 7/12/39 M.W.
Clerk

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

for Kavanaugh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

OK R 5-25-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. citizens | aliens Steer | in transit | U.S. citizens | aliens | Prof. of U.S.A. Reg'd | In groups | Under 16 Accomp'd | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 11 | | | | | 35 | 4 | | | 1 | 22 | 73 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST | 55 | | | | | 61 | 1 | | | 6 | 61 | 184 |
| 3rd CLASS | 136 | | | | | 88 | 1 | | | 2 | 32 | 259 |
| TOTAL | 202 | | | | | 184 | 6 | | | 9 | 115 | 516 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 38 | 35 | 73 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | 123 | 61 | 184 |
| 3rd Class | 171 | 88 | 259 |
| Total | 332 | 184 | 516 |

3 Mail Clerks n/c
3 Mail Clerks incl.

A Bremen
Hamb. Amer. Line - N.Y.C.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SEAPOST-OFFICIALS

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19 TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | BEHRENS | WILHELM | 46 | | M | M | POST-INSPECTOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LICHTENBERG | SEC.3/1 31 | BREMEN | 7/26/38 | | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | KLUENDER | HERMANN | 41 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | VISSELHÖVEDE | SEC.3/1 452 | " | 3/4/39 | | " | " |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | SCHWIEBERT | HINRICH | 40 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LANGWEDEL | SEC.3/1 659 | " | 5/3/39 | | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 30 PM Albany Disp.

37

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25 TH, 19 39. 80

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by speech or by force or violence) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, etc., in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE:MRS.MARIE BEHRENS, JENAERSTR.9., BREMEN | N.Y. | GERM | BREMEN | - | IN MAIL SERVICE | - | Y | APRIL 1939 | 4/15 NEWYORK | 39 | C/O NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | H YES E NO | LD | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE:MRS.JOHANNE KLUENDER, ,MATHERSTR.52,BREMEN | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | - | Y | " | " | " | AS ABOVE | H YES E NO | LD | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 7 | " | BL | BLGR | SCAR ON THE NOSE |
| 3 | WIFE:MRS.ELFRIEDE SCHWIEBERT.BREMEN-OBERNEULAND, WEISSDORNPFAD 26 | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | - | NO | - | - | - | AS ABOVE | H YES E NO | LD | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S." BREMEN ", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BREMEN~~ CABIN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 2 NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WALLHEIMER | PAUL | 52 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | OLDENBURG | QIV 17026 | HAMBURG | 4/6.39 | | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 2 | | WALLHEIMER | SENTA | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WUERZBURG | QIV 17027 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | FIELD | (ERIKA SENTA) (JOHANNA) | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | STATELESS | GERMAN | | HAMBURG | 1242547 RP 1236738 | WASH.D.C. | 4/24.39 | | USA | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | | SCHUBERT | MERCEDES | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | | BIBERACH | NQIV 164 | STUTTGART | 3/13.39 | | " | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-12
3 50 pm

4/B.

38

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. CABIN

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25 TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | 2 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Persons who are admissible to the United States as returning residents under the immigration laws of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien belongs to the Black Race | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | ACQ. MR. WEINRICH,HERM. | | | | | | | | 1922,3 M | | | AUNT;MRS.HEIDENHEIMER,HOTEL | Med | Ark | Def | vis | Lty | Jews | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLMERSSTR.15,BREMEN,GERM. | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, | | N.Y. | SALESBURY,NEW YORK,N.Y. 123 W 57 St | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | " " | | " | " | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 3 | FATHER ERNST SEGNITZ,OTTO BLOECKERSTR.59,HAMBURG,G. | | N.Y. | " | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 5/6.36-4/26.39 NEW YORK, | | N.Y. | HOME;THE DORSET HOTEL,30 W.54 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 4 | MOTH. MRS.SCHOENHAGEN,HINDENBURGSTR.22,BIBERACH,GERM. | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1926-APRIL 38 BROOKLYN, | | N.Y. | HUSB. HORST SCHUBERT,303 S.OXFORD ST.,BROOKLYN,NY | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ADOLF AHRENS *MASTER, of the* GERMAN S.S."BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 39

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Fisher

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List =2=

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" CABIN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) =1= | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | AUGUSTIN | HEDWIG | 57 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GLUECK-STADT | PV3/2 724 | HAMBURG, 4/3.39 | | GERMANY | GLUECKSTADT |
| 2 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | LIEBENDER | GOTTLIEB | 51 | | M | M | OWNER OF A FACTORY | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OELSNITZ | PV3/2 377 | DRESDEN, 5/10.39 | | " | OELSNITZ |
| 3 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | LIEBENDER | HELENE | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 378 | DRESDEN, 5/10.39 | | " | " |
| 4 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | COLLARDIN | GERARDO | 52 | | M | M | OWNER OF A FACTORY | Y | SPANISH | Y | ARGENTINE | " | " | KOELN | PV3/2 809 | KOELN, 5/12.39 | | " | KOELN |
| 5 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | PREISSMUTH | ANTON | 36 | | M | M | CHAIRMAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | " | " | MUREK | PV3/2 429 | WIEN, 5/3.39 | | " | WIEN |
| 6 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | GALEDARY | ABDULLA | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | IRANIAN | Y | IRANIA | SYRIAN | IRANIA | BENDER-ABBAS | PV3/2 877 | HAMBURG, 4/27.39 | 461-904 | " | HAMBURG |
| 7 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | THOMAS | EUGEN | 43 | | M | M | HEAD-CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ELBERFELD | PV3/2 644 | KOELN, 4/12.39 | | " | WUPPERTAL |
| 8 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | WITT | MONIKA | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | PLEINFELD | PV3/2 612 | MUENCHEN, 5/13.39 | | " | WEIDEN |
| 9 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | WITT | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WEIDEN | PV3/2 622 | MUENCHEN, 5/13.39 | | " | " |
| 10 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | RAWAWAY | GERTRUD 462/4/SAN | 52 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | HEBREW | POLAND | BROMBERG | TRANSIT CERT. 77 | FRANKFURT, 5/9.39 | 99462/911 | " | FRANKFURT |
| 11 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | GROENBLOM | BERNDT | 53 | | M | M | GENERAL-DIRECTOR | Y | FINNISH | Y | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | ABO | PV3/2 319 | HELSINGFORS 5/12.39 | | FINLAND | HELSINGFORS |
| 12 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | GROENBLOM | HELENA | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 320 | HELSINGFORS 5/12.39 | | " | " |
| 13 | Tax not collected | UNDER 16 | GROENBLOM | HELENA | 11 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 321 | HELSINGFORS 5/12.39 | | " | " |
| 14 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | MAISCH | WILHELM | 56 | | M | M | INSPECTOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KORDELS-HUETTE | PV3/2 917 | BREMEN 6/20/38 | | GERMANY | LEHE |
| 15 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | MILANTGHI | ALI | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | IRANIAN | Y | IRANIA | SYRIAN | IRANIA | RECHT | PV3/2 967 | HAMBURG, 5/17.39 | 7461/877 | " | HAMBURG |
| 16 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | GALEDARY | HOSSEIN | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BENDER-ABBAS | PV3/2 955 | HAMBURG, 5/15.39 | 461/884 | " | " |
| 17 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | KITZING | ANNEMARIE | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | PV3/2 959 | HAMBURG, 5/16.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| 18 | Tax not collected | * | BERGDOLL NASH alias GROVER CLEVELAND BENNET, 1822, 48 | | | M | S | AGENT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GR.BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | CASTOR | BRIT. PP. 746 | MUENCHEN 6/27/34 | | | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 19 | Tax not collected | DIPLOMAT | MOLTKE | CORNELIA | 57 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | ENG/GERM/FRENCH | Y | DENMARK | GERMAN | U.S.A. | BOSTON, MASS. | DIPL.35 | KOPENHAGEN 5/11/39 | | DENMARK | KOPENHAGEN |
| 20 | Tax not collected | EXEMPT | RECHLER | RICHARD | 45 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SPROTTAU | PV.3/2 243 | BRESLAU 5/15/39 | | GERMANY | BRESLAU |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except Line #18 - Pages German

4 PM MAY 25 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See U. S. Pt. sheet-manifest 3 Line 9

39

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List —1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25 TH, *19*39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or possession) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (For definitions of races in the Immigration laws, see Immigrant Inspector's Manual) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, under the United States contract labor laws | 30 Whether ever arrested and deported | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | 34 Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAUGHTER MRS.VON HOSTIZT, PLETH 37,GLUECKSTADT,GERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | GLUECK-STADT | Y | SELF | Y | Y | MAY-JULY 1936 | 7/27 36 | NEW YORK,N.Y. | SON MR.AUGUSTIN,30 IRVING PL.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 2 | SON I.L.:MR.EBERHARD SCHARF, GREIZ I.THÜR.ZEULENRODAERSTR. 2. GERMANY | N.Y. | " | OELSNITZ | Y | SELF | 108 | Y | 1933,JUNE CHICAGO,ILL. | 6/10 33 | | C/O.HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | AS ABOVE | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 108 | Y | " | " | " | " | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER IL.MR.STUEHLINGER, ADENSTR.27,REPRATH,GERM. | N.Y. | " | KOELN | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1920,3 WEEKS NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | FIRM AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.AMBLER,PHILA,PA. | R YES E NO 21D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 5 | WIFE ADI FREISSMUTH,LAND-WIRTGASSE 8/10,WIEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | WIEN | Y | FIRM | Y | NO | - | - | - | FIRM AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 65 BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 6 | ACQ.MR.HUSSAINGADEK,CHILE-HAUS, HAMBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | C/O HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE ERNA THOMAS,PLATZHOFF-STR.49,WUPPERTAL,GERM. | N.Y. | " | WUPPER-TAL | Y | FIRM | Y | Y | JULY 1938 NEW YORK,N.Y. | 2 W | | FIRM AMERICAN BEMBERG CORP 261-5 A. NEW YORK,N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND JOSEF WITT, WEIDEN/OBERPFALZ,GERM. | N.Y. | " | WEIDEN | Y | SELF | 108 | NO | - | - | - | C/O. HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 108 | NO | - | - | - | " " " | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 10 | ACQ.ALICE SCHOTTLAENDER,KEU-BESSTR.20,FRANKFURT,GERM. | N.Y. | NEWFOUNDLAND | | Y | SELF | $30 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER:ERICH,SWELLING 78 CROSVENOR STR.TORONTO, CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO NEWFOUNDLAND (ST.PIERRE ET MIQUELON) 1 day | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 11 | BROTH. EDGAR GROENBLOM,ARM-FELTVAEGEN 13,HELSINGFORS,FINL. | NY | FIN-LAND | HELSING-FORS | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | C/O WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL PARK AVE.,NEWYORK CITY | R YES E NO 30 DAYS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 12 | BROTHER I.L. " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | AS ABOVE | R YES E NO 60D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 13 | UNCLE " | " | " | " | Y | FATHER | Y | NO | - | - | - | AS ABOVE | R YES E NO 30D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE LUISE MAISCH,SIEBEN-BERGENWEG 19,LEHE,GERM. | " | GERM | LEHE | Y | SELF | Y | Y | SEPT.23-29,1938 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | c/o. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,NY | R YES E NO 2D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER AHMED MILANTGHI,BEHN-STR.2,HAMBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | C/O.HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R YES E NO 6D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 16 | BROTHER ,R.GALMDARY,MITTELN-WEG 84,HAMBURG,GERM. | " | " | " | Y | BROTHER | Y | NO | - | - | - | C/O HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DK | DK | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER ERNA GLATZEL,JUETHORN-STR.10a,HAMBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | AS ABOVE | R YES E NO 30 DAYS | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 18 | HOME: 1516 PEARL STREET, MONTREAL, CANADA | ROUS. PT. | CAN. | MONTREAL | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1919-1920 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | HOME: 1516 PEARL STREET, MONTREAL, CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 4D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 19 | SON:E.A.MOLTKE,KLAMPENBORG, KOPENHAGEN DENMARK | N.Y. | DENM | KLAMPEN-BORG | Y | SELF | Y | Y | EVERY YEAR BOSTON,MASS | 10/29 38 | | NIECE: MISS KATHERINE WINTHROP,SMITH POINT, MANCHESTER,MASS. | R YES E NO 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE:MRS.ELISABATH RECHLER, BRESLAU,DAHNSTR.34,GERMANY | N.Y. | GERM | BRESLAU | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | - | - | C/O HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO 90 | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DKBL | GRBR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S." BREMEN ", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Zaugaldine

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

85

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25 TH day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin,
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

CABIN CLASS

TRANSIT PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 Tax not collected. | EXEMPT | RUBIO | OLALLO | 45 | / | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | HERMOSILLO | MEXICAN PP.A167c TO.1030 | 3/3 F. SAN DIEGO, CAL. 1935 PARIS | 5.16.39 | V | 34 SPAIN | SAN SEBASTIAN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25th, 19 39.

86

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period, and if so, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE: MRS M. RUBIO, RAMON CAJAL 1, SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN. | SONORA, V. NOGALES, | NOGALES, | ARIZ. | NO | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. 2M. | 10.20.37 | | HOME: CALLE BRAVO, 19, HERMOSILLO, SONORA, MEXICO | ✓ IN TRANSIT | | | Hotel Pennsylvania NY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BK. | BR. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *, of the* GERMAN S.S."BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 39.

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

87

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DR. WALTER FISCHER, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S."BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Fischer

SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY, *1939.*

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. J. Kingsland

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

CABIN CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "BREMEN" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, *19* 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GARN | KURT | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUKÜBLN | PV.801 RP.1240951 | STUTTGART | 5.16.39 | | GERMANY | BADEN-BADEN |
| 2 | | GOSSET | MARGARET | 34 | | F | S | LADIES MAID | Y | ENGLISH | Y | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | CLAMART | 1234493 | WASH,DC. | 4.14.39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | VAN DE SANDT | NENA | 48 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | HOLLAND | GREEK | GREECE | STAAKA | SEC 3/2 PV.4041 | PARIS | 5.19.39 | | GREECE | ATHENS |
| 4 | | VOLLMOELLER | CHARLES | 61 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STUTTGART | RP.1205313 12oo361 | WASH,DC. | 5.25.38 | | U.S.A. | LOS ANGELES,CAL. |
| 5 | | WEILHEIMER | MARTIN | 61 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | NURNBERG | SEC.3/2 PV.933 | AMSTERDAM | 4.28.39 | | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| 6 | | WEILHEIMER | IDA | 52 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | AS ABOVE | | AS ABOVE | | SEC.3/2 PV.932 | AS ABOVE | | | AS ABOVE | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | WHITEHEAD | CONLEY,F. | 42 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | 2.24.97 U.S.A. CHATTANOOGA,TENN. | | | | | | | |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | GARN | KURT | 26 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUKÜBLN | SEC.3/2 PV.801 | STUTTGART | 5.16.39 | | GERMANY | BADEN-BADEN |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | GILCHRIST | ANDREW | 41 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | 8.26.97 U.S.A. NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | GILCHRIST | ROSINA | 22 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | NONE | GERMAN | GERMANY | LUBENZ | RP.12o238o 1198409 | EXT. REN.11/13/39 WASH,DC. | 5.13.38 | | GERMANY | PRAGUE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

NO. 1 GARN CANCELLED - DIDI NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 7

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | How is prima or alienbrawn, or ineffective, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be visited) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether previously excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ~~FATHER: MR GEORGE GARN, JESSEN S/ELSTER, GERMANY.~~ | ~~GERMANY, N.Y. BADEN-BADEN~~ | | | ~~Y~~ | ~~BROTHER-IN-LAW~~ | | | ~~ATLANTA, GA. MARCH 1934~~ | | | ~~BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR C. WHITEHEAD, HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BROTHER: MR A. GOSSET, 58 RUE DAGUERRE, PARIS, FRANCE. | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | Y | EMPLOYER: MRS COREY | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. 1Y. 4.26.39 | | | 14 WALL STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | R | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT: CTESS LOUSDANI, 35 RUE MENANDRE, ATHENS, GREECE. | GREECE, N.Y. ATHENS | | | NO | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. 3Y. 1920 | | | HOTEL SAVOY PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y. | E | YES | 60 day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SISTER: MRS WITTENSTEIN, BEILSTEIN, GERMANY. | LOS ANGELES, CAL. | | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | LOS ANGELES, CAL. 1905-7 4.38 | | | HOME: 2211 MARAVILLA DRIVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL. | E | NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BK. | BR. GR. | NONE |
| 5 | HOME: RUBENSTR. 58 AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. | HOLLAND, N.Y. AMSTERDAM | | | Y | SELF $2000 | Y | NO | | | | SON-IN-LAW: MR R. GARDNER, 954 N. IRVING AVE. SCRANTON, PA. | R | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | | AS ABOVE | E | NO | 3M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR. | BR. | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER: MR GEORGE GARN, JESSEN S/ELSTER, GERMANY. | GERMANY, N.Y. BADEN-BADEN | | | Y | BROTHER-IN-LAW | Y | Y | ATLANTA, GA. MARCH 1934 | | | NORRES BLDG, ATLANTA, GA. HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK, N.Y. BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR C. WHITEHEAD | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | HOTEL PIERRE, NEW YORK, N.Y. | E | NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER-IN-LAW: MR A. GILCHRIST, 8822-77STR. WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y. | WASH, DC. | | | NO | HUSBAND | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. 3.10.38-5.15.38 | | | AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL, STATE DEPARTMENT, WASH, DC. AS ABOVE WITH MY HUSBAND | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | LGHT. FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S."BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 39.

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

D. O'Loughlin

*Immigration Officer.*

14—60

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DR. WALTER FISCHER, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Fischer

SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY, *19* 39.

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—680

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GONZALES | JOSEFINA | 61 | | F | S | MAID | Y | SPANISH | Y | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | THAN TEQUISIS- | 1223534 RP.1229676 | WASH. D.C. | 12/5/38 | | U.S.A. | SHARON CONN |
| Tax not collected. | EXEMPT | FRANCIS | FRANK WARNER | 47 | | M | M | MANUFACTR. AGENT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GT.BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) NIV.10619 | LONDON | 5/11/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| Tax not collected. | EXEMPT | LOEHR | OSKAR ALFONS | 40 | | M | M | CHEMIST | Y | GER/ENG/FRE | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FULDA | SEC.3(2) NIV.18 | FRANKFURT | 7/6/38 | | GERMANY | FRANKFURT |
| 4 | | HANSEN | CHARLES LOUIS | 47 | | M | M | ASSISTANT MANAGER | Y | ENG/DAN/GER | Y | DENMARK | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | ELSINORE | 1241784 RP.1235590 | WASH.DC | 4/17/39 | | U.S.A. | MANHASSET |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3:50 pm Kelchner Insp

42

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25 TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Race (a person who declares himself a citizen of the United States should write the race to which he belongs) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (EMPLOYER)MRS.BUCKLEY(ENG. 50 PORTLAND PL.LONDON W.1 | - | USA | SHARON | Y | EMPLOYER | Y | Y | 1939 | SHARON | 1/14/39 | (EMPLOYER)MRS.BUCKLEY SHARON CONN. | N | PER | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 7 | DK | GR | HR | NONE |
| 2 | (WIFE)EMMIE FRANCIS;53 COUCHMORE AVE.ESHER SURREY | LONT. | ENG. | LONDON | Y | SELF | Y | N | - | - | - | THOS.COOK & SON.LTD. 5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY NY | YES NO | 3W | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | SLIGHTL. LAME | 5 | 9 | F | BR | GR | SLIGHT.LAME WAR WOUND |
| 3 | (WIFE)MARIANNE LOEHR (GER. ARNDTSTR.11;FRANKFURT/M. | NY. | GER. | FRANK-FURT | Y | FIRM | Y | Y | 1938 | NEW YORK | 1938 | GENERAL ANILINE WORKS INC.435 HUDSON ST.NEW YORK CY. | YES NO | 3W | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 6 | F | MED | GR | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER:JOHANNE KRISTINE HANSEN,7.ROSTGAAROSVEJ, ELSINORE,DENMARK | - | USA | NEW YORK | Y | " | Y | Y | 1937 /39 | " | 4/23/1939 | (WIFE)O.K.HANSEN;18 SHORE-VIEW RD.MANHASSET N.Y. | N | PER | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 9 | F | F | BL | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line NO RIDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK, N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25 TH *day of* MAY *, 1939.*

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. D. Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "BREMEN" CABIN sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39 Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25 TH, 19 39

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HERZOG | HILDA | 54 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 606143, 3/20.39, WASH.DC. | COHASSET, MASS. |
| 2 | KIND | RUDOLF | 50 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 383417, WASH.D.C.4/2.37 EXT.UNTIL 3/4.41. | 40 LOCUST ST. GARDEN CITY, N.Y. |
| 3 | GILLELAND | PIERRE | 52 | | M | M | JUNE 28TH 1886, CLEVELAND, O. | | 69 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 4 | GILLELAND | GRACE | 44 | | F | M | NOVEMBER 28TH 1894, CHICAGO, ILL. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BERGDOLL | Grover Cleveland | 45 | | M | M | October 18, 1893, Philadelphia, Pa. | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEWIS | ROBERT C. | 42 | | M | M | FEB.22nd 1897 COLDWATER MICH. | | 350 WHITTIER PL.INDIANOPOLIS IND. |
| 2 | HEISLER | HALLET H. | 68 | | M | W | MAR.31st 1871 LAPORTE IND. | | 1212 MICHIGAN AVE.LAPORTE IND. |
| 3 | HERRINGTON | ARTHUR W. | 49 | | M | M | MAR.30th 1890 INDIANOPOLIS IND. | | 1511 W.WASHINGTON ST.INDIANOPOLIS IND. |
| 4 | BUCKLEY | WILLIAM FRANK | 57 | | M | M | JUL.11th 1881 WASHINGTON TEX. | | SHARON CONN. |
| 5 | BUCKLEY | ALOISE STEINER | 44 | | F | M | MAR.11th 1895 NEW ORLEANS LA. | | DO. |
| 6 | BUCKLEY | CAROL | - | 6 | F | S | NOV.12th 1938 NEW YORK CITY NY. | REN.: 24 YOKOHAMA, FEBR.28TH, 1939. PASSPORT 92 YOKOHAMA JUN.1 ST, 1937 | DO. |
| 7 | FRAZAR | EVERETT W. | 71 | | M | W | | | 30 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 8 | MILLER | ROBERT ELLIS | 61 | | M | M | OCT. 3rd 1878 MOBIL ALA. | | 100 ELLISON AVE.BRONXVILLE NY |
| 9 | CLARKE | WILBUR R. | 63 | | M | M | JAN.23rd 1876 UNADILLA FORKS N.Y. | | IRVINGTON N.Y. |
| 10 | CLARKE | MILDRED G. | 44 | | F | M | FEB.25th 1895 RANDOLPH N.Y. | | DO. |
| 11 | BUCKLEY | JANE | 15 | | F | S | JUNE.28th 1924 NEW YORK CITY NY. | | SHARON CONN. |
| 12 | JOHANT | ERNEST LEE | 82 | | M | S | SEP.11th 1857 DUDLEY MASS. | | HAMPTON INN.NEWHAVEN CONN. |
| 13 | HILTON | LINDLEY | 84 | | M | M | FEB. 4th 1855 INDIANOPOLIS IND. | | C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. 522-5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY NY. |
| 14 | CHRISTLER | HAROLD EDWARD | 31 | | M | M | MAY 12th 1908 WAPAKONETO O. | | 225 BUSH ST.SAN FRANCISCO CAL |
| 15 | CHRISTLER | JULIA ROSS | 30 | | F | M | NOV.11th 1908 URBANA O. | | DO. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CABIN CLASS

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25th, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOSLER | CORNELIUS,O. | 57 | | M | S | 6.29.81 | ~~WASHINGTON,DC.~~ ROCKPORT,IND. | | VINCENNES,IND.803 MAIN STR. |
| 2 | COREY | ALAN,L. | 49 | | M | M | 8.6.89 | BRADDOCK,PA. | | 14 WALL STREET,NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 3 | COREY | MARGARET | 49 | | F | M | 6.29.89 | DETROIT,MICH. | | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | FITZPATRICK | FRANK,R. | 58 | | M | M | 1.14.81 | ST.LOUIS,MO. | | 40 EAST,66STREET,NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 5 | FITZPATRICK | GERTRUDE,B. | 44 | | F | M | 5.20.95 | ENGLEWOOD,N.J. | | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | FRIED | RICHARD | 38 | | M | M | | | US.PP.739 WASH,DC.7.3.36 EXP.7.3.39 ~~NATUR.FND.CT.JULY 1923 MILWAUKEE,WISC.~~ ~~US.PP.303417 WASH,DC.4.2.37~~ | 3968 LAKE PARK AVE.CHICAGO,ILL. ~~40 LOCUST STR.GARDEN CITY,L.I.N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | ~~KIND~~ | ~~RUDOLF,H.~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | 960 FIFTH AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 8 | MAHANA | GEORGE,S. | 69 | | M | M | 4.29.~~91~~70 | DES MOINES,IA. | | AS ABOVE |
| 9 | MAHANA | DOROTHY,E. | 47 | | F | M | 12.25.91 | SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. | BORN IN ENGLAND OF AMERICAN PARENTS. US.PP.599856 WASHINGTON,DC.2.7.39 | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | MAHANA | DOROTHY,S. | 27 | | F | S | ~~1.27.12~~ | | | 1347 N.MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS,IND. |
| 11 | RITTER | JOSEPH | 46 | | M | S | 7.20.92 | NEW ALBANY,IND. | | 328 ALLAIRE AVE,LEONIA,N.J. |
| 12 | SEAL | JOHN,F. | 45 | | M | M | 5.18.94 | MILTON,PA. | | ~~NORRES BLDG.ATLANTA,GA.~~ |
| 13 | ~~WHITEHEAD~~ | ~~GOWKEY,F.~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | 2.24.97 | ~~CHATTANOOGA,TENN.~~ | | 720 PARK AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 14 | YOUNG | ELEANOR,J. | 21 | | F | S | 3.4.18 | PENNS,N.J. | | 35 WEST,9STREET,NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 15 | HILLMAN | WILLIAM | 43 | | M | M | 9.5.95 | NEW YORK,N.Y. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 pm

45

NO. 7 ~~KIND~~,NO.13 WHITEHEAD,CANCELLED,DIDI NOT SAIL

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 626 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAPOST-OFFICIALS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 TH, 1939.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED 1 | JAMES | LEO FR. | 41 | | M | M | AUGUST 11.1897 SKANEATELES ,NY. | | 130 W-228 STR. NEWYORK CITY |
| NOT COUNTED 2 | ROWLEY | RALPH V. | 38 | | M | M | NOVEMBER 26.1900 COLONIAL BEACH,VA. | | 2233-FIRST STR.WASH.D.C. |
| NOT COUNTED 3 | MONTGOMERY | CLINTON | 42 | | M | M | AUGUST 5. 1896 OCHLOCKNEE GA. | | 5 RIVEREDGE ROAD,BERGENFIELD N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | U States 3 40 Par | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,NEW YORK,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S." B R E M E N " sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. Douglass
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

rican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—636

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U. S. Cit. | COHN (Reentered from Switzerland 47 Line 1) V-294203 9-11-40 | CHARA | 53 | | F | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. H.-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | U.S.A. (Switzerland) | HEBREW | POLAND | JASLO | U.S. PASSPORT 1441 | BERLIN | 4/29.39 | 99464/194 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

96

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he (prior or subsequent to entry) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching the destruction of property or sabotage or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether previously deported and returned within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | HUSBAND ROBERT COHN, RUE SIMONS 52 ANTWERP. BELGIUM | | N.Y. | FLUSHING | Y | SELF | 3 | NO | - | - | - | To daughter - Mrs of Enders, 522 West 157 St NY, N.Y.C. ~~FRIEND: WILLY HAMM, 38-34 PARSONS BLVD. FLUSHING - L.I.N.Y.~~ | NO | P.T.Y | | NO | N | N | NO | NO | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the German S.S. "BREMEN", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Welter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S. " BREMEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

A Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 19 39.

14—420o

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WEMMER-KUHNHENN | ANNA | 5o | | F | S | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BOCHSUM | PV.691 | FRANKFURT | 4.29.39 | VL 482/704 | GERMANY | WIESBADEN |
| 2 | EXEMPT | ALEXANDER | ILSE | 38 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | PV.589 | MUNICH | 5.6.39 | | GERMANY | MUNICH |
| 3 | EXEMPT | SOLLEDER | ELISABETH | 4o | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TRAUNSTEIN | PV.453 | VIENNA | 5.12.39 | | GERMANY | ST.ANTON |
| 4 | | SCHICK (nee REISZMANN) | MATILDE | 54 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | VACZ | PV.723 | BUDAPEST | 5.4.39 | 99464/138 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 5 | | DEFFNER | ERNEST | 34 | | M | M | IMPORTER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | RP1233560 1227412 RP1233558 | WASH.DC. | 2.4.39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 6 | | DEFFNER | SUSANNA nee | 36 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | 1227410 | WASH.DC. | 2.4.39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 7 | EXEMPT | AMMANN | KURT | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | GERMANY | DONAUWORTH | PV.583 | ZURICH | 4.15.39 | | SWITZERLAND | ZURICH |
| 8 | EXEMPT | AMMANN | EMMA nee | 36 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | SWITZERLD. | ZURICH | PV.584 PV.619 | ZURICH | 4.15.39 4.25.39 | VL 482/925 | AS ABOVE | |
| 9 | | GLOOR | LILLY | 23 | | F | S | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | SWITZERLD. | GERMAN | SWITZERLD. | NIEDERHALLWIL | | | | | SWITZERLD. | TURGI |
| 10 | | HUBERT | AXEL | 27 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MAGDEBURG | QIV.24547 | PARIS | 3.24.39 | | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 11 | EXEMPT | WAGNER | HEINRICH | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | SWITZERLD. | GERMAN | SWITZERLD. | ZURICH | PV.642 RP1230129 | ZURICH | 5.5.39 | | SWITZERLD. | ZURICH |
| 12 | | GROSCHOPP | ANNA | 28 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | SWITZERLD. | ZURICH | 1224343 | WASH.DC. | 12.9.38 | VL 482/858 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 13 | | SCHMERGEL | PAUL | 3o | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | GERMANY | LÖCSE | PV.4o1 | BUDAPEST | 3.2.39 | VL 482/858 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 14 | | SCHMERGEL | GISELLA nee | 25 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | PV.2o3 | BUDAPEST | 12.1o.38 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 15 | | JONAP | LANLO | 3o | | M | S | EMPLOYER | Y | GERMAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | SZOLNOK | PV.769 | BUDAPEST | 5.11.39 | VL 487/753 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 16 | | BERMANN | JOSEF | 23 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | VIENNA | QIV.14421 | VIENNA | 4.14.39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 17 | | BERMANN | HELENE nee | 2o | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | VIENNA | QIV.14422 | VIENNA | 4.14.39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 18 | EXEMPT | MANDEL | ANDOR | 5o | | M | M | PHYSICIAN | Y | GERMAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | PV.745 | BUDAPEST | 5.11.39 | H66 218 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 19 | EXEMPT | MANDEL | MAGDA nee | 32 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | PV.744 | BUDAPEST | 5.11.39 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 20 | | NEBESAR | ROBERT, J. | 41 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BOHEMIAN PROTECTORATE. | BOHEMIAN | BOHEMIA | OBERPLAU | NQIV.324 | PRAGUE | 5.15.39 | 99993/666 | BOHEMIA | PRAGUE. |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | NEBESAR | ROBERT, Jr. son | 6 | | M | S | PRIVATE | NO | NONE | NO | AS ABOVE | | BOHEMIA | PRAGUE | NQIV.325 | PRAGUE | 5.15.39 | | BOHEMIA | PRAGUE. |
| 22 | EXEMPT | DEVOLDER | MAURICE | 54 | | M | M | FACTORY-OWNER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BELGIUM | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS | PV.577 | BRUSSELS | 4.2o.39 | | BELGIUM | THILLARCK |
| ~~23~~ | | ~~SZENDRÖ~~ | ~~KLARA~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~PRIVATE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~HUNGARIAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~HUNGARY~~ | ~~MAGYAR~~ | ~~HUNGARY~~ | ~~BUDAPEST~~ | ~~PV.717~~ | ~~BUDAPEST~~ | ~~5.4.39~~ | | ~~HUNGARY~~ | ~~BUDAPEST~~ |
| 24 | EXEMPT | TERRIER VANCRAENENBROECK, | HENRIETTE | 42 | | F | M | PRIVATE | Y | FRENCH | Y | BELGIUM | FRENCH | FRANCE | ST.LEONARD | PV.561 | BRUSSELS | 4.18.39 | | BELGIUM | CAMPENHOUT |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48

LINE NO.23 MRS.K.SZENDRÖ CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

J. Granier
CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39.

98

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued upon any prior deportation | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States | Error in prime or abbreviation, or initial for name not understood by clerk? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MOTHER: MRS. F.W.-KUHNHENN LEBERBERG,3, | GERMANY, | | | | | | 191o | | BROTHER: WILLA WENNER KUHN- 5o1 JEFFERSON AVE. HENN | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WIESBADEN, GERMANY. | N.Y. WIESBADEN | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK,N.Y. | | TOLEDO, O. | E NO | 6M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR | BR. | NONE |
| | PARENTS: ADOLF OHLROGGE, | GERMANY | | | | 25 | | | | FRIEND: PAUL POETSCHKE, 8o1 | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1, NEWTONSTR. MUNICH, GERMANY. | N.Y. MUNICH | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | 2nd AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 8W. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| | BROTHER: HANS HAUSCH, | GERMANY | | | | | | | | SISTER: RISA RHONE, 2115 | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | KRIEGSSCHULE, MUNICH, GERMANY. | N.Y. ST. ANTON | NO | SELF | | Y | NO | | | VIRGIL PL. BRONX, N.Y. | E NO | 6W. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| | BROTHER IN LAW: DR. BLAUNER | NIOZ, HUNGARY | | | | | | 193o.5.1.3o | | COUSIN: BENJAMIN GOLD, 425 | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BATHONY 1o. BUDAPEST, GERMANY. | N.Y. BUDAPEST | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | E. 86 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | FT. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | MOTHER: KRESZENZ D.21 ZAHUT- | | | | | | | 16 Y.3.28.39 | | HOME: 326 ANDERBOW AVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FELD ST. MUNICH, GERMANY. | N.Y. NEW YORK | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1o | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | AS ABOVE | | AS ABOVE | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | FATHER: JAKON A.4o AVE. DE | SWITZERLD. | | | | | | 1935.4.1.35 | | FRIEND: M. HOHHAUSER, 54o | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LA GARE, LAUSANNE, SWITZERLD. | N.Y. ZURICH | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | WASH. AVE. MIAMI BEACH, FLA. | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | AS ABOVE | | AS ABOVE | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| | BROTHER: MAX GLOOR, ERIKA, | SWITZERLD. | | | | | | | | UNCLE: ERNST ALPSTEG, SWISS | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | TURGI, AARGAU, SWITZERLD. | N.Y. TURGI | | Y | UNCLE | Y | NO | | | TAVERN, POMPTON LAKES, N.H. | E NO | 6M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| | FATHER: EDMUND HUBERT, 122 | | | | | | | | | FRIEND: MAX RITTER, DELTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | WILHELMSTR. BERLIN, GERMANY. | PA. PHILADELPHIA | NO | SELF | | Y | NO | | | FINISH. CO. PHILA. PA. | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| | WIFE: ANNEMARIE W.16o ZURICH- | SWITZERLD. | | | | | | 1934.6.15.34 | | FRIEND: GÜNTHER KLICKS, 5th | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BERGSTR. ZURICH, SWITZERLD. | N.Y. ZURICH | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | AVE. 61 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 5W. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | DK. | BL. | NONE |
| | FATHER: ERNST EGG, 23 SIHL- | | | | | | | 1936.12.4.38 | | HUSBAND: J.H. GROSCHOPP, 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HALLENSTR. ZURICH, SWITZERLD. | N.Y. NEW YORK | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DK. | BR. | NONE |
| | FATHER: WM. SCHMERGEL, SZEMERE | HUNGARY | | | | | | | | C/O HOTEL PARK CHAMBERS, | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 9, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY. | N.Y. BUDAPEST | | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | 68W. 58ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 6M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | AS ABOVE | E NO | 6M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | PARENTS: ZOLTAN JONAP, 6 | | | | | | | | | FRIEND: ALBERT SPEED, NID. | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | JOKAI NIOR, GZONGJOS, HUNGARY. | N.Y. NEW YORK | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | 2o5, EAST 78, NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 6M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | PARENTS: SEDALIA B.1o-7 KASTELL- | | | | | | | | | COUSIN: DAVID TOEPPER, 467 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ETZSTR. VIENNA, GERMANY. | N.Y. NEW YORK | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | CENTRAL PK. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | PARENTS: AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | HUSBAND | Y | NO | | | AS ABOVE | NO | PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| | C/O HOTEL REGENT GARDEN, | HUNGARY | | | | | | | | C/O WELLINGTON HOTEL, | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | RUE P. DUMOURS, PARIS, FRANCE. | N.Y. BUDAPEST | | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | | | NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | | | | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | AS ABOVE | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| | WIFE: ANNA NEBESAR.6 OBRO- | BOHEMIA | | | | | | 1929.1931 | | FATHER IN LAW: ANTON DVORAK | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | DOVA, PRAGUE, BOHEMIA. | N.Y. PRAGUE | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 16261 JUDSON DR. CLEVELAND, O. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 9 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| | | | | | | | | 1935. | | | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | MOTHER: AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE | | Y | FATHER | Y | Y | LOS ANGELES, CAL. | | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 9 | 8 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| | FRIEND: MARCEL ROSMAN, 4o | N.Y. BELGIUM | | | | | | | | C/O PICCADILLY HOTEL, | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | RUE BELLIARD, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. | BRUSSELS | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR. | BL. | NONE |
| | ~~HUSBAND: IMRE SZINERG, 39~~ | ~~HUNGARY~~ | | | | | | | | | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~BENCZUR, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.~~ | ~~N.Y. BUDAPEST~~ | | ~~Y~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | ~~E NO~~ | ~~2M.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BR.~~ | ~~BR.~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| | HUSBAND: AUG. VAN C.-KELST, | BELGIUM | | | | | | | | C/O HOTEL PICCADILLY, | R YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | CALPENHOUT, BELGIUM. | N.Y. BRUSSELS | | Y | SELF | 1~~5~~ | NO | | | NEW YORK, N.Y. | E NO | 1M. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DK. | GR. | NONE |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Adolf Ahrens, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S. " BREMEN " *, from* B r e m e n *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Ahrens

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York, N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S." BREMEN ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

R. Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. Douglass
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| Tax not collected 1 | EXEMPT | LYON | PERCY HILL | 57 | 5 | M | S | AGENT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GT.BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | TRANSIT-VISA 2470 | LONDON | 5.9.39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| | 2 | EXEMPT | BELL | GORDON L. | 42 | | M | M | MEDICAL PRACTITIONER | Y | " | Y | CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA | ORO | CAN.PASSP. 28706 | OTTAWA | 11/9/37 | | CANADA | SIOUX.ONT | |
| | 3 | EXEMPT | BELL | FLORENCE K | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | TORONTO | SEC.3(2) NIV. 12 | NAGASAKI. JAPAN. | 12/22/38 | | JAPAN | NAGASAKI | |
| | 4 | EXEMPT | PEDERSEN | PEDER RASMUS | 40 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | " | Y | DENMARK | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | EXEMPT | PEDERSEN | ANNA | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | TERSLEV | SEC.3(2) NIV.13. | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 6 | UNDER 16 | PEDERSEN | INGE | 4 | | F | S | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | JAPAN | KOBE | | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 7 | U.S. CIT. | HOFERT | MILTON | 38 | | M | M | SALESMAN | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | U.S.A. | 4/25/01 ST.PAUL.MINN. | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | HOFERT | ALMA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | CZECH/GER/ITALIAN | Y | NON-STATUS | SLOVAKIA | ITALY | POLA | QV.2204 | BERLIN | 5/11/39 | | SLOVAKIA | PRESBURG | |
| | 9 | | SALA | JOSE E. | 24 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | ENGL/SPAN | Y | PHILIPPINES | SPANISH | PHILIPPINE ISLAND | CEBU | SEC.3(2) NIV.3843 | PARIS | 5/6/39 | | PHILIPPINE ISLAND | ORMAC, LEYTE | |
| Tax not collected 10 | EXEMPT | BERNFIELD | RACHEL | 33 | 10 | F | S | SECRETARY | Y | ENG/GER/SPAN | Y | GT.BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | SEC.3(2) NIV.10605 | LONDON | 5/11/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| Tax not collected 11 | EXEMPT | MOLLER | KARL | 44 | 7 | M | M | CIVIL ENGINEER | Y | HUN/GER/ENG/FRENCH/ITAL | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | HEDERRAR | SEC.3(2) NIV. 750 | BUDAPEST | 5/11/39 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | |
| Tax not collected 12 | | BULL | RICHARD HENRY | 28 | 8 | M | S | SOLICITOR | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GT.BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOOLWICH | NIV.10760 | LONDON | 5/15/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| Tax not collected 13 | EXEMPT | HILL | MICHAEL | 38 | 10 | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | EIRE | IRISH | EIRE | KILMACTHOMAS | NIV.646 | DUBLIN | 5/19/39 | | EIRE | KILMACTHOMAS | |
| Tax not collected 14 | EXEMPT | HILL | MARY | 34 | 7 | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | U.S.A. | RYE. N.Y. | NIV.648 | DUBLIN | 5/19/39 | | " | " | |
| Tax not collected 15 | EXEMPT | DOODY | MARY | 62 | | F | W | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | EIRE | KILMACON | NIV.647 | DUBLIN | 5/19/39 | | " | KILMACON | |
| ADMIT 16 | | SANDBERG | THYRA EVA SOFIA | 59 | 5 | F | S | MISSIONARY | Y | ENG/SWEDISH | Y | SWEDEN | SCANDINAVIAN | SWEDEN | MATALA | NQV. 8 | BOMBAY | 4/21/39 | | INDIA | NEW DELHI | |
| | 17 | | BAER | GERTRUD | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | ENG/GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | SWITZERLAND | ZURICH | NIV.9793 | LONDON | 4/26/39 | VL 472/791 | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| | 18 | UNDER 16 | BAER | HELMUT | 8 | | M | S | - | Y | ENGLISH | Y | " | " | GERMANY | MUNICH | | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 41

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends finally to abandon residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (BROTHER)ARTHUR ANDERSON LYON. LITTLE ARDEN.MOUNT PARK ROAD. HARROW.MIDDX.ENGLAND. | L.A. | ENG | NEW-ZEALAND | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1938 | NEW YORK | JUN.1. 1938. | (FRIEND)JAMES TAYLOR JR. 470.E.26.ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | Y | 15D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 10½ | DRK | GRY BRN | SCAR ON RT SIDE OF NECK |
| 2 | C/O HOTEL REGENT PALACE LONDON, ENGLAND | N.F. | CAN | SIOUX | Y | " | Y | Y | 1939 | " | APR 7 1939. | SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONTARIO CANADA | IN TRANSIT | 1D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5 | FR | AUB | BL | NONE |
| 3 | DO. | N.F. | " | " | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | " | " | " | AS ABOVE | IN TRANSIT | 1D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5 | FR | DRK | BL | NONE |
| 4 | (MOTHER)MRS.HANNE PEDERSEN. 24a.BELVEDERE VES,HELSINGOR. (DENMARK) | VANC | JAP | NAGASAKI | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1939 | NEW YORK | JAN.21. 1939 | HOME: NAGASAKI,JAPAN 6 MINAMI YAMATE | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 11 | FR | BRN | BL | NONE |
| 5 | DO | VANC | JAP | " | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | " | " | " | DO | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BL | NONE |
| 6 | DO | VANC | JAP | " | Y | FATHER | - | Y | " | " | " | DO | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 3 | 2 | FR | FR | BL | NONE |
| 7 | U: S: CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME: 1220 MAPLE AVE. L.ANGELES, CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (PARENTS)MATTHAIS GRZA.ANER-GASSE.15.PRESSBURG.SLOVAKIA. | - | USA | LOS ANGELES | Y | HUSBAND | Y | N | | | - | (HUSBAND)LR.MILTON HOFERT. 1220.MAPLE AV.L.ANGELES.CAL. | N PER | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 3½ | FR | RD/ BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | (FATHER)MR.JUAN SAIA.ORMAC LEYTE. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. | VANC | P.I | ORMAC LEYTE | Y | PARENTS | 25 | N | - | | - | (FRIEND)MR.EDWARD [illegible] 1455 SHERMAN AV.NEW YRK CTY.N.Y. | R YES E NO | 5M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 6½ | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | (BROTHER)MAX BERNFIELD.4.ANGEL HSE.PENTONVILLE RD.LDN,ENG. | N.Y. | ENG | LONDON | Y | SELF | 60 | N | - | | - | (COUSIN)MARIE KANE.ENG:SPK: UN'N.ROCKFELLER CENT.NW YRK CTY.N.Y. | R YES E NO | 14D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 6½ | FR | L.BR | BRN | FOREHEAD |
| 11 | (WIFE)MRS.HELENE MOLLER.13. NARCI NU.BUDAPEST.1.HUNGARY. | N.Y. | HUNG. | BUDAPEST | Y | " | 250 | Y | 1932 | NEW YORK | FEB 1932. | (FRIEND)DR.PAUL SABINE.RIVER-BNK LAB.GENEVA. ILL. | R YES E NO | 59D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 6½ | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 12 | (FATHER)HY.BULL.LEVINGTON HALL IPSWICH. SUFFOLK.ENGLAND. | NY | ENG | LONDON | Y | EMPLOYERS | X | N | - | - | - | COCA COLA CO.LEGAL DEPT. ATLANTA, GEORGIA. | R YES E NO | 4M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 10 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | (FATHER)EDWARD HILL.KILMAC-THOMAS.CO.WATERFORD.EIRE. | NY | EIRE | KILMAC-THOMAS | Y | SELF | 150 | Y | 1937 | NEW YORK | JAN.30. 1937. | (FATHER)JAMES COMERFORD. 67.FRENCH RIDGE.NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. | R YES E NO | 1M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 8 | DRK | DRN | BL | NONE |
| 14 | (FATHER I.L.) DO | NY | " | " | Y | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | DO | R YES E NO | 1M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 8 | FR | BRN | BL | NONE |
| 15 | (SON)PETER DOODY.KILMACON. CO.KILKENNY. EIRE. | NY | " | KILMA-CON | Y | " | 52 | N | - | - | - | (BROTHER) DO | R YES E NO | 1M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 3 | FR | GRY | BL | NONE |
| 16 | (FRIEND)MRS.J.M.HENATYSHYN.VIN-CENT HILL,CALLEGE.MASS. (HUSBAND) | INDIA | L.ANG. | AUST.SYDNEY | Y | MISSION | 35 | Y | 1923. | WASH. | NOV. 1913. | (FRIEND)MISS [illegible] GREGG.CEN- TAKOMA PARK.WASH.DC. | R YES E NO | 6M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | GRY | MIDDLE FINGER RT.HAND MISS'G |
| 17 | \R. H. BAER. 85.CHOLMLEY GARDE S.LONDON.N.W.6.ENGL. | NY | ENG | LONDON | Y | SELF | 100 | N | | | | 150.RIVERSIDE DRV.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5 | FR | DRK | BL | NONE |
| 18 | (FATHER) DO | " | " | " | Y | MOTHER | 100 | N | | | | (GRANDPARENTS) DO | R YES E NO | 6M | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 4 | 3 | FR | DRK | BL | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

LINE. NORDDEU SCHER LLOYD BREMEN
OWERS: NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Adolf Ahrens, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S." BREMEN" *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York, N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S."BREMEN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. Houghton

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 38

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 38 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| | | | | 9946 | 45.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax not collected, 1 | EXEMPT | ROSENBERG | HEDWIG | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUENCHEN | 588 PV3/2 | LEIPZIG | 5/6.39 | | GERMANY | MARKKLEEBERG/SA. | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | POST | CHRISTA | 31 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | POLENNEN | 379 PV3/2 | DRESDEN | 5/16.39 | | " | DRESDEN | |
| Tax not collected, 3 | EXEMPT | SCHWARZKOPF | ARTHUR | 42 | | M | M | PHYSICIAN | Y | " | Y | " | " | FRANCE | MOERCHINGEN | 1787 PV3/2 | BERLIN | 5/16.39 | | " | BERLIN | |
| Tax not collected, 4 | EXEMPT | SCHWARZKOPF | KATHARINA | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | BERLIN | 1788 PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| Tax not collected, 5 | EXEMPT | NACESCU | DAN | 38 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | ROUMANIAN | Y | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | BUKAREST | 341 PV3/2 | BUKAREST | 5/.39 | | ROUMANIA | BUKAREST | |
| Tax not collected, 6 | EXEMPT | NACESCU | IVONNE | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BARLAD | | " | " | | " | " | |
| Tax not collected, 7 | EXEMPT | SIEMER | HERMANN | 37 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERGFEINE | 266 PV3/2 | BERLIN | 7/29.38 | | GERMANY | BERLIN | |
| Tax not collected, 8 | EXEMPT | SIEMER | JOSEFA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BERLIN | 1764 PV3/2 | " | 5/15.39 | | " | " | |
| Tax not collected, 9 | EXEMPT | KLING | HERMANN | 54 | | M | S | PROFESSOR | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DOERLINGBACH | 739 PV3/2 | STUTTGART | 5/6.39 | | " | FREIBURG/BR. | |
| 10 | | KLOPSTOCK | KLARA | 20 | | F | S | H.MAID | Y | SLOVENIAN | Y | C.S.R. | SLOVENIAN | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 785 PV3/2 | PRAG | 5/4.39 | 9948/45 | C.S.R. | PRESSBURG | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

102

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | HUSB.LEO ROSENBERG, RASCHWITZERSTR.10, MARKKLEEBERG, FATH.WALDEMAR POST, REDDIES | G.NY | GERM | MARKKLEEBERG | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | SON DR.ROSENBERG, 815 N. FRANKLIN ST., WILMINGTON, DEL. | R | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | NEAR ALT KOLZIGLOW/OSTPR., FATH. MR.SCHWARZKOPF, LANDGRAFENSTR.20, BERLIN, GERM. | G.NY | " | DRESDEN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | FRIEND BARBARA SCHULTZ, 59 FRANKLIN ST., SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. | R | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | " | DBL | BR | NONE |
| 3 | | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 6/1.37-6/19.37 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | BROTH. MR.SCHWARZKOPF, 2901 PACIFIC AVE. ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | " | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER I.L. " " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER I.L. " | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MOTH. MRS.NACESCU, ST.CARAYIALE 31, BUKAREST, ROUM. | " | ROUM. | BUKAREST | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | - | - | - | C/O HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA-HOTEL NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | " | DK | BR | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MOTHER I.L. " " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | - | - | - | AS ABOVE. | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | " | GR | BR | NONE |
| | SIST. IDA SIEMER, BREMERSTR.29, OLDENBURG, GERM. | " | GERM | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | CINCINNATI, O. | | 8/31.38 | ACQ. DR.DESSAUER, 53 HOOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.Y. | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | " | BL | BL | NONE |
| 8 | SISTER IL. " " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | " " " | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | " | BL | GR | NONE |
| 9 | MOTH. MRS.KLING. SCHWIMMBADSTR.3, FREIBURG/BR., | " | " | FREIBURG | Y | SEE C.23 | 25 | NO | - | - | - | ACQ. MISS SCHWEIER, FREESTONE CASTLE, GREENWICH, CT | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FATHER ARTUR KLOPSTOCK, | | | | Y | | | | | | | | E | NO | 30D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | " | GR | BL | NONE |
| 10 | HLBOXA 7, PRESSBURG, CSR | N.Y. | CSR | PRESSBURG | | SEE C.23 | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTH.IL. JOHN FUCHS, 3401 PERSONS BLVD., FLUSHING, NY | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | E | NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | " | DK | GR | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 144-80 - Sanford Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Adolf Ahrens , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* German S.S. "BREMEN", *from* B r e m e n, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1o *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

M a s t e r . ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S." BREMEN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

193

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 36

36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | EXEMPT DIPLOMAT | SIGA | IWAO | 37 | | M | M | can. comp. CLERK | Y | JAPANESE | Y | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | OSAKA | 153 PV3/2 GOV.OFF. | OSAKA | 12/20.38 | | JAPAN | OSAKA | |
| 2 | | KANEKO | SUNAO | 38 | | M | M | PROFESSOR | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NAGASAKI | 1759 3/2 | BERLIN | 5/13/39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN | |
| 3 | | KRONE | THEODOR | 28 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | 709 PV3/2 TRANS.CERT. | BREMEN | 5/15.39 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | EXEMPT | SPRINKMOELLER | FRITZ | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | PERU | " | PERU | ARIQUIPA | 106 | BREMEN | 5/15.39 | | PERU | ARIQUIPA | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4:40 PM

51

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39 104

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND MITSUHISHI SHOJI BERLIN, HERMANN GOERINGSTR. 6 - GERMANY | FRISCO | JAP. | YOKOHAMA | Y | FIRM | 1000 | NO | 12/3976 | - | 78/27 | WIFE MRS. SIGA, 1280 SHIMMEN, OSAKA, JAPAN | TRANSIT TO JAPAN Y ~~10D~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YEL. | DK | DK | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEND MRS. BRAUBACH, SCHWARBISCHE STR. 26 - BERLIN GERM. | " | " | " | Y | GOVERNM. | 50 | NO | - | - | - | WIFE FUMI KANEKO, HOMMACHI OBI MIYAZAKI-KEN, JAPAN | TRANSIT TO JAPAN PER SS "KAMAKURA MARU" Y ~~10D~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | DK | DK | " |
| 3 | FATH. MR. KRONE, BLANKENBURGERSTR. 24, BREMEN, GERM. | N.OR-LEANS | HON- DURAS | TEGUCIGALPA | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | - | - | - | [illegible] TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS | TRANSIT TO HONDURAS Y ~~3 MO~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | " |
| 4 | COUSIN HERMANN SOECHTING, WANDSB. CH. 105, HAMBURG, G. | N.Y. | PERU | ARIQUIPA | Y | SELF | 125 | NO | - | - | - | HOME: ARIQUIPA, PERU | TRANSIT TO PERU Y ~~8 D~~ | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | " | BR | BL | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master, of the German S.S. " BREMEN", from Bremen ", do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S. " BREMEN", sailing threwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 35 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 35 Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | STRAUSS | IDA | 65 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | EUBIGHEIM | QIV 13760 | STUTTGART | 4/21.39 | | GERMANY | FRANKFURT/M. |
| 2 | | TICHAUER | ERICH | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | TOST | QIV 14972 | BERLIN | 3/28.39 | | " | BRESLAU |
| 3 | | TICHAUER | ROSA wife of 2 | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | POLAND | MYSLO-WITZ | QIV 14973 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | TICHAUER | MANFRED | 14 | | M | S | PUPIL | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | NEISSE | QIV 14974 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | WEIS | JOHANNA | 58 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FUERTH | QIV 12917 | STUTTGART | 3/14.39 | | " | ZWEIBRUECKEN |
| 6 | | ~~MEYER~~ | ~~ELISABETH~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~U.S. CITIZEN - BORN NOVEMBER 8TH 1891, ALLEGANY, PA.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | MEYER | ADOLF wife of 6 ⊥ | 51 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | PFUNG-STADT | NQIV 202 | STUTTGART | 5/4.39 | | GERMANY | FRANKFURT/M. |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | MEYER | INGEBORG ch of 6 ⊥ | 9 | | F | S | PUPIL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FRANK-FURT/M. | NQIV 203 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | | NAKLER | ZERLINE | 66 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | POLAND | " | POLAND | SCHRIMM | QIV 5941 | STUTTGART | | | " | KAISERSLAUTERN |
| 10 | | OPPENHEIM | ROSA | 58 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | MARKTBREIT | QIV 23273 | BERLIN | 2/17.39 | | " | VACHA/THUER. |
| 11 | | HERCZEGH | ELISABETH | 37 | | F | M | H.-WIFE | Y | HUNGARY | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BABITONAL | NQIV 24 | BUDAPEST | 5/10.39 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | HERCZEGH | ELISABETH ch of 6 ⊥ | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | " | N | HUNGARY | " | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 1st Budapest 339/573 | | " | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

LINE NO.7 MEYER,ELISABETH ⊥ CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER

| | |
|---|---|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | NONE |
| Aliens | 11 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH., 19 39

1105

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he give or elsewhere, or intention for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reasons of any alien, contract, prepaid, or assisted by any corporation, society, or person in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTH.ADOLF STRAUSS,BACKER-WEG 2,FRANKFURT/M.,GERM. | | PA. PITTSBURGH | Y | SELF | $25 | NO | - | dis t | - | BROTH.SIMON STRAUSS,5548 WILKIN A.,PITTSBURGH,PA. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | MOTH.JENNY TICHAUER,KOER-NERSTR.11/13,BRESLAU,GERM. | | O. ZANESVILLE | Y | SELF | $25 | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN MR.FRBILICH,387 MARKET ST.,ZANESVILLE,O. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 3 | MOTHER I.L. " " | | " " | Y | SELF | $25 | NO | - | - | - | " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | " | BR | BR | " |
| 4 | GRANDMOTHER " " | | " " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 5 | BROTH. LUDWIG LEOPOLD,LITZ-MANNSTR.22,CHEMNITZ/SA.,G. | | TENN. MEMPHIS | Y | SELF | $50 | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN JAKOB KULLMANN,244 S. CLEVELAND ST.,MEMPHIS,TENN. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | " | DK | BR | " |
| 6 | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | | | | | | | ~~FRIEND ROBERT HOENIGSBERGER, 134 PARK PL.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.~~ ACQ.ROBERT HOENIGSBERGER, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SISTER I.L.KAETHE LEHR, WIESBADEN-BIEBRICH,KIRCHSTR. NO.11. GERMANY. | | N.Y. NEWYORK | Y | SELF | $50 $1000 | NO | - | - | - | 134 PARK PL.,BROOKLYN,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 8 | AUNT: - " - | | " " | Y | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | - | dis t " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 7 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 9 | DAUGHT.LILLY BORCHARDT,HARWE-STEHUDERWEG 99,HAMBURG,G. | | MT. N.Y. VERNON | Y | SELF | $~~200~~ | Y | 4/17.37-2/24.38 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | DAUGHT. HEDWIG FRIED,224 TECUMSSEH A.,MT.VERNON,NY | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 10 | SIST. JENNY BORCEN, VACHA/THUER., GERMANY | | N.Y. NEWYORK | Y | SELF | $~~200~~ $33 | Y | MAY 36-MAY 37 PITTSBURGH,PA. | | | DAUGHT. MRS. KATZMANN,4580 BROADWAY,NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | " | DBL | BR | " |
| 11 | MOTHER:MRS.HOYPAL BENSONE, KILAYI DEZO U.2,BUDAPEST II HUNGARY | | OHIO CLEVE-LAND | Y | SELF | $25 $50 | NO | - | - | - | HUSBAND JR.JOSEF HERCZEGH 2856 EAST BOULEVARD CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BL | " |
| 12 | GR.MOTHER: - " - | | " " | Y | MOTHER | - | NO | - | - | - | FATHER - " - | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | " | BR | BL | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Adolf Ahrens, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S. "BREMEN" *, from* B r e m e n *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

M a s t e r . Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York, N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S. " BREMEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

A Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

J. Zongolini
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 34

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 34 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BOTHE | HELENE | 54 | | F | D | COOK | Y | GERMAN | Y | SWITZERL. | GERMAN | GERMANY | HOHENS-LEBEN | 1232884 RP<br>1226849 | WASH DC | 1/25.39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | | ~~PROTZMANN~~ | IRMA | 30 | | F | S | GOVERNESS | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | " | WUERZBURG | ~~1172447 RP WASH DC 9/7.37~~<br>1168176 EXT. UNTIL 9/7.39 | | | | " | MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 3 | | GAUPP | ROSA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | PFORZHEIM | 1233572 RP<br>1227458 | WASH DC | 2/4.39 | | U.S.A. | IRVINGTON, N.J. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | GAUPP | EDITH | 15 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BIRKEN-FELD | 1233573<br>1227459 | WASH DC | 2/4.39 | | " | " |
| 5 | | SAHUT | GILBERT | 47 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | FRENCH | Y | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | MOULINS | 1213189 RP<br>1219685 | WASH DC | 8/9.38 | VL 504 783 | " | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | | ABD | MAHMOOD | 45 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | ENGLISH | Y | PALESTINE | SYRIAN | PALESTINE | BIRA | 1178680 RP<br>1183182 | WASH DC | 1/6.38<br>EXT. UNTIL 7/6.39 | Red. | " | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | | AMRA NASSER (NASIR) AHMAD<br>musa mahmud muhammad | | 34 | | M | M | [illegible] | Y | ARABIC | Y | " | " | " | " | 1183183 RP<br>1178679 | WASH DC | 1/6.38<br>EXT. UNTIL 7/6.39 | Ext 7678/921 | " | " |
| 8 | | WAHAB | ABDUL | 35 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | SYRIAN | Y | " | " | " | " | 1159304 RP<br>1162272 | WASH DC | 6/21.37<br>EXT. UNTIL 6/21.39 | Ret. | " | " |
| 9 | | SALEM | ID MUSA ABDES. | 50 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | QIV 88 | JERUSALEM | 3/25.39 | | PALESTINE | BIRA |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21-24776 - C.O. - 5/31/43

53

4:10 PM

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE NO.2 PROTZMANN, IRMA CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . . 8

F. Gann
CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How is passage or remittance, or both, for care and contained of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, how? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTH.OTTO BOTHE, GERICHTS-STR.6,HOETENSLEBEN,GERM. | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1927-2/28.39 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | EMPLOYER HENRY EPSTEIN,217 E. 62 ST.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| ~~2~~ | ~~PATH. MR.PROTZMANN,GOETHE-STR.7,WUERZBURG,GERMANY~~ | | ~~WISC.~~ | ~~MILWAU-KEE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SEE C.23~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~10/3.36-5/19.37 MILWAUKEE,WISC.~~ | | | ~~ACQ. FRIEDA VON SCHLEINITZ, 2411 N.TERRACE,MILWAUKEE~~ | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 3 | MOTH.IL. BERTA GAUPP,HUEGEL-STR.10,DIETLINGEN/BADEN,G. | | N.J. | IRVING-TON | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1924-2/18.39 IRVINGTON,N.J. | | | HUSBAND KURT GAUPP,133 PARK PLACE,IRVINGTON,N.J. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDMOTHER " " | | " | " | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | " " " | | | FATHER " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 5 | WIFE ALICE SAHUT, 20 RUE GRAM, PARIS, FRANCE | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1938- 9/13.38 SAN PEDRO,CAL. | | | BUSINESS: LOYAL TEXTILE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | " | DK | BR | " |
| 6 | WIFE SOFIE ABD, BIRA,PALESTINE | | " | " | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1912-1/15.38 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | FIRM RAMALLAH TRADING CO. 3/21 5TH AVE.,NEW YORK,NY | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | DK | BR | " |
| 7 | WIFE MRS. HURICH NASIR AHMAD AMRA, BIRA,PALESTINE | | " | " | Y | SELF | 85 | Y | 1921- 1/15.38 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | DK | BR | " |
| 8 | MOTHER AFIMAH NAHAB, BIRA, PALESTINE | | " | " | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1926-6/26.37 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | BROTH. MR. DARDEWAN,10 W 33RD ST.,NEW YORK CITY,NY | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 9 | WIFE AZEZEH SALEM, BIRA,PALESTINE | | " | " | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1912-JULY 1925 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | FIRM DARDEBWAN TRADING CO. 10 W 33RD ST.,NEW YORK,NY | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | " | DK | BR | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORD-EUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master, of the German S.S."BREMEN", from B r e m e n, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

M a s t e r ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S." BREMEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock - Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

A Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. Douglas
U.S. Immigrant Insp...
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 33

33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 33 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| Tax not collected, 1 | EXEMPT | ELBEL | AUGUSTE | 57 | | F | S | OFFICIAL | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SIMBACH | 427 PV3/2 | WIEN | 5/2.39 | | GERMANY | LINZ/DONAU |
| Tax not collected, 2 | EXEMPT | HEINEMANN | BENNO | 42 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BUBSHEIM | 758 PV3/2 | STUTTGART | 5/9.39 | 461/879 | " | TUTTLINGEN |
| Tax not collected, 3 | EXEMPT | RUTKOWSKI | FRANZ | 48 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HAMBURG | 948 PV3/2 | HAMBURG | 5/13.39 | 461/865 | " | HAMBURG |
| Tax not collected 4 | EXEMPT | RUTKOWSKI | ELLA wife | 44 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HARBURG | 949 PV3/2 | | | | " | " |
| Tax not collected 5 | EXEMPT | JAHN | JOHANNES | 44 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LEIPZIG | 597 PV3/2 | LEIPZIG | 5/10.39 | | " | LEIPZIG |
| Tax not collected, 6 | EXEMPT | BOEHM | WILHELM | 29 | | M | S | ENGINEER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LAUINGEN | 601 PV3/2 | MUENCHEN | 5/9.39 | | " | LAUINGEN/DONAU |
| Tax not collected, 7 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 6/2-1/39 FARKAS | DESIDER | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 646 PV3/2 | BUDAPEST | 4/20.39 | 461/826 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| Tax not collected, 8 | EXEMPT | WALOCHNIK | GABRIEL | 34 | | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SODOW | 242 PV3/2 | BRESLAU | 5/13.39 | | GERMANY | BALKO N.OPPELN |
| Tax not collected, 9 | EXEMPT | FRANKEN | HELENE sister | 55 | | F | S | DIACONESS | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ELBERFELD | 739 PV3/2 | KOELN | 4/27.39 | | " | ESSEN |
| Tax not collected, 10 | EXEMPT | BRUENINGHAUS | HUGO | 61 | | M | M | MANUFACT. | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OPLADEN | 740 PV3/2 | EDELN | 4/27.39 | | " | WUPPERTAL |
| Tax not collected, 11 | EXEMPT | BRUENINGHAUS | MATHILDE wife | 59 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HEVEN N. WITTEN | 741 PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " |
| Tax not collected, 12 | EXEMPT | SELTMANN | HILDEGARD | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BRESLAU | 244 PV3/2 | BRESLAU | 5/16.39 | | | BRESLAU |
| Tax not collected, 13 | EXEMPT | BLOMBERG | ALBRECHT | 48 | | M | M | ART PAINTER | Y | " | Y | " | " | RUSSIA | MOSKAU | 1781 PV3/2 | BERLIN | 5/15.39 | 461/903 | | BERLIN |
| | 14 EXEMPT | DEUTSCH | ERNEST | 37 | 10 | M | S | WATCH-MAKER | Y | " | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 830 PV3/2 | BUDAPEST | 4/18.39 | VL-464/93 | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| | | KULHANEK | WENZEL | 71 | 9 | M | WD | TAILOR | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | BOHMEN | DRACHAU | 450 PV3/2 | WIEN | 5/11.39 | 461/884/439 | GERMANY | LINZ |
| X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax not collected, 16 | EXEMPT | NORDQUIST | BENGT | 26 | 5 | M | S | DIRECTOR | Y | SWEDISH | Y | SWEDEN | SKANDINAVI SWEDISH | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | 826 PV3/2 | STOCKHOLM | 5/11.39 | | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H D Crawdaes. 4re Pm

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

54

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote (or full text of this question) | Whether under 16 years, unaccompanied, in possession of $25 | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SIST.EMILIE BARTL,FIGULY-STR.14,LINZ/DONAU,GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | LINZ | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | c/o. HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE ANNA HEINEMANN,BAHN-HOFSTR.103,TUTTLINGEN,G. | " | " | TUTT-LINGEN | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 3 | FOSTER-FATHER MR.ROLAND,NIE-DERNSTEGEN 30,HAMBURG,G. | " | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | 159 | Y | JUNE-JULY 1938 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | " | BL | BR | " |
| 4 | ACQ. " " | " | " | " | Y | HUSBAND | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 5 | BROTH.IL. ROLF BAUER,KAPT. HAUERSTR.15,LEIPZIG W35,G. | " | " | LEIPZIG | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | DBL | GR | " |
| 6 | MOTHER EMMA BOEHM,DILLIN-GERSTR.1,LAUINGEN/DONAU,G. | " | " | LAUIN-GEN | Y | SELF | 108 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | " | BK | BL | " |
| 7 | FATH. MR.FARKAS, VI.LOVAG U.17,BUDAPEST,HUNGARY | " | HUNG. | BUDA-PEST | Y | SELF | 400 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 16D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | " | BR | BR | " |
| 8 | PARENTS FAM.WALOCHNIK,BOLKO KR!OPPELN,19 GRONHOWITZSTR.G. | " | GERM | BALKO | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " |
| 9 | NEPHEW DR.BRUENINGHAUS,SCHU-BERTSTR.32,W.-BARMEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | ESSEN | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | " | DBL | GR | " |
| 10 | SON " " " | " | " | WUPPER-TAL | Y | SELF | 159 | Y | MAY 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | " | GR | BR | " |
| 11 | " " " " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | 159 | Y | 1935 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | " | GR | BL | " |
| 12 | HUSBAND:H.SELTMANN,SCHLOSS-PARKSTR.NO.7-9,BRESLAU-GERM. | NY | " | BRESLAU | Y | SELF | 159 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | BL | BR | " |
| 13 | WIFE ELEWA BLOMBERG,45SUED-WESTSTR. BERLIN-WILMERSDORF. GERMANY | " | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 108 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | " | GR | GR | " |
| 14 | MOTHER L.DEUTSCH,VIII NEPSZINHAR U 4o,BUDAPEST HUNGARY | " | HUNG. | BUDAPEST | Y | SELF | 150 | NO | - | - | - | " " | R YES E NO | 25D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | " | BR | BR | " |
| 15 | SON KARL KULHANEK, PFARRPL. 10 LINZ GERMANY | " | GERM. | LINZ | Y | SELF | X | NO | - | - | - | SON LOUIS KULHANEK, 37-51 80TH STREET JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y. | R YES E NO | 28 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | N | BL | " |
| 16 | BROTHER I.L.G.AHLGREN HELGONAVAGEN 12 - SWEDEN | " | SWED. | STOCK-HOLM | Y | SELF | 500 | NO | - | - | - | C/O SAND & INC. 155 BERRYR STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. | R YES E NO | 60D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | " | BL | BL | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Adolf Ahrens, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S."BREMEN" *, from* B r e m e n *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Ahrens

M a s t e r . ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York, N.Y.

Jos Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

A Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Douglas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List —32—

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) =32= | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | ‡Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| Tax not collected, 1 | EXEMPT | PANTELI | JOAN | 50 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | ROUMANIAN | Y | ROUMANIA | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | BUKAREST | PV3/2 | BUKAREST | 5/12.39 | | ROUMANIA | BUKAREST |
| 2 | | ~~PROSKE~~ | ~~MARIA~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CLERK~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~BREMER-HAVEN~~ | ~~PV3/2~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~BREMERHAVEN~~ |
| Tax not collected, 3 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 7/27/39 RAPS | KURT | 32 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | PV3/2 1646 | BERLIN | 4/24.39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| Tax not collected, 4 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 7/27/39 RAPS | IRMGARD W | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SIEGELS-BACH | PV3/2 1647 | " | " | | " | MANNHEIM |
| 5 | | RICK | AMALIE | 50 | | F | S | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | RAPPENAU | PV3/2 637 | STUTTGART | 4/15.39 | | " | " |
| 6 | | ROTHENHOEFER | EUGEN | 48 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | MANNHEIM | PV3/2 653 | STUTTGART | 4/15.39 | | " | " |
| 7 | | ROTHENHOEFER | MARIA W | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | PV3/2 654 | STUTTGART | 4/15.39 | | " | " |
| 8 | | SUPPAN | VILMOS | 52 | | M | M | DIRECTOR | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | PV3/2 672 | BUDAPEST | 4/24.39 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 9 | | ~~SCHMIDT~~ | ~~HELENE~~ | ~~70~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~WD~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~WALTERS-HAUSEN~~ | ~~PV3/2~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GOTHA~~ |
| 10 | | SCHUBERT | HANNA | 34 | | F | S | TEACHER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WIEN | PV3/2 261 | WIEN | 9/19.38 | | GERMANY | WIEN |
| 11 | | HAUSER | MARIA | 68 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LINDAU | PV3/2 605 | MUENCHEN | 5/11.39 | | " | AUGSBURG |
| 12 | EXEMPT | GREIS | OTTO | 41 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WIEN | PV3/2 351 | WIEN | 3/30.39 | | " | WIEN |
| Tax not collected, 13 | EXEMPT | GREIS | MARIE W | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | | STUMPE | MARIE | 62 | | F | WD | ART PAINTER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BREMEN | PV3/2 697 | BREMEN | 5/10.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 15 | EXEMPT | WENKE | ANNA | 66 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LANDSTUHL | PV3/2 83 | FRANKFURT/M. | 7/28.38 | | " | KAISERSLAUTERN |
| 16 | | SAUER | ELISABETH | 41 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | U.S.S.R. | PRAG | PV3/2 366 | WIEN | 4/5.39 | | " | WIEN |
| Tax not collected, 17 | EXEMPT | OPPENHOFF | WALTER | 33 | | M | M | LAWYER | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | AACHEN | PV3/2 826 | KOELN | 5/15.39 | | " | KOELN |
| Tax not collected, 18 | EXEMPT | OPPENHOFF | ROSL | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NEUSTADT | PV3/2 827 | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | EXEMPT | TRUELSEN | KNUD | 44 | | M | M | MANUFACT. | Y | DANISH | Y | DENMARK | SCAND. | DENMARK | HERNING | PV3/2 794 | KOPENHAGEN | 4/19.39 | | DENMARK | HERNING |
| 20 | | KEIL | KAROLINE | 66 | | F | S | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GROSS MARZEHNS | PV3/2 1742 | BERLIN | 5/11.39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN-FALKENSEE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

55

LINE NO.2 MISS M.PROSKE AND LINE NO.9 MRS.H.SCHMIDT CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.

CHIEF PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . NONE
Aliens . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | WIFE ELENA PANTELI, ST. LONDRA 31, BUKAREST, ROUMANIA | N.Y. | ROUM. | BUKAREST | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | - | - | - | C/O PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY | R YES E NO | 27D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | ~~MOTHER MRS. PROSKE, KAISER-STR. 17, BREMERHAVEN, GERM.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~GERM.~~ | ~~BREMER-HAVEN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~DIETER EMMI RANTA, 35-27-23 ST., ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.~~ | ~~R YES E NO~~ | ~~6MO.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~BR~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 3 | MOTHER MRS. FRAENZEL, ULMEN-ALLEE 14, BERLIN, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 108 | Y | 11/20.-12/14.38 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | C/O. HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER I.L. " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 108 | NO | - | - | - | | R YES E NO | 10D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER AMALIE RICK, SIEGELS-BACH/SINZHEIM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | MANNHEIM | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER HERMANN RICK, 4143 SACRAMENTO A., CHICAGO, ILL. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK | GR | NONE |
| 6 | ACQ.: KARL GLEICH, H.7.19a MANNHEIM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER IL.MR.KOENIG, 7212, 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DK | GR | NONE |
| 7 | ACQ.: " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 8 | WIFE MRS. SUPPAN, KELENHEGYI UT 15, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY | N.Y. | HUNG. | BUDAPEST | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BUS. REL. COOPERATIRE UNION NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 3MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 9 | ~~DAUGHTER MRS. STOLL, DAHLER-STR. 40, SOLINGEN-FOCHE, GERM.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~GERM.~~ | ~~GOTHA~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~DAUGHTER~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~DAUGHTER GERT[illegible] PETERS 1085 - 54 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~ | ~~R YES E NO~~ | ~~6MO.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NONO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~GR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 10 | FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHUBERT LINZERSTR. 464, WIEN, GERM, | N.Y. | GERM | WIEN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN MR. WINTER, 476 CENTR. PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | SON MR. HAUSER, OBLETTERVEH-STR. 6, AUGSBURG, GERM. | N.Y. | " | AUGSBURG | Y | SON | 25 | Y | 7/28-11/1.34 NEW YORK, N.Y. 1933 | | | SON HENRY HAUSER, 271 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 4MO. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 12 | ACQ.: BERTHA PUCHER, HAUPT-STR. 80, WIEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | WIEN | Y | SELF | 108 | Y | CHICAGO, ILL. | | | C/O. HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 13 | ACQ.: " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 108 | Y | " | " | " | " " " | R YES E NO | 9D | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | DAUGHT. BARBARA STUMPE, GOE-BENSTR. 14, BREMEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | GERM | BREMEN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | SON MR. CASTON STUMPE, 3 E. 44 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 15 | DAUGHT. MRS. ANSTAETT, HUM-BOLDTSTR. 21, KAISERSLAUTERN | " | " | KAISERS-LAUTERN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER IL. MARTA WENKE, 756 SAVIN A., WEST HAVEN, CONN. | R YES E NO | [illegible] | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 16 | FRIEND MRS. DORAZIL, LUST-KANDLG. 52, WIEN IX, GERM. | " | " | WIEN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | REL. MR. MOROLE 322 SOM-MERVILLE PL. YONKERS, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 17 | FATH. MR. OPPENHOFF, SCHIL-LERSTR. 105, KOELN, GERM. | " | " | KOELN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | C/O THE COCA COLA COMPANY WILMINGTON, DEL. | R YES E NO | 21D | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER I.L. " " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | " " " | R YES E NO | 21D | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 19 | BROTH. MR. TRUELSEN, BRED-GADE 4[illegible], HERNING, DENMARK | " | DENM. | HERNING | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | - | - | - | COUSINE MRS. JENSEN, 3525 WASHINGTON A., RACINE, WISC. | R YES E NO | 3D | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FRIEND ELISE SCHMIDT, MOLTKE ALLEE [illegible]8, BERLIN-FALKENSEE | N.Y. | GERM | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | ACQ. [illegible]LEWENZ, 8228 GRENFELL A., KEW GARDENS, NY | R YES E NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

Form

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master, of the German S.S."BREMEN", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

Jo'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Fischer, Surgeon of the German S.S." Bremen" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rostock, Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
Surgeon.

113

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 31

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL 31 Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WERNER | MARIA | 29 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | RHAUNEN RP | 782 PV3/2 | KOELN | 5/5.39 | VL 485/623 | GERMANY | SIMMERN/HUNSRUECK |
| 2 | | SCHMITT | ELSE | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LUDWIGSHAFEN RP | 598 PV3/2 | MUENCHEN | 5/8.39 | VL 480/9 | " | NUERNBERG |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | REITER | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | UTTENWEILER RP | 484 PV3/2 | STUTTGART | 3/14.39 | | " | STUTTGART |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | LUFT | ANTONIE | 48 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LAER RP | 767 PV3/2 | KOELN | 5/3.39 | | " | KOELN |
| 5 | | KNOEPFKE | MARGARETE | 56 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BERLIN RP | 1714 PV3/2 | BERLIN | 5/6.39 | VL 480/112 | " | BERLIN |
| 6 | | GOEPEL | PAULA | 66 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | MUNTSCHEID RP | 540 PV3/2 | LEIPZIG | 4/19.39 | VL 477/439 | " | LEIPZIG |
| 7 | | BERG | IDA | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HAMBURG RP | 915 PV3/2 | HAMBURG | 5/5.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| 8 | | BERG | HEINZ | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " RP | 916 PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | | GRUETTERT | CHARLOTTE | 67 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BREMEN RP | 618 PV3/2 | BREMEN | 4/21.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 10 | | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | ~~ILSE~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~D~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SWITZERL.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~MUENCHEN~~ SPIELBERG | | | | | " | MUENCHEN |
| 11 | | BRAUN | MARIE | 64 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WTTBG. RP | 716 PV3/2 | STUTTGART | 4/29.39 | VL 477/639 | GERMANY | REUTLINGEN/WTTBG |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | BOECKING | WILHELM | 62 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KOELN RP | 896 PV3/2 | HAMBURG | 5/3.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | BOECKING | ALMA | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ALTONA RP | 899 PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | CARLSSON | JOHANNE | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | FRANCE | METZ RP | 693 PV3/2 | BREMEN | 5/10.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 15 | | ~~GERBER~~ | ~~OTTILIE~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~HOLZHEIM/BAYERN~~ | | | | | " | BERLIN |
| 16 | | HELLER | TILLY | 37 | | F | D | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NUERNBERG RP | 523 PV3/2 | MUENCHEN | 4/20.39 | | GERMANY | WUERZBURG |
| 17 | | JENRICH | ADELHEID | 49 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HAMBURG RP | 917 PV3/2 | HAMBURG | 5/5.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| 18 | EXEMPT | KAISER | JOHANN | 69 | | M | M | ARCHITECT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WULFLINGEN/UFR RP | 585 PV3/2 | MUENCHEN | 5/6.39 | | " | NUERNBERG |
| 19 | EXEMPT | KAISER | HELENE | 67 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LOBENSTEIN RP | 586 PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | | ~~NOBIS~~ | ~~WILHELM~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~DIRECTOR~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NUERNBERG~~ | | | | | " | BERLIN |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

Numbers 1o,15 and 2o cancelled - did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . None
Aliens . . . . . 17

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL TOURIST CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free to prime or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel further in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTH.MARIA WERNER,AD.HITLER-STR.15,SIMMERN/HUNSR.,GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | SIMMERN | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | AUNT LYDIA ARMBRUSTER,200 E 80 ST.,NEW YORK CITY,NY | R | YES | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DBL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | HUSB. MR. SCHMITT,KARLSTR.19, NUERNBERG, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | BERG | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | FRIEND MRS.BUSCHMANN,80 CAMBRIDGE STREET, GARDEN CITY, L.I. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 3M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 3 | SIST. BERTA JAEGER,HORN-BERGSTR.104,GAISBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | STUTT-GART | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | BROTH.HANS REITER,241-18 85 BEILEROSE,NEW YORK,NY | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 4 | HUSB. ADAM LUFT, SUELZGUER-TEL12,KOELN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | KOELN | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | BROTH. MR.SPITTLER,105 SHEFFIELD AVE.,ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 4D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | SON HANS KNOEPFKE, BRUEDER-STR.42,ANKLAM/POM.,GERM. | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | $ 25 | Y | 1934/35 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | SON DR. KNOEPFKE,1 No 5TH ST.,NEW HYDE PARK, L.I. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 5D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DBL | BL | NONE |
| 6 | NIECE LUISE BECKER, BRAUNS-DORF UEBER WEIDA/THUER.,G. | N.Y. | " | LEIPZIG | Y | SELF | $ 25 | Y | 1931-9/15.32 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | SIST.IL. ANNA KIRCHER,40 TUNSTALL RD.,SCARSDALE, N.Y. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 4M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | – | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | HUSB. ALEX BERGER,ALTE LANDSTR.,POPPENBUETTEL,G. | N.Y. | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | SIST. DR. DORA BERGER,1109 S.MARKET ST.,FRISCO,CAL. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 5D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER " | " | " | " | Y | AUNT | – | NO | – | – | – | AUNT " " | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 5D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 9 | HUSB. CARL GRUETTERT,DOB-BEN 80,BREMEN, GERMANY | " | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | DAUGHT. MRS. BOSCH SUMMIT AVE.29,PLAINFIELD,N.J. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 10 | ~~PATH. ADOLF OHLROGGE,NEU-TORSTR.1,MUENCHEN,GERM.~~ DAUGHT. MRS. KURTZ, SCHILLER- | " | " | MUENCHEN | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | ~~ACQ. DR. POETSCHKE,801~~ 2ND AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,NY | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 5D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 11 | STR.16 I,REUTLINGEN/GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | REUT-LINGEN | Y | SELF | $ 50 | Y | MAY 1937-1/5.38 NEW BURGH, N.Y. | | | DAUGHT. MRS.GRAETZ,188 LIBERTY ST.,NEWBURGH,N.Y. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 12 | HOME IMMENHOF 17, HAMBURG, GERMANY | " | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | SON MR.BOECKING,92 WALNUT AV.,FLORAL PARK, L.I. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 3D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 13 | " " | " | " | " | Y | HUSBAND | | NO | – | – | – | " " " | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 4D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | HUSB.OTTO CARLSSON,MUEH-LENSTR.1, BREMEN, GERM. | " | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | BROTH.IL. MR.KUHLMANN,411 REIMOND RD.,S.ORANGE,N.J. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 5D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DBL | BL | NONE |
| 15 | ~~HUSB. MAX GERBER,DUESSEL-DORFERSTR.14,BERLIN,GERM.~~ FATH. PETER BOEHLEN,BOHLLEI- | " | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | | Y | ~~JULY-11/2.38~~ WESTFIELD,N.J. | | | ~~SON ROBERT GERBER,419 BLVD.,WESTFIELD, N.J.~~ | R<br>E | ~~YES~~<br>NO | 4M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DBL | BR | NONE |
| 16 | TENWEG 49,WUERZBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | WUERZ-BURG | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | BROTH.IL.LORENZ YUNGAN-DREAS,313 BROAD STREET, ONEIDA, N.Y. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 6M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 17 | HUSB. PAUL JENRICH,IFFLAND-STR.80 III,HAMBURG,GERM. | " | " | HAMBURG | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | SIST. DR.DORA BERGER,1109 S.MARKET ST., SAN FRANCIS-CO,CAL. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 3M | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | – | FAIR | DBL | BR | NONE |
| 18 | BROTH.IL. MR.JOERG,STRASS-BURGERSTR.4,NUERNBERG,G. | " | " | NUERN-BERG | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | SON CURT KAISER,4942 N. WINCHESTER A.,CHICAGO,ILL. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 6D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 19 | BROTHER " | " | " | " | Y | SELF | $ 25 | NO | – | – | – | ~~MOTH.SOPHIE HODIG,FURTH~~ ~~ACQ.ROBERT GERBER,419~~ | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 2D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 20 | 1./WALD,BAYR.OSTMARK,GERM. | " | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | BLVD.,WESTFIELD, N.J. | R<br>E | YES<br>NO | 4D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens, Master, of the German S.S." B R E M E N ", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York, NY.

J. J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS *Sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25TH, 19 39

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MUELLER | ERNST | 63 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 341678, 8/29.36. WASH.DC. EXT. 8/29.40 | 1250 PELHAMDALE AVE., PELHAM MANOR, N.Y. |
| 2 | KRIESCHE | FRANK | 75 | | M | M | | PASSPORT 480621, 10/14.37. WASH.DC. | MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH. |
| 3 | KRIESCHE | MABEL | 67 | | F | M | OCTOBER 21ST 1871, ROCKFORD, ILL. | | " " " |
| 4 | KAISER | FRED | 34 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 594943, 12/27.38, WASH.DC. | 761 SHERIDAN AVE., COLUMBUS, O. |
| 5 | KAISER | GERTRUDE | 32 | | F | M | Sept. 1, 1906 Columbus, Ohio | " " " | " " |
| 6 | KAISER | BARBARA | 1 | | F | S | JULY 19TH 1937, COLUMBUS, O. | | " " |
| 7 | WOLF | PAUL | 50 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 597836, 1/21.39, WASH.DC. | HOLLYWOOD, ILL. |
| 8 | KONRAD | BERTHA | 77 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT: 252149, 1/15.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 1/15.1940 | 27 - 5TH STREET, WEEHAWKEN, N.J. |
| 9 | ~~SCHUELE~~ | ~~PAULA~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~PASSPORT: 274630, 4/29.36, WASH.DC. EXT.~~ | ~~1200 WOODY CHREST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | SCHUBERT | GEORG | 69 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 313506, 6/18.36, WASH.DC. EXT. 6/18.40 | 15 BOYD AVE., TACOMA PARK, WASH. D.C. |
| 11 | SCHMITT | RUPERT | 49 | | M | M | MARCH 27TH 1890, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | | 1717 W. WISC. AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 12 | DANCKWERTH | MARGARET | 24 | | F | S | AUGUST 19TH 1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 694 PARKER STREET, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 13 | GLOKKE | ELSE | 62 | | F | S | | PASSPORT: 306309, 6/6.37 WASH.DC. EXT. 6/18.37 IN SHANGHAI EXT. 6/6.39 | 115 W. MONROE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 14 | LIEDSTROM | ANNA | 33 | | F | M | | PASSPORT [illegible] 1/24.39 STOCKHOLM | 2866 HARRINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 15 | LIEDSTROM | ANNA | 1 | | F | S | | AS ABOVE | " " " |
| 16 | MEDER | ADOLPH | 24 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 577882, [illegible], WASH.DC. | CHANTEL COURT, WHEELING, W.VA. |
| 17 | TRAUTENBERG | WILLIAM | 21 | | M | S | JULY 26TH 1917, BRONX, N.Y. | | 115-116 226 ST., ST. ALBANS, L.I., N.Y. |
| 18 | ~~BUECHENBACHER~~ | ~~ALICE~~ | ~~70~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~WD~~ | ~~MAY 30TH 1868, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ | | ~~500 WESTEND AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ |
| 19 | VON SCHLEINITZ | HANNA | 81 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT: 573460, 5/11.38, WASH DC. | ROUTE 4, WEST BEND, WISC. |
| 20 | VON SCHLEINITZ | RENE | 49 | | M | M | MAY 5TH 1890, LOUISVILLE, KY. | 57 | 2411 N. TERRACE AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 21 | VON SCHLEINITZ | FRIEDA | 44 | | F | M | NOVEMBER 25TH 1894, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | | " " |
| 22 | VON SCHLEINITZ | EDITH | 13 | | F | S | JANUARY 2ND 1926, " " | | " " |
| 23 | ~~HECKEL~~ | ~~GERTRUD~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~PASSPORT 257671, 3/3.36, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 3/3.1940~~ | ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 24 | TAKES | OTTO | 30 | | M | M | JULY 21ST 1908, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | 7 YORK PLACE, MERRICK, L.I., N.Y. |
| 25 | BECKER | NIKOLAUS | 36 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 603816, 3/8.39 WASH.DC. | 2211 KIMROD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | BALG | ROSINE | 16 | | F | S | MARCH 11TH 1923, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 583 KNICKERBOCKER AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | HECKEL | GERTRUD | 34 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 257671, 3/3.36, WASH.DC EXT. UNTIL 3/3.40 | W. Capitol St., ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 28 | HECKEL | CHARLES | | 6 | M | S | | " " " " | " " |
| 29 | ALBERS | PHYLLIS | 28 | | F | M | JULY 6TH 1910, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 124 BIRCH AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 30 | BRAUN | HANS | 29 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 606860, [illegible] 39, WASH.DC. | 5200 GIFFORD AVE., CLEVELAND, O. |

LINE NO.2 MRS. P. SCHUELE,
LINE NO.27 MRS. G. HECKEL CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL.
LINE NO.18 BUECHENBACHER, ALICE - CANCELLED - SEE MANIFEST NO.40 LINE 2.

F. Penn
CHIEF PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—6

Form 630-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" TOURIST CLASS Sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25TH., 19 39

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GROSS | OTTO | 76 | ✓ | M | S | | PASSPORT: 505954, 3/22.38, WASH.DC. | 6971 FRANKSTONE AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 2 | SCHWARZKOPF | GEORGE | 45 | ✓ | M | S | | PASSPORT: 382244, 4/1.37, WASH.DC. EXT. UNTIL 4/1.41 | 2901 PACIFIC AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. |
| 3 | DOEPPER | PAUL | 59 | ✓ | M | M | | PASSPORT: 606371, 3/21.39, WASH.DC. | 8366 - 116TH ST., KEW GARDENS, L.I., N.Y. |
| 4 | BODWIN | ~~PAT~~ PAULINE | 54 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT: 600775, 2/15.39, WASH.DC. | KILLDEER, N.D. |
| 5 | PRETZELL | CARL | 62 | ✓ | M | WD | | PASSPORT: 39, 5/12.38, FRANKFURT | 116 29TH STREET, NORTH BERGEN, N.J. |
| 6 | JAGOS | JOHN | 24 | ✓ | M | M | MAY 31ST 1914, CHICAGO, ILL. | L 61 — 5/5/39 Prague | 2511 SO. HOMAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

40

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. "BREMEN" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH MAY, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GROSJEAN | ARTHUR W. | 43 | | M | M | SEP. 4th 1895. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | 61.MIDLAND RD. GREATKILLS. S.I. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 2 | BUECHENBACHER | ALICE | 70 | | F | W | MAY.30th 1868. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. | Sup Ct Munich 5/4/39 (Terminal) | C/O MRS MARY COHN.500.WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 3 | THOMPSON | WESLEY REEVE | 35 | 11 | M | M | MAY.31st 1903. MORRISTOWN. N.J. | | 241.CHESTNUT AVE.METUCHEN.N.J. |
| 4 | THOMPSON | LOIS | 30 | 2 | F | M | MAR.12th 1909. WILLIAMSPORT. PA. | | DO |
| 5 | LAWRENCE | KATE | 21 | | F | S | | PASSPORT NO.40769.WASH.DC.FEB.2nd.1939. | 3633.JACKSON STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF. |
| 6 | SPARGO | RUTH | 36 | | F | S | AUG. 7th 1902. ROME. NEW YORK. | | 403. ST.GEORGE STREET. ROME. N.Y. |
| 7 | FOWLER | RAYMOND P. | 46 | | M | M | SEP. 11th 1892. TAUNTON. MASS. | | (Hotel Lafayette) PARK LANE, BUFFALO, N.Y. |
| 8 | FOWLER | MILDRED P. | 44 | | F | M | NOV.23rd 1894. BUFFALO. N.Y. | | DO |
| 9 | TIMM | JULIUS | 70 | 6 | M | W | | PASSPORT NO.1119.BERLIN. JUN.30th 1938. | 3141.KINGSBRIDGE TERRACE. NEW YORKCITY.N.Y. |
| 10 | CLARK | WILLIAM THOMAS JR | 40 | | M | M | MAR. 2nd 1899. WILSON. N.C. | | 1415.WEST NASH ST.WILSON.N.C. |
| 11 | MEYER | ELIZABETH LOUISE | 48 | 5 | F | M | NOV. 8th 1891. PITTSBURGH. PENNA. | | 134.PARK PLACE.BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 12 | BEACH | WILLIAM HENRY | 63 | | M | M | | PASSPORT NO.8. BANGKOK. JUN.2nd 1937. | 156.FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 13 | DAVIDSON | ADELAIDE | 27 | | F | S | FEB.10th 1912 PROVIDENCE R.I. | | 65 GLENHAM ST. PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

V-78-V16-6/15/39

Group 11 - Wash Trip 4:15 PM

#11 H Tuesday 4 PM

59

Line NOR. EUROPE LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORD EUROPE LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—658

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42 TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " Sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 25 th, 1939.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | | | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | entered incomplete to retain place on line | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~COHN~~ | ~~DIANE Clara~~ | 52 | | F | M | | | NAT. U.S.PP. 1441 | BERLIN | 4/29.39 | ~~38-34 PARSONS BD. FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.~~ |
| 2 | STEINEN | WILLIAM | 53 | | M | M | | | NAT. US.PP:6o8o74 | WASH.DC. | 3.29.39 | 289 S. RIDGEWOOD, ~~Rd~~ Orange, N.J. |
| 3 | STEINEN | ANNA | 43 | | F | M | 3.13.96 | NEWARK, N.J. | | | | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | STEINEN | NANCY | 13 | | F | S | 8.15.26 | SO. ORANGE, N.J. | | | | AS ABOVE |
| 5 | HARBOUR | FOREST R | 53 | | M | M | 2.25.86 | BOSTON, MASS. | | | | 2o7 SPRING ST. MANSFIELD, MASS. |
| 6 | HARBOUR | GLADYS, E. | 45 | | F | M | 11.19.93 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | | | | AS ABOVE |
| 7 | WORLEY | FARRELL, R. | 27 | | M | S | 5.2o.11 | ASHLAND, KY. | | | | 311 ROCKWOOD DRIVE, PAINESVILLE, O. |
| 8 | GEHRING | IRMA | 64 | | F | WD | 6.4.74 | CLEVELAND, O. | | | | 18111 CLIFTON RD. LAKEWOOD, O. |
| 9 | WEBER | MARTA | 59 | | F | WD | 11.2o.79 | CLEVELAND, O. | | | | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | BARTOS | PHILIP | 81 | | M | M | 1917 on Dakota 4/17/39 | | NAT. US.PP:7oo | BUDAPEST | 4.17.39 | 1936 E. 85 ST. CLEVELAND, O. |
| 11 | BARTOS | JANE | 66 | | F | M | 4 | 4 | | AS ABOVE | | AS ABOVE |
| 12 | HAMMER | HERMINE | 24 | | F | M | 6.23.14 | CLEVELAND, O. | | | | 18111 CLIFTON RD. LAKEWOOD, O. |
| 13 | HAMMER | PETER | | 11 | M | S | | | NAT. US.PP:22 | VIENNA, GERMANY. | 9.21.38 | AS ABOVE |
| 14 | | | | | | | Clear Trip 3 & 20 P.M. | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer
SURGEON

119

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 78

THIRD CLASS
TRANSIT PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FILCOS | PANDO, N. | 53 | | M | M | LABOURER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | CANADA | GREEK | GREECE | USTIMA | PP.50629 | OTTAWA | 10.28.37 | | GREECE | USTIMA |
| 2 | EXEMPT | PETRO | VASILIOS | 56 | | M | M | LABOURER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | AS ABOVE | | GREECE | TRIGANO | PP.45763 | OTTAWA | 11.18.32 | | GREECE | TRIGANO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE: MRS S. FILCOS, OSTIMA, GREECE. | CANADA | TORONTO | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1918 NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~1935~~ ~~1937 11 or 37~~ NEW YORK, N.Y. 1935 12.15.35 | | | HOME: 279 DUNDASS STREET TORONTO, ONT. CANADA | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | LK. | GR. | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE: MRS J. PETRO, TRIGANO, GREECE. | AS ABOVE | | | Y | SELF | Y | Y | ~~1936 6.16.36~~ | | | HOME: 584 EASTERN AVE. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1121

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 77

THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HARIZANOVA-KRUSTEVA MARY | 35 | ✓ | F | S | LADIES TAILOR ~~farmer~~ | Y | BULGARIAN | Y | BULGARIA | BULGARIAN | BULGARIA | MAHALTZI | QIV.14 | SOFIA | 4.20.39 | ✓ | BULGARIA | MAHALTZI |
| 2 | | KAPARASHEFF NIKOLA | 28 | ✓ | M | S | ~~PRIVATE~~ | Y | BULGARIAN | Y | AS ABOVE | | BULGARIA | SLATARITZA | QIV.17 | SOFIA | 2.27.39 | ✓ | BULGARIA | SLATARITZA |
| 3 | EXEMPT | HELDENS ROBERT | 37 | ✓ | M | M | DISTILLER | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BELGIUM | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | 3/2 PV.330 RP.1224531 | ANTWERP | 5.8.39 | | BELGIUM | ANTWERP |
| 4 | | JOHNSON ERNEST | 44 | ✓ | M | S | BUTLER ~~grain exch~~ | Y | SWEDISH | S | SWEDEN | SCANDINAV. | SWEDEN | KORSBURGA | 1219309 | WASH,DC. | 10.10.38 | ✓ | U.S.A. | CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 5 | EXEMPT | NILSSON HENNING,V. | 39 | ✓ | M | S | ~~PRIVATE~~ | Y | SWEDISH | S | SWEDEN | SCANDINAV. | SWEDEN | BJÄRSHÖG | N/3/2 PV.979 | COPENHAGUE | 5.13.39 | | SWEDEN | BJÄRSHOLM |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected

Tax not collected

62

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States | Ex. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | FATHER: MR H.KRUSTEFF, MIHALTZI | | | | | 250 check | Dto T.C. and | | | | BETROTHED: MR L.DIMOFF, 118 W.98 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PT | Y NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | DK. FAIR DK. | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 1 | TIRNOVSKA, BULGARIA. | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | | UNCLE: MR E.NESKHOFF, R.F.D.2 BOX 270, TOLEDO, O. | NO PT. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| | FATHER: MR I.KAPARASHEFF, | | | 4th | | 129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SLATARITZA ELENSKO, BULGARIA. | TOLEDO, O. | | NO | SELF | Y | NO | | | | SISTER: MRS. SHAPLEIGH, SAGA- | R YES | 6 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WIFE: MRS R.HELDENS, 29 RUE | to BELGIUM, | | | #4949 | | | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | MORE RD. STAMFORD, CONN. | X NO | 3W. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 3 | BALLAER, ANTWERP, BELGIUM. | √N.Y. | ANTWERP | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1938 | 8.10.38 | | FRIEND: MR A.ROSEBERG, 4333 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MOTHER: MRS J.CARLSON JOHNSON | | SWEDEN | | | 15 | | CHICAGO, ILL. | | | MONTICELLO AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PT: | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 4 | JARNVOGSGATAN 27, VETLANDA, | CHICAGO, ILL. | | NO | SELF | Y | Y | 1914 | 10.18.38. | | FRIEND: MR J.ANDERSON, DUNBAR | R YES | 60 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER: MR N.E.NILSSON, | SWEDEN, | | | #3067 | 250 | | | Dto | | AVE. RUMFORD, R.I. | X NO | 500 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BK. | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | BJÄRSHOG, SWEDEN. | N.Y. BJÄRSHÖG | | Y | SELF | Y | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

P. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

W Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Leary Chief
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HENDERSON | ELISABETH AIN | 22 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GT.BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) NIV.10286 1240959 | LONDON | 5/5/39 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | FARMER | DORA | 47 | | F | S | LD.MAID | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WARWICK | RP.1234569 | WASH.D.C. | 4/14/39 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | EXEMPT | CRANDON | PERCIVAL THOS.HEN. | 38 | | M | S | GOVERNMT. OFFICIAL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SOMERSET BLEADON | T.C. 7-3 ~~TV.~~ 2463 | LONDON | 5/8/39 | | ENGLAND | HOUNSLOW |
| 4 | EXEMPT | CRANDON | KATE | 69 | | F | W | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | CHIPPENHAM | T.C. 7-3 ~~TV.~~ 2462 | " | " | | " | CHIPPENHAM |
| 5 | | ~~MULHERN~~ | ~~DANIEL ROBERT~~ | ~~66~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SALESMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | " | ~~Y~~ | ~~CANADA~~ | " | " | ~~MANCHESTER~~ | ~~62879~~ | ~~OTTAWA~~ | ~~5/23/38~~ | | ~~CANADA~~ | ~~VERDON QUE.~~ |
| 6 | | CHOW | HOWELL CHUAN YUAN | 29 | | M | M | STUDENT | Y | ENG/CHI/FRE | Y | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SHANGHAI | SEC.6 NQV.855 4. E. | LONDON | 4/21/39 | 99498/48/4 | CHINA | SHANGHAI |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 513 sheet

63

74-5 MULHERN, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 5

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 19 39

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purposes of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, Polish, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to be sent to the outgoing transport to labor(er), permit to labor(er), permit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Face to picture or other description of alien (height, complexion, or corpulent) by number, or as, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | JOHN F.HENDERSON (ENG. 1 TEDWORTH SQ.LONDON SW3 | SAN FR. | ENG. | LONDON | Y | SELF $50 | Y | N | - | - | - | (FRIEND)ANNE PINKHAM(CAL. TOWER RD.BEVERLEY HILLS | R YES B NO | 3M | N | R.T. | N | N | N | Nr.22997 N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 6 | F | AUB | BR | NONE |
| 2 | | (MOTHER)JANE FARMER;STONIE-FORD HSE.EATHORPE WARKS.ENG. | - | USA | NEW YORK | Y | " $6 | Y | Y | 1930 /39 | NEW YORK | 4/26 1939 | (EMPLOYER)MRS.H.ODLUM;101 GREENWAY NO.;FOREST HILLS | N | PER | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5 | MED | F | GR | NONE |
| 3 | | (UNCLE)HENRY POUND"SOUTH VIEW" GREENWAY LN.;CHIPPENHAM WILTS. | NY | ENG. | HOUNS-LOW | " | " $240 | N | - | - | - | HEROLD SQ.HTL.;116 W.34TH ST.NEW YORK CITY NY | R YES B NO | 10D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 9 | PALE | BR | BL/GR | SCAR ON NOSE |
| 4 | | (BROTHER) DO. | " | " | CHIPPEN-HAM | " | " | Y | N | - | - | - | DO. | R YES B NO | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 1 | " | GR | " | NONE |
| 5 | | ~~(WIFE)MRS.EMILY MULHERN 5502 VERDON AVE.VERDON CAN.~~ | | CAN. | VERDON | N | " | Y | Y | 1938 | | 1938 | ~~(WIFE)MRS.EMILY MULHERN~~ 5502 VERDON AVE.VERDON CAN. | R YES B NO | IN TRANSIT | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | N | 5 | 5½ | DK | DK | BR | ~~NONE~~ |
| 6 | | (BROTHER)CHOW PING LING 15-16 LANE 310 RUE ROTARD SHANGHAI | VAN. | CHI. | SHANGHAI | Y | PARENTS $100 | N | - | - | - | INTERNATIONAL HOUSE NEW YORK CITY New York University. | R YES B NO | United MTS | July 1st 1940 N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Sec.6 H39 Valid Indefinate " | N | 5 | 7 | Y | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—290

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. D. Douglass

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WA LTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fisch

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 73

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON-IMMIGRANT

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | SCHWENKHAMMER | ELISABETH | 69 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | PV3/2 779, KOELN, 5/4.39 | | | VL 463/324 | GERMANY | WANNE-EICKEL |
| 2 | | WERNER | BERTA | 41 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHNEY | PV3/2 592, MUENCHEN, 5/8.39 | | | | " | SCHNEY |
| 3 | | KUEHN | FRIEDA | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | EICHQUAST | PV3/2 246, BRESLAU, 5/16.39 | | | | " | GLOGAU |
| 4 | | SAGANEK | ANNA | 61 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | CZECH | Y | C.S.R. | CZECH | C.S.R. | HROZU | PV3/2 799, PRAG, 5/17.39 | | | VL-481/116 | C.S.R. | HROZU |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

73

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

=73= The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

126

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion | Whether arrested and deported at any time | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SON MR.SCHWENKHAMMER,LEIP-ZIGERSTR.1,WANNE-EICKEL,G.N.Y. | GERM. | WANNE-EICKE | Y | SELF | $25 | NO | - | - | - | to SON MR.SCHWENKHAMMER,1622 WALLEN A.CHICAGO,ILL. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | R.T.L 19153 NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | HUSB.ANDREAS WERNER,ADOLF-HITLERSTR.49,SCHNEY,GERM. | N.Y. " | SCHNEY | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | to SISTER MARGARETE SCHREPPEL 590 E.166 ST.NEWYORK,N.Y. | R YES E NO 5MO. NO | | R.T.L 19154 NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | HUSB.FRANZ KUEHN, MORGENSTERN/SCHLES.,GERM. | N.Y. " | GLOGAU-MORGENSTERN | Y | SON | 4 | NO | - | - | - | to SON MR.KUEHN, STATE ST.. LOWVILLE,N.Y. Hotel Wm | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | R.T.L 19155 NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | SON IL.MR.YOCH,E.293 HROZUOVA SLOTA,C.S.R. | N.Y. CSR | HROZU | Y | SON | | NO | - | - | - | to SON MR.SAGANEK,1278 FIRST AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. | R YES E NO 11. NO | | R.T.L 19156 NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1127

A Fischer

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 72-12

NON IMMIGRANT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | KISTLER | ROBERT | 10 | ✓ | M | S | U.S.CITIZEN, BORN FEBRUARY 4TH 1929, ROCHESTER,N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | KISTLER | ANTON | 67 | ✓ | M | M | ARCHITECT | Y | 1/1461 GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BIRKENDORF | PV3/2 NI 714 | STUTTGART | 4/29.39 | M-482/776 | GERMANY | FREIBURG |
| 3 | | KISTLER | ANNA | 65 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STETTFELD | PV3/2 NI 713 | STUTTGART | 4/29.39 | | | |
| 4 | | REINHOLD | VIKTOR | 76 | ✓ | M | M | THERAPEUTICIAN | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | IRCHWITZ | PV3/2 599 | LEIPZIG | 5/11.39 | VL482/340 | | GERA |
| 5 | | REINHOLD | LINA | 71 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ZEULENRODA | PV3/2 NI | " | " | VL482/340 | | " |
| 6 | | FRACKOWIAK | IRENE | 32 | ✓ | F | S | NURSE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OPPELN | PV3/2 1734 | BERLIN | 5/10.39 | VL482/713 99485/618 | | BERLIN |
| 7 | | HAMBROCK | FRIEDRICH | 48 | ✓ | M | M | MISSIONARY | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STOECKEN-DREBBER | PV3/2 380 | DRESDEN | 5/11.39 | | | CHEMNITZ |
| 8 | | WAGNER | MARTHA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHWARZENBERG | PV3/2 381 | DRESDEN | 5/11.39 | | | SCHWARZENBERG |
| 9 | | ~~KULHANEK~~ | ~~WENZEL~~ | 70 | | M | WD | TAILOR | Y | " | Y | " | " | C.S.R. | BRACHAU | PV3/2 486 | WIEN | 5/11.39 | | | LINZ |
| 10 | | HORVATH | TEREZ | 51 | ✓ | F | S | SHOP-OWNER | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | PAPA | PV3/2 746 | BUDAPEST | 5/11.39 | | HUNGARY | PAPA |
| 11 | | WOHLEIB | EVA | 62 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | Y | 1/1461 GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | REICHELSHEIM | PV3/2 715 | BREMEN | 5/16.39 | VL486/237 | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 12 | EXEMPT | RUEDIGER | GUIDO | 33 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | PENIG | PV3/2 602 | LEIPZIG | 5/16.39 | | | ROSITZ |
| 13 | EXEMPT | RUEDIGER | MARIANNE | 20 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LICHTENSTEIN | PV3/2 603 | LEIPZIG | 5/16.39 | | | " |
| 14 | EXEMPT | GOHL | REINHOLD | 33 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STUTTGART | PV3/2 767 | STUTTGART | 5/11.39 | | | STUTTGART |
| 15 | | SCHWEINITZ | MARIA | 58 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | BELGIUM | ST.MARIE | PV3/2 780 | KOELN | 5/5.39 | VL 488/511 | | AACHEN |
| 16 | | SCHAEDLICH | PAULA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | GRUENBACH | PV3/2 386 | DRESDEN | 5/12.39 | | | GRUENBACH |
| 17 | | KUCKACKA | JOSEF | 64 | ✓ | M | M | MODEL-MAKER | Y | " | Y | " | " | ROUMANIA | BUKAREST | PV3/2 539 | MUENCHEN | 4/15.39 | VL 487/203 | | LAUF |
| 18 | | KUCKACKA | THERESE | 67 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | NEUDORF | PV3/2 " | " | " | VL 487/203 | | " |
| 19 | DIPLOMAT | SCHUERNBRAND | EMIL | 43 | ✓ | M | S | OFFICER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | REGENSBURG | PV3/2 720 | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER | | SPITAL |
| 20 | EXEMPT | RUETTNER | PAUL | 36 | ✓ | M | S | CARPENTER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BERLIN | PV3/2 1763 | BERLIN | 5/15.39 | | | BERLIN |
| 21 | EXEMPT | MISNER | HUGO | 53 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | YUGOSLAV. | CROATIAN | YUGOSLAV. | OGULIN | PV3/2 138 | ZAGREB | 5/13.1939 | | YUGOSLAV. | ZAGREB |
| 22 | EXEMPT | RUCKAVINA | RUDOLF | 56 | ✓ | M | M | BAKER | Y | " | Y | " | " | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | PV3/2 57 | ZAGREB | 5/22.39 | | YUGOSLAV. | ZAGREB |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected, EXEMPT — Tax not collected, EXEMPT — Tax not collected, EXEMPT — Tax not collected, DIPLOMAT — Tax not collected, EXEMPT — Tax not collected, EXEMPT — Tax not collected, EXEMPT

65

72-9 KULHANEK CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 20

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39 No. 128

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States under the declaration required by the naturalization laws | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his vocation in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME 299 ALEXANDER ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y. | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 2 | DAUGHTER MRS.SCHAFHIRT, OBER-AU 41, FREIBURG, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | FREIBURG | Y | SELF | 30 | NO | - | - | | SON MR.KISTLER, 229 ALEX-ANDER ST.ROCHESTER, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 3 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 4 | SISTER SIDONIE FEUSTEL, HO-HER PLATZ 4, GREIZ, GERM. | N.Y. | " | GERA | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | - | - | | SON FRITZ REINHOLD, 85 TOMPSON ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | SISTER I.L. " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER MR.FRACKOWIAK, GAS-STR.13, BREMERHAVEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | - | - | | BROTHER MR.FRACKOWIAK, R. D.3 NORRISTOWN, PA. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE JOHANNA HAMBROCK, APOL-LOSTR.29, CHEMNITZ, GERM. | N.Y. | " | CHEMNITZ | Y | FIRM | 20 | NO | - | - | - | RUS.REL.GEN.CONF.OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS, WASH.D.C. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND ERNST WAGNER, ROTE MUEHLENSTR.13, SCHWARZENBERG | N.Y. | " | SCHWARZEN-BERG | Y | SELF | 5 | NO | - | - | - | STEPSON MR.WENDLER, 1650 EDGEWATER PARK, BRONX, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 9 | SON KARL KULHANEK, PFARR-PLATZ 10, LINZ, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | LINZ | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SON MR.KULHANEK, 37-51-80 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, NY. | R YES E NO | 3MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 10 | SISTER IREN HOWATH, FOE U. 12 PAPA, HUNGARY | N.Y. | HUNG. | PAPA | Y | SELF | 14 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER MR.HOWATH, 6121-171 ST. FLUSHING, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 4MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | COUSIN MR.WENDEL, HEIDELBER-GERSTR., REICHELSHEIMGERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | REICHELS-HEIM | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | NEPHEW MR.REDELIUS, 1752 E.4 ST. RENO, NEVADA | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | UNCLE MR LANDROCK, NOHESTR. 1 LICHTENSTEIN/SA. GERM. | N.Y. | " | ROSITZ | Y | SELF | 10 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER MRS.BENEDIX, 1094 FLUSHING A.BRONX, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 59D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | Br | NONE |
| 13 | UNCLE " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SISTER I.L. " " | R YES E NO | 59D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE ELSE COHL, TUEBINGER-STR.25, STUTTGART, GERM. | N.Y. | " | STUTTGART | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | BR.I.L.FRED STAHL 1674 PUTNAM AVE.RIDGEWOOD, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 22D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER IL.ERICH SCHWEINITZ DIEBAU, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | AACHEN | Y | SELF | 35 | Y | 1899-1900 CASTEN, MASS | | | SON HENRY SCHWEINITZ, CHETCH, WISC. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 16 | HUSB.MR.SCHAEDLICH, SIEDLUNG 9 D.GRUENBACH, GERM. | N.Y. | " | GRUEN-BACH | Y | SISTER | 25 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER MALLY SCHICKER, 652 TILDEN A.TEANECK, N.J. | R YES E NO | 4MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 17 | DAUGHTER MRS.EIFERT, REGENBO-GENSTR.45, NUERNBERG, GERM. | N.Y. | " | LAUF | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON JOSEF KARSKA, 243 FAR-RAGUT ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 19 | BROTHER MR.SCHUERNBRAND, NEU-PFARRPLATZ, REGENSBURG, G. | N.Y. | " | SPITTAL | Y | SELF | 14 | NO | - | - | - | FRIEND FRANZ NISSEL, 3030 KNOX A.CHICAGO, ILL. | R YES E NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER MR.BUETTNER, EICHBORN-DAMM 194, BERLIN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER MR.BUETTNER, 600 W.183 ST. NEW YORK CITY, | R YES E NO | 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 21 | WIFE LILLY MISNER VRHOVAC 91 ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA | N.Y. | YUGO. | ZAGREB | Y | SELF | 35 | NO | - | - | - | NORTH GERMAN LLOYD 57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 14D | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 22 | WIFE JOHANNA RUCKOVINA 3 PRERADOVICH, ZAGREB, YUGOSL. | N.Y. | YUGO. | ZAGREB | Y | SELF | 36 | NO | - | - | - | YUGOSLAVIAN CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES E NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line... NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. Kroghelin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

129

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List —69—

69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | JAHN | INGRID | 12 | | F | S | U.S. CITIZEN, BORN MAY 4TH 1927, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | JAHN | MARGARETE | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WURZEN | 1214832 RP<br>1220259 | WASH.D.C. | 8/16.38 | | | USA | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | | EICKHOFF | BERNHARD | 75 | | M | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | | WERDOHL | 1219163 RP<br>1224814 | WASH.D.C. | 10/14.38 | | | " | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | WEIDIG | ELFRIEDE | 17 | | F | S | U.S. CITIZEN, BORN DECEMBER 6TH 1921, WASHINGTON, D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | WEIDIG | WERNER | 15 | | M | S | U.S. CITIZEN, BORN FEBRUARY 16TH 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | WEIDIG | HEDWIG | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MACKEN-BACH | 1219430 RP<br>1213850 | WASH.D.C. | 8/8.38 | | | USA | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | | WINTERHALDER | ELSA | 54 | | F | S | CHILD'S NURSE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FREIBURG | 1171517 RP EXT, OCT. 14.39<br>1175700 | WASH.D.C. | 10/14.37 | | | " | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | | SMIDT | ANNA | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BUEHLER-TAL | 1226435 RP<br>1220569 | WASH.D.C. | 11/2.38 | | | " | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 9 | | BRAND | HELENE | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KELLENBERG | 1223688 RP<br>1218203 | WASH.D.C. | 9.27.38 | | | " | PHILADELPHIA |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | BRAND | HELENE | 10 | | F | S | U.S. CITIZEN, BORN JUNE 28TH 1928, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ~~DEUERLEIN~~ | ~~HELENE~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~GOVERNESS~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~BAIERTAL~~ | ~~1235890 RP~~<br>1229384 | WASH.D.C. | 2/28.39 | | | USA | BRONX, N.Y. |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | KLEINJUNG | DOUGLAS | 8 | | M | S | U.S.CITIZEN, BORN SEPTEMBER 14TH 1930, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | KLEINJUNG | FRANZISKA | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMER-HAVEN | 1235568 RP<br>1229763 | WASH.D.C. | 3/2.39 | | | USA | GLENDALE, L.I. |
| 14 | | KUKURA | MARIA | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | CZECH | Y | C.S.R. | CZECH | C.S.R. | KRAVIANG | 1155302 RP EXT. 5/25.39<br>1152073 | WASH.D.C. | 5/25.37 | | | " | YOUNGSTOWN, O. |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | NAGLE | ELISE | 6 | | F | S | U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 573438, WASH.D.C. 7/30.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | NAGLE | JOHN | 1 | | F | S | U.S.CITIZEN, BORN AUGUST 28TH 1937, CHICAGO, ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NAGLE | KATARINA | 24 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | GERMAN | JUGO-SLAV. | NAKOVO | 1219216 RP<br>1213331 | WASH.D.C. | 8/6.38 | | | USA | CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | | ~~THIEBES~~ | ~~KONRAD~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~MERCHANT~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~KOELN~~ | ~~1207295 RP~~<br>1215162 | WASH.D.C. | 7/6.38 | | | " | ~~HARRINGTON~~ PARK, N.J. |
| 19 | | ~~ZIMMERMAN~~ | ~~CURT~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CARETAKER~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~COMMER-FELD~~ | ~~1225790 RP~~<br>1220379 | WASH.D.C. | 10/25.38 | | | " | NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | | STAHLBERG | LENA | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | HOCHSTEIN | 1232888 RP<br>1226872 | WASH.D.C. | 1/25.39 | | | " | BRONX, N.Y. |
| 21 | | WERNDL | MARIE | 62 | | F | DV | NONE | Y | ENGL./GERM. | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHALLDORF | 1231025<br>1225158 RP | WASH.D.C. | 12/23.38 | | | USA | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Fuller Insp 6 0 m

66

69-11 DEUERLEIN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
69-18 THIEBES CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
69-19 ZIMMERMANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . . 18 / 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . 11

F. Thum
CHIEF PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ——69——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or is ready to labor, permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME 1702 STANHOPE ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER ALFRED LULTTE,HALLE-SCHESTR., LEIPZIG,GERMANY | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 10 | Y | 1925-8/26.38 BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | | HOME " " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 3 | DAUGHTER MRS.FRIEDRICH THEK-LASTR.4, KOLN,GERM. | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 40 | Y | 1924-10/22.38 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | SON JOHN EICKHOFF,3214 KINGS-BRIDGE AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 4 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME 181 ST.NIKOLAS AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 5 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME " " " | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER LEOPOLDINE BECK MACKENBACH,GERMANY | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | MOTHER | 65 | Y | 1927 SEPT.10.1938 NEW YORK | | | HOME " " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER MRS.WANDERHALDEN,THURN-SEESTR.27, FREIBURG/BR.GERM. | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 85 | Y | 1926-10/16.38 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | FRIEND MRS.ZELS,410 E.163 ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER THERESE MEILAND,LAU-BENSTR.2,BURHLENTAL,GERM. | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1924-11/26.38 CHICAGO,ILL. | | | HOME .216 VICTORIA AVE. CHICAGO,ILL. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER ANNA SEYBOLD. WINNENDEN,GERMANY | PA. | PHILA. | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1926-1938 10/19. PHILADELPHIA,PA. | | | HUSBAND L.BRAED 7145 DUNGANRD.BURHOLME,PA. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 10 | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 11 | ~~FATHER MR.HEUE-LEIN,MUSEL-STR.29,PFORZHEIM,GERMANY~~ | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | SELF | | Y | ~~1933-5/17.40~~ BRONX,N.Y. | | | ~~ACQ. MRS.WALKER,642 GORTER ST., BRONX,N.Y.~~ | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME 7961-77TH AVE. GLENDALE,L.I.,N.Y. | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 13 | MOTHER ANNA HENKE, WILHSTR. WESERMUENDE,GERMANY | L.I. | GLENDALE | Y | SELF | 10 | Y | 1925-8/8.39 GLENDALE,L.I. | | | HOME " " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER MR.URBAN,KRAVIANY, P.KABACHY, C.S.R. | YOUNGS-O. | TOWN | Y | SELF | 30 | Y | 1932-11/3.37 YOUNGSTOWN,O. | | | HOME 19 NORTH PROSPECT AVE. YOUNGSTOWN,O. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 15 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME 2146½ SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO,ILL. | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 16 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | HOME " " " | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER NIKOLAUS MASCVSKY, BOCAI,JUGO-SLAVIA | ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 30 | Y | 1933-1938 8/18. CHICAGO,ILL. | | | HOME " " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 18 | ~~WIFE MRS.THIELES,DAHLE-ONSHALL 2, KOLN,GERM.~~ | N.J. | HARRINGTON PARK | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | ~~1923-JULY 38 HARRINGTON P.~~ | | | ~~HOME SOUTH ST. HARRINGTON PARK,N.J.~~ | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | ~~NONE~~ |
| 19 | ~~MOTHER MRS.ZIMMERMAN,LIN-DENST..C.STEINLE,GERMANY~~ | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | | Y | ~~1934-11/26.38 NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ | | | ~~ACQ.PAUL LEHMANN,65-14 99TH AVE. OZONE PARK,L.I.,N.Y.~~ | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER CLARE GUECK, HOCHSTEIN,GERMANY | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | SELF | 10 | Y | 1911-3/22.38 BRONX,N.Y. | | | HOME 1512 NELSON AVE. BRONX,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 21 | DAUGHTER RISA WERNDL ODERBERGSTR.5 BERLIN,GERM. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 8/10 | Y | 1930-1/19.~~39~~ NEW YORK N.Y. | | | SON:LUDWIG WERNDL 442 E 86STR.NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIRBR | | GR | NONE |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents.. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NOS 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

P O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Form 566B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 68

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | BLANKE | BERNHARD | 52 | | M | M | U.S.CITIZEN. PASSPORT: 377680.WASH.D.C.3/23.39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | BLANKE | BERNARD | 7 | | M | S | U.S.CITIZEN. BORN JULY 1ST 1931, JERSEY CITY,N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | BLANKE | MARILYN | 5 | | F | S | U.S.CITIZEN. BORN JULY 21ST 1933, JERSEY CITY,N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | BLANKE | THEOPHILA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | POLAND | GAVIDLINO | QIV 63, HAMBURG, 3/27.39 | | | | USA | JERSEY CITY | |
| 5 | | DIETRICH | LISBETH | 26 | | F | S | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | CUMBACH | QIV 2797, BERLIN, 3/22.39 | | | | GERMANY | RUDOLSTADT | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | WINKLER | IRMGARD | 4 | | F | S | U.S.CITIZEN, BORN JULY 15TH 1934, HAGGETSTOWN, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | WINKLER | BERTA | 62 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KARLSHULD | QIV 13251, STUTTGART, 4/27.39 | | | | GERMANY | DUESSELDORF | |
| 10 | | HANDLER | JOSEFA | 22 | | F | S | MAID | Y | " | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | " | JUGO-SLAV. | NAOI LAZI | QIV 359, ZAGREB, 5/9.39 | | | | JUGO-SLAV. | NAOI LAZI | |
| 11 | | KASS | GEORG | 17 | | M | S | CARPENTER | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | JUGO-SLAV. | JUGO-SLAV. | BAC BRESTO-ROK | QIV 822, BELGRAD | | 5/4.39 | | JUGO-SLAV. | BAC BREST-OROK | |
| 12 | | THERING | MARIA | 68 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SEHN | QIV 10595, STUTTGART, 1/23.39 | | | | GERMANY | SEHN | |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | THERING | MARGARET | 7 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | USA | MOUNT VISION | QIV | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | BISCHOF | SOFIE | 23 | | F | S | MAID | Y | " | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | " | JUGO-SLAV. | CRVENKA | QIV 827, BELGRAD, 5/9.39 | | | | JUGO-SLAV. | CRVENKA | |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | BUETTNER | JOHN | 60 | | M | M | U.S.CITIZEN. PASSPORT: 569393, WASH.D.C.7/16.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | BUETTNER | BARBARA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | PUETTLACH | QIV 177, STUTTGART, 3/30.39 | | | | GERMANY | PUETTLACH | |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | RAIS | ALBERT | 54 | | M | M | U.S.CITIZEN. PASSPORT: 586038, WASH.D.C.10/26.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | RAIS | GERTRUD | 48 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WALDHIL-BERSHEIM | NQIV 206, STUTTGART, 5/15.39 | | | | GERMANY | WALDHIL-BERSHEIM | |
| 19 | | KIKEL | MARIA | 18 | | F | S | MAID | Y | " | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | " | JUGO-SLAV. | SLARI LOG | QIV 351, ZAGREB, 4/13.39 | | | | JUGO-SLAV. | SLARI LOG | |
| 20 | | HEROLD | IDA | 53 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | ENTERGOM | QIV 802, BUDAPEST, 4/7.39 | | | | HUNGARY | ENTERGOM | |
| 21 | | TAUSTRUP | ELEONORE | 40 | | F | M | NONE | Y | DANISH | Y | DENMARK | DANISH | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | QIV 716, KOPENHAGEN | | 5/16 | VL V65/975 | USA | BROOKLYN | |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | TAUSTRUP | ARTHUR | 38 | | M | M | U.S.CITIZEN, PASSPORT: 603482, WASH.D.C. 3/7.39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

68-6/7 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . . 12

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

"68"

68

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free to perform labor, or otherwise, or with limit. (If care and treatment of the sick or infirm, specify by whom to be made.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to emigrate elsewhere from the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME 148 SOUTH ST. JERSEY CITY,N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | FATHER MR.SCHIMIKOWSKI,TRINIDADSTR.11,SEBALDSBRUECK,G. | | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | Y | SELF | | Y | 1923-4/6.37 JERSEY CITY | | | HOME " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER HELMA DIETRICH,QUERWEG 4,RUDOLSTADT,GERM. | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 1/0 | Y | 1934-9/26.35 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | SISTER ERNA JACOBY,565 WALTON A.BRONX,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME MOUNTAIN FARM HAGGETSTOWN,N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SON KARL WINKLER,MILLRATHERSTR.16,DUESSELDORF,GERM. | | N.J. | HAGGETSTOWN | Y | SELF | | 4 | NO | - | - | SON MR.WINKLER,MOUNTAIN FARM,HAGGETSTOWN,N.J. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER MR.HANDLER, NAOI LAZI,JUGO,SLAVIA | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | UNCLE | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE JOHN KRISCH,1434 PUTNAM A.BROOKLYN,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER MR.KASS,BRANEM BONKCAN BOC BRESTOROC,JUGO,SLAVIA | | PA. | PHILA. | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE MR.GOETTLER,4822 FRONT ST.PHILADELPHIA,PA. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | DAUGHTER MRS.WUELLHORST,BAHNHOFSTR.57,SEHM,GERMANY | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | | Y | SEPT.34-SEPT.35 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | SON HENRY THERING,1982 WALTON AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 13 | MUNT " " U.S.CITIZEN | | N.Y. | " " | Y | SR.-MOTHER | | Y | ~~FROM BIRTH-MAY 36~~ NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | FATHER " " " | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER AUGUST BISCHOF, CRVENKA,JUGO SLAVIA | | MICH. | DETROIT | Y | SELF | 89 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER KARL BISCHOF,2670 LAKEVIEW A.DETROIT,MICH. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 15 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME 21-30 HASEN ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS,L.I.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | FATHER MR.HELLDOERFER, PUETTLACH,GERM. | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | SELF | 55 | NO | - | - | - | HUSB.JOHN BUETTNER,21-30 HASEN ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS,NY. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 17 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOMEPFELPS MANOR COUNTRY CLUB,TEANECK,N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | MOTHER MRS.GAENZ,KIRCHGASSE 78,WALDHILBERSHEIM,G. | | N.J. | TEYNECK | Y | SELF | 55 | Y | 10/5.24-11/18.38 TEYNECK,N.J. | | | HUSBAND ALBERT RAIS, TEYNECK,N.J. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER JOSEF,KIKEL, SLARI LOG NO.17,JUGO-SLAV. | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | Y | COUSIN | 25 | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN HILDA EPPICH,2028 GREENE AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 20 | SISTER MRS.SCHWEIZER,LIMOR JAMS U.27,ENTERGOM,HUNGARY | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 840 | Y | 1922-6/16.34 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | DAUGHTER MRS.PETERSON,269 80 ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER OLE RASMUSSEN, VASURGERÖD,DENMARK | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | 150 | Y | 1934-2/4. 39 NEW YORK N.Y. | | | HOME: 1044,50TH STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y. | NO | ALW | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 22 | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME: " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NO 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 67

PASSED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

67 NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | STOBER | LOUISE | 70 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN ° | GERMANY | LAHN-DING-LINGEN | N.I. PV3/2 752 | STUTTGART | 5/6.39 | 7498/235 | GERMANY | LAHN-DING-LINGEN |
| 2 | | STICKRAD | JAKOB | 61 | ✓ | M | M | ROPE-MAKER | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | HUNGARY | GODISA | PV3/2 727 | STUTTGART | 5/4.39 | VL477/578 | " | LAHR |
| 3 | | STEIN | ELISABETH | 50 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | GERMANY | BIRKENAU | PV3/2 722 | STRANKFURT | 5/8.39 | VL485/641 | " | BIRKENAU |
| 4 | | TINNEMEIER | KATHARINE | 62 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | AUMUND | PV3/2 694 | BREMEN | 5/10.39 | | " | GROHN |
| 5 | | TÖNJES | JOHANNE | 56 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | ELMLOHE | PV3/2 685 | BREMEN | 5/9.39 | VL480/893 | " | HIPSTEDT |
| 6 | | URDL | AUGUSTIN | 24 | ✓ | M | S | FIRE-MAN | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | UNTER PREM-STAETTEN | PV3/2 426 | WIEN | 5/2.39 | VL482/534 | " | GRAZ |
| 7 | | WARNEKE | MINNA | 65 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | MUEHL-HAUSEN | PV3/2 706 | BREMEN | 5/13.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 8 | | ~~HORSTMANN~~ | ~~GERTRUD~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MAID~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" °~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~HANN.-MUENDEN~~ | ~~PV3/2~~ | | | | " | ~~HANN.-MUENDEN~~ |
| 9 | | KUHN | EVA | 68 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | Y | JUGO-SLAV. | JUGO-SL. ° | JUGO-SLAV. | PALANKA | PV3/2 98 | BELGRAD | 5/8.39 | VL501/966 | JUGO-SLAV. | PALANKA |
| 10 | | ARVAI | MAGDALENA | 62 | ✓ | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | " | PV3/2 97 | BELGRAD | 5/8.39 | VL485/143 | " | " |
| 11 | | TISSJE | OTTILIE | 53 | ✓ | F | WD | ~~HOUSEWIFE~~ | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | KNICAIN | PV3/2 99 | BELGRAD | 5/8.39 | 472/972 | " | KNICAIN |
| 12 | | ~~LUBELEY~~ | ~~THERESE~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MAID~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~MEHR~~ | ~~PV3/2~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~MEHR~~ |
| 13 | EXEMPT | VOROS | MARGIT | 35 | ✓ | F | M | ~~H.WIFE~~ housewife | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR ° | HUNGARY | SZIGETOAR | PV3/2 688 | BUDAPEST | 4/27.39 | | HUNGARY | KISPEST |
| 14 | | ~~SCHREY~~ | ~~ALFRED~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN DECEMBER 5TH 1933, BROOKLYN,N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ~~SCHREY~~ | ~~PAUL~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~U.S.CITIZEN, BORN JANUARY 31ST 1935, NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ~~SCHREY~~ | ~~HEDWIG~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN °~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~BOCHUM~~ | ~~PV3/2 637, KOELN, 5/30.39~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~BOCHUM~~ |
| 17 | | RUEDIGER | GUIDO | 77 | ✓ | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN ° | GERMANY | PENIG/SA. | PV3/2 594 | LEIPZIG | 5/9.39 | VL482/639 | GERMANY | PENIG/SA. |
| 18 | | RUEDIGER | CLARA | 61 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | " | PV3/2 " | " | " | VL482/639 | " | " |
| 19 | EXEMPT | KAPPELMEYER | EUGEN | 30 | ✓ | M | S | FORWARDING AGENT | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | REGENS-BURG | PV3/2 | 616 MUNICH | 5/13.39 | | " | REGENSBURG |
| 20 | | HENNECKE | ERNST | 43 | ✓ | M | M | MISSIONARY | Y | " | Y | " | " ° | " | HAMBURG | PV3/2, 976 | HAMBURG | 4/27.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected

68

Total passengers . . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 15

67-8 HORSTMANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
67-12 LUBELEY, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
67-14/16 SCHREY, CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

List #67

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

1:34

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | DAUGHTER MRS.DORSCHKY,HAUPT-STR.43,LAHR-DINGLINGEN,G. | N.Y. | GERM. | LAHR | Y | SELF | 1 | NO | - | - | - | SON KARL STOBER,2520 MAS-SASUCHETT AV,WASHINGTON DC. | R | YES 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE JUSTINE STIICKRAD,BIS-MARCKSTR.26,LAHR,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON MR.LENDL,R.F.D.1 GALWAY,N.Y. | R | YES E NO 1MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 3 | HUSBAND GEORG STEIB,ADOLF-HITLERSTR.38,BIRKENAU,GERM. | N.Y. | " | BIRKENAU | Y | SELF | 0 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL.MR.DENGER,131-23 LIBERTY AV,NEW YORK,N.Y. | R | YES E NO 1MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | HUSBAND FRITZ TINNEMEIER,NORD-STR.15,GROHN,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | GROHN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER IDA JASPER,5438 64 ST.MASPETH,LONG ISLAND | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 5 | SON HEINRICH TOENJES HIPSTEDT,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | HIPSTEDT | Y | SELF | 1 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS.BUSCH,111 N.R FORREST A,ROCKVILLE CENTER | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER FRANZ URDL, OBER PREMSTAETTEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | GRAZ | Y | SELF | 85 | NO | - | - | - | ACQ.SAMUEL ELIOT,26 GLAD-STONE RD.PITTSBURGH,PA. | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 7 | DAUGHTER LOTTE WARNECKE,HUM-BOLDTSTR.97,BREMEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | 0 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS.MUNCK,299 N.E CORONA A,VALLEY STREAM,LI. | R | YES E NO 4MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 8 | ~~FATHER EL HOLTMANN,WIERS-HAUSERWEG 45,H.-MUENDEN,G.~~ | N.Y. | " | HANN.-MUENDEN | Y | AUNT | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE HANS HOPP,9-14-151 PL.WHITESTONE,N.J. | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 9 | DAUGHTER ANNA MUELLER, BACHA PALANKA,JUGO-SLAV. | N.Y. | J.SL. | PALANKA | Y | SON | 0 | NO | - | - | - | SON FRANK KUHN,1017 E. LEHMAN ST.LEBANON,PA. | R | YES E NO 1MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 10 | DAUGHTER ANNA LEIST, BACHA PALANKA,JUGO-SLAV. | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SON JOHN ARVAT,1059 MORR-ISS AVE,BRONX,N.Y. | R | YES E NO 2MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | NEPHEW LORENZ BARON KNICAIN,JUGO-SLAVIA | N.Y. | " | KNICAIN | Y | SELF | 24 | NO | - | - | - | ACQ.MR.PHILIPS,1547 LARA-BA ST.,CHICAGO,ILL. | R | YES E NO 1MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | ~~SISTER MARIA ARMYENHRUGTER MOHR,GERMANY~~ | N.Y. | GERM. | MEHR | Y | SELF | 4 | Y | OCT.25-7/12.32 ST.LOUIS,MO. | | | ~~BROTHER ANTON LUBBELEY, 4711 MAIN ST.S.RIVER,N.J.~~ | ~~R~~ | ~~YES E NO 4MO.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 13 | HUSBAND MR.WORSCHS,HORGS-KINZL 14,ELSPEST,HUNGARY | N.Y. | HUNG. | KISPEST | Y | SELF | 15 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER MRS.ESKEN,37-37-77 ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS,NYC. | R | YES E NO 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME 143 ROOSEVELT BLVD. PHILADELPHIA,PA. | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 15 | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | HOME " " " | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 16 | ~~HUSBAND PAUL SCHREY,ROTT-STR.17,BOCHUM,GERMANY~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~GE.M.~~ | ~~BOCHUM~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~SELF~~ | | ~~Y~~ | 1935-4/15.36 ~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ | | | SON ALFRED SCHREY,143 ROO-SEVELT B.,~~PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~ | ~~R~~ | ~~YES E NO 6MO.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | ~~BL~~ | ~~GR~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 17 | SON GUIDO RUEDIGER,HOHESTR.1 LICHTENSTEIN/SA.,GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | PENIG | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS.BENEDIX,1094 E FLUSHING AV,BROOKLYN,N.Y. | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 18 | SON " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER " " " | R | YES E NO 6MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 19 | BROTHER HANS KAPPELMEYER,REICHS-STR.4,REGENSBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | REGENS-BURG | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | C/O.HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. | R | YES 30 days E NO 2D. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE MRS.HENNECKE,AM EYES-ZIEHPLATZ 4,HAMBURG,GERM. | N.Y. | " | HAMBURG | Y | FIRM | 120 | NO | - | - | - | C/O.S.D.A.THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY TAKOMA PARK WASHINGTON,D.C. | R | YES E NO 4MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ahrens

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. D. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List =66=

66

NON IMMIGRANT.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) =66= | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PENTEK | ELEONORE | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | HUNGARY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WIEN | PV3/2 | 368, WIEN, | 4/5.39 | | GERMANY | WIEN |
| Tax not collected, 2 | EXEMPT | PFAFF | ALBRECHT | 50 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | " | MOENCH-WEILER | PV3/2 | 769, STUTTGART | 5/12.39 | | " | OBERNDORF |
| Tax not collected, 3 | EXEMPT | PFAFF | ROESLE | 50 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OBERN-DORF | PV3/2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | | PINNE | ANNA | 64 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | EVERODE | PV3/2 | 662, BREMEN, | 5/3.39 | 1/L 472/110 | " | HANNOVER |
| Tax not collected, 5 | EXEMPT | RHONEK | FRIEDA | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BERLIN | PV3/2 | 1608, BERLIN | 4/17.39 | | " | BERLIN |
| Tax not collected, 6 | EXEMPT | REDDIG | JOHANNA | 36 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BOCHUM | PV3/2 | 797, COLOGNE, | 5/8.39 | | " | BOCHUM |
| Tax not collected, 7 | EXEMPT | RANK | JACOB | 56 | | M | M | OFFICIAL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | EBERSTADT | PV3/2 | 756 EMB. STUTTGART | 5/9.39 | | " | STUTTGART |
| 8 | | REUTER | EVA | 59 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STOCK-STADT | PV3/2 | 675, FRANKFURT, | 4/26.39 | 1/L 481/529 | " | DETTINGEN |
| 9 | | RÖHRMANN | AUGUSTE | 60 | | F | S | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BREMEN | PV3/2 | 622, BREMEN, | 4/22.39 | 477/96 | " | BREMEN |
| 10 | | RUFF | KARL | 63 | | M | M | OFFICIAL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NEUFUER-STENHUETTE | PV3/2 | 734 STUTTGART | 5/5.39 | 1/L 481/971 | " | LUDWIGSBURG |
| 11 | | RUFF | ANNA | 57 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BAD CANNSTADT | PV3/2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | SIEBER | BERTA | 50 | | F | D | WEAVER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STUTTGART | PV3/2 | 652, STUTTGART, | 4/15.39 | 1/L 481/834 | " | STUTTGART |
| 13 | | ~~SALZMANN~~ | ~~ALMA~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~WD~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~KLEINTAL-TERSDORF~~ | ~~PV3/2~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~FREIBERG/SA.~~ |
| 14 | | SANDER | MARGOT | 15 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WASSERAL-FINGEN | PV3/2 | 725 FRANKFURT | 5/9.39 | 1/L 480/91 | GERMANY | FRANKFURT |
| Tax not collected, 15 | EXEMPT | SCHULTHEISS | FLORA | 35 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KUENZELL | PV3/2 | 504, FRANKFURT, | 3/20.39 | | " | KUENZELL |
| 16 | | SCHREMSER | ANNA | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | EDENKOBEN | PV3/2 | 650, KOELN, | 4/12.39 | | " | WUPPERTAL |
| 17 | | SCHIRK | HEINRICH | 62 | | M | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STOPPEN-BERG | PV3/2 | 759, KOELN, | 5.2.39 | 1/L 498/163 | " | ESSEN |
| 18 | | SCHNIEDER | FRANZISKA | 53 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | CASTROP-RAUXEL | PV3/2 | 734 COLOGNE, | 4/27.39 | | " | DORSTEN/WESTF |
| 19 | | SCHWARZ | JAKOB | 69 | | M | WD | FARMER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | UNTERHER-MERSBACH | PV3/2 | 783 STUTTGART | 5/13.39 | | " | UNTERHER-MERSBACH |
| 20 | | STEIL | ANNA | 59 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | RUTS-WEILER | PV3/2 | 723, FRANKFURT, | 5/8.39 | | " | RUTSWEILER |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

69

66-13 SALZMANN CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 19

F. Ramm
CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List =66=

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUSBAND JOSEF PENTEK, SCHOENBRUNNERSTR.268, WIEN, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | WIEN | RT | SELF | $40 | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE MR. FECHNER, 458 CENTRAL A., EAST ORANGE, N.J. | R YES NO 5MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 2 | SON MR. PFAFF, BLAUBEURERSTR.104, ULM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | OBERDORF | RT | SELF | $ 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER MR. PFAFF, 2144 HANSON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES NO 5MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | SON " " " | N.Y. | " | " | RT | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER " " " | R YES NO 5MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER MR. BARTELS, DRAGONERSTR.3, HANNOVER, GERM. | N.Y. | " | HANNOVER | RT | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SON HEINRICH PINNE, 86 DANA ST., WEST HAVEN, CONN. | R YES NO 4MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 5 | HUSBAND MR. BRONEK, MAHLSDORFERSTR. 58, BERLIN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | RT | SELF | $10 | NO | - | - | - | ACC. HERBERT REISNER, 1388 NEW CHURCH ST. RAHWAY, N.J. | R YES NO 28D NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 6 | SISTER MRS. LESSMANN, FELDSIEPERSTR.49, BOCHUM, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BOCHUM | RT | SELF | $4 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER MIA ANTONIAZZI, 690 E.138 ST. NEW YORK CITY | R YES NO 30D NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE MARIA RANK, HEINBUCHENWEG 29, STUTTGART, GERM. | N.Y. | " | STUTTGART | RT | SELF | $5 | NO | - | - | - | AUNT LISSY SCHMID, 37-55-78 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I. | R YES NO 30D NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 8 | SON FERDINAND REUTER DETTINGEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | DETTINGEN | RT | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SISTER ROSA LANG, 173 E. 3 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 9 | BROTHER MR. ROHRMANN, PITTGERSTR.4, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | RT | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN DORETTE BUEHRMANN 675 DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN, NY. | R YES NO 4MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 10 | DAUGHTER MRS. NOERWAG, JABERGAEUSTR.55, STUTTGART, GERM. | N.Y. | " | LUDWIGSBURG | RT | SON | | NO | - | - | - | SON ERWIN RUFF, 200 KINGS HIGHWAY ST. BRIDGEPORT, CO. | R YES 5MO R YES NO 5MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 11 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | RT | SON | | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES NO 5MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 12 | SON WILLI SIEBER, SEESTR.32 HEIDENHEIM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | STUTTGART | RT | SELF | $13 | NO | - | - | - | AUNT MARY KUNZ, 56 FRANKLIN ST. WEST ORANGE, N.J. | R YES NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 13 | SISTER MRS. GUENZEL, HUMBOLDTSTR.48, FREIBERG/SA., GERM. | N.Y. | " | FREIBERG | RT | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL. MR. BERGER, GROVE LINCOLN PARK, N.J. | R YES NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER FRITZ SANDER, SOPHIENSTR.107, FRANKFURT, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | FRANKFURT | RT | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE EUGEN LIEBEL, 6105 N.8 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | R YES NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER MR. SCHULTHEIS, WALLWEG 24, KUENZELL, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | NEWYORK | RT | SELF | $25 | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN JOHANNA CHRISTIANSEN ROOM 1174, 30 THIRD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES NO 28D NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK | GR | NONE |
| 16 | HUSBAND ALFRED SCHREMSER, BLEICHSTR.6, WUPPERTAL, GERM. | N.Y. | " | WUPPERTAL | RT | SELF | $4 | NO | - | - | - | NIECE BETTY BARON, 36 S. NUN AVE, EAST ORANGE, N.J. | R YES R NO 3MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 17 | SON HUGO SCHIRK, HALLOSTR.49 STOPPENBERG, GERM. | N.Y. | " | ESSEN | RT | SELF | $4 | NO | - | - | - | SON MR. SCHIRK, 197 EMERSON ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y. | R YES R NO 3MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | HUSBAND WERNER SCHNIEDER, IM STADTFELD 6, DORSTEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | DORSTEN | RT | SELF | $10 | NO | - | TA | - | DAUGHTER MRS. BECKFELD, SWARDS AVE, PEORIA, ILL. | R YES R NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 19 | SON JAKOB SCHWARZ, UNTERHARMERSBACH, GERM. | N.Y. | " | UNTERHARMERSBACH | RT | SELF | $5 | NO | | | | SON JOHANN SCHWARZ, R.F.D. 2 BOX 14a, RAHWAY, N.Y. | R YES R NO 6MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | HUSBAND LUDWIG STEIL, DUTWEILER, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | DUTSWEILER | RT | SELF | $5 | NO | - | - | - | SON ARNOLD STEIL, 7114-65 ST. GLENDALE, L.I., N.Y. | R YES R NO 4MO. NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLP AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1937

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List =65=

65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANTS. S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | KNAPPE | MARTA | 63 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TILSIT | PV3/2 1908 | BERLIN | 5/17.39 | | GERMANY | TILSIT |
| 2 | EXEMPT | KLEIN | HUGO | 64 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ANDERNACH | PV3/2 716 | KOELN | 4/25.39 | | " | LEVERKUSEN |
| 3 | | KOENIG | ELSE | 32 | | F | S | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ESSEN | PV3/2 725 | KOELN | 4/26.39 | VL 482/934 | " | DORTMUND |
| 4 | | KRAFT | MARIE | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KLEINWEIDA | PV3/2 533 | LEIPZIG | 4/18.39 | | " | HAINICHEN |
| 5 | | KROEPFLI | LUISE | 60 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | Y | " | Y | SITZERL. | " | SWITZERL. | WIMMIS | PV3/2 190 | BERN | 4/25.39 | L 501/545 | SWITZERL. | SPIEZ |
| 6 | EXEMPT | KOEPKE | HERBERT | 26 | | M | S | FORWARDING AGENT | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | BERLIN | PV3/2 1603 | BERLIN | 4/17.39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 7 | | LINDLAU | AMALIE | 60 | | F | D | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HANNOVER | PV3/2 6848 | BREMEN | 5/[illegible] 9.39 | VL 481/587 | " | HANNOVER |
| 8 | | LEIDL | THERESE | 70 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHROBEN-HAUSEN | PV3/2 568 | MUENCHEN | 4/28.39 | VL 498/348 | " | MUENCHEN |
| 9 | | LEPPIG | ANDREAS | 65 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BINSFELD | PV3/2 580 | MUENCHEN | 5/5.39 | 472 | " | BINSFELD |
| 10 | | LEPPIG | OTTILIE | 55 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 " | " | " | 972 | " | " |
| 11 | | MENSE | JOHANNE | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HEMELINGEN | PV3/2 696 | BREMEN | 5.10.39 | | " | HEMELINGEN |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | MENSE | ERIKA | 7 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | | MESSINGER | PETER | 63 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ENGERS | PV3/2 783 | KOELN | 5/5.39 | | " | BAD GODESBERG |
| 14 | | MESSINGER | KATHARINA | 53 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KEMPENICH | PV3/2 784 | KOELN | 5/5.39 | | " | " |
| 15 | | MANNUSS | CHRISTINE | 53 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NIEFERN | PV3/2 705 | STUTTGART | 4/26.39 | L 492/390 | " | NIEFERN |
| 16 | EXEMPT | MONTAG | MARGARETHE | 40 | | F | S | OFFICIAL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NUERNBERG | PV3/2 1536 | BERLIN | 4/5.39 | | " | BERLIN |
| 17 | | MATTHIES | MARIE | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BLIEDERS-DORF | PV3/2 567 | BREMEN | 4/12.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 18 | | MEIER | FRIEDRICH | 24 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | PFORZHEIM | PV3/2 700 | STUTTGART | 4/24.39 | VL-485/315 | " | PFORZHEIM |
| 19 | | NUESSEN | ALBERTINE | 60 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DORTMUND | PV3/2 751 | COLOGNE | 4/29.39 | L 492/939 | " | BIELEFELD |
| 20 | | PISTNER | FRANZISKA | 66 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LANGEN-PROZELTEN | PV3/2 676 | FRANKFURT | 4/26.39 | | " | DETTINGEN |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected, 1

Tax not collected, 6

Tax not collected, 16

70

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—290

List 565

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the case of any immigrant having a permanent residence in the United States, the length of time abroad was occasioned by the exigencies of the immigrant's occupation | Whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of the terms of any labor contract, written or verbal | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON MR.KNAPPE,STOLBECKER-STR.3, TILSIT,GERMANY | N.Y. | GERM. | TILSIT | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL.FRANK WAHL,1965 2ND ST.NORTH BERGEN,N.J. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 10M. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE MARIA KLEIN,STRASSE DER SA 110,LEVERKUSEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | LEVER-KUSEN | Y | SELF | 4 | Y | 6/1.-8/29.33 NEW YORK,N.Y. | | | SON HUGO KLEIN,481 MOR-RIS PARK A.BRONX,N.Y. | R YES 6 days<br>E NO 43D NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER FRANZ DOERING,HERNER-STR.12, DORTMUND,GERM. | N.Y. | " | DORTMUND | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | AUNT KLARA BURKE 1400 W.<br>21 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 4 | HUSBAND OTTO KRAFT,AEUSSERE GEREONSSTR.31,HAINICHEN,G. | N.Y. | " | HAINICHEN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER ELSE JAEHNE,1946 AMSTERDAM A. NEW YORK,N.Y. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 5 | HUSBAND MR.KROEPFLI,DUERREN-BUEHL, SPIEZ,SWITZERL. | N.Y. | SWITZ. | SPIEZ | Y | SELF | 100.00 | - | - | - | | SON PL.JAKOB WENGER,R.1 NEW GLARUS,WISC. | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER MR.KOEPKE,PRINZ EUGEN-STR.28, BERLIN,GERMANY | N.Y. | GERM. | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE MR.NISSEN,119-41 MERRILL ST.JAMAICA,N.Y. | R YES 60 days<br>E NO 30D NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 7 | DAUGHTER MRS.NEUMANN,AM KUEK-KENGABTEL 4, HANNOVER,GERM. | N.Y. | " | HANNOVER | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL.GUSTAV HEYL 887 CLEARVIEW AVE,AKRON,OHIO | R YES 6<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 8 | SON LUDWIG LEIDL,ROSENHEIMER-STR.98,MUENCHEN,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | MUENCHEN | Y | SELF | 4 | Y | MAY-OCT.1931 CHICAGO,ILL. | | | DAUGHTER THERESE LEIDL, 28 SCOTT ST.CHICAGO,ILL. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 9 | DAUGHTER ANNA DEISENBERGER, BINSFELD,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | BINSFELD | Y | SELF | 8 | Y | 5/20.-7/1.36 PARLIN,N.J. | | | SON MICHAEL LEPPIG PARLIN,N.J. | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | Y | " | " | " | SON " " " | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 11 | HUSBAND ERICH MENSE,HENRIET-TENSTR.1, BREMEN,GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER IL.CARL BOGER,87 MEADOW ST.BRISTOL,CONN. | R YES 6<br>E NO 3MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | MOTHER | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE " " " | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 13 | SON JOSEF MESSINGER,GASTHOF HUTH,GODESBERG,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | GODES-BERG | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL.MR.ESCH,701 E.25TH ANN ARBOR,MICH. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 14 | SON " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON IL. " " " | R YES "<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 15 | HUSBAND HEINRICH MANNUSS, NIEFERN,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | NIEFERN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER KATHARINE SANTORE, 519 WASH.ST.,DOVER,Ohio | R YES 6<br>E NO 3MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER FRIEDA MONTAG,BIRKEN-STR.71, BERLIN,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER HANS MONTAG,55 COIT ST. IRVINGTON,N.J. | R YES 6 days<br>E NO 30D NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 17 | HUSBAND JOHANN MATTHIES,FELD-STR.66, BREMEN,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER PL.MRS.BERENDS 265-87 ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y. | R YES 6<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER ADOLF MEIER,JAHNSTR. 9, PFORZHEIM,GERMANY | N.Y. | " | PFORZ-HEIM | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER ADOLF MEIER,9 BEACON AV. PROVIDENCE,R.I. | R YES<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 19 | SON WILLY NUESSER,STRASSBUR-GERSTR.12, BIELEFELD,GERM. | N.Y. | " | BIELE-FELD | Y | DAUGHTER | 4 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER THEA KORTE, SOUTHAMPTON,L.I.,N.Y. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 20 | SON IL.PAUL LANG, DETTINGEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | DETTINGEN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS.WOLPERT,3319 CHURCH AVE.BROOKLYN,N.Y. | R YES 1 year<br>E NO 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ADOLF AHRENS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S.BREMEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 39

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~178~~ 139

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J. C. Zanglein
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Form 509.B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 64 — NON IMMIGRANT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | FAENDERS | FRIEDRICH | 65 | | M | M | EMPLOYEE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | USA | HAVIT/TEX. | PV3/2 726, | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | | GERMANY | BLUMENTHAL |
| 2 | | FAENDERS | HENRIETTE | 68 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | LOHNHORST | PV3/2 726, | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | FRANZKE | DORA | 25 | | F | S | BOOK-KEEPER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FORST | PV3/2 1731 | BERLIN | 5/9.39 | | " | FORST |
| 4 | | FISCHER | AMALIE | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OTTEN-HAUSEN | PV3/2 572, | LEIPZIG | 4/29.39 | | " | GOTHA |
| 5 | | GIESCHEN | KATHARINE | 73 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHOENE-MOOR | PV3/2 616 | BREMEN | 4/19.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ~~GOETTNER~~ | JOHANN | 65 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERGOLDING | PV3/2 583, | MUENCHEN, | 5/5.39 | | GERMANY | LANDSHUT |
| 9 | | ~~GOETTNER~~ | ELISE | 62 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ALARAUS-DORF | PV3/2 584, | MUENCHEN. | 5/5.39 | | " | " |
| 10 | | | ELVIRA | 12 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LANDSHUT | PV3/2 " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | | HILTSCHER | HENNY | 63 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HANNOVER | PV3/2 | | | | " | BRACKWEDE |
| 12 | EXEMPT | HATLAPA | WILLI | 52 | | M | D | SCIENTIST | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | PV3/2 710, | KOELN, | 4/25.39 | | GERMANY | UNKEL/RH. |
| 13 | | HOFMANN | ANNA | 58 | | F | D | HOUSE-KEEPER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | AHMMBACH | PV3/2 616, | MUNICH, | 5/15.39 | | " | NUERNBERG |
| 14 | | KOESTERS | ANTON | 72 | | M | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | FRANCE | " | " | DELBRUECK | PV3/2 1643, | BERLIN. | 4/22.39 | | " | BERLIN |
| 15 | | KRAUSS | LUCIE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | Y | " | Y | GERMANY | " | " | EINOELLEN | PV3/2 485, | FRANKFURT | 3/10.39 | | " | EINOELLEN |
| 16 | | KOUHL | GERTRUD | 55 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BREINIG | PV3/2 813, | KOELN, | 5/12.39 | | " | HEMER |
| 17 | EXEMPT | KLOCK | RICHARD | 33 | | M | M | SALESMAN | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KARLSRUHE | PV3/2 701, | KOELN, | 4/24.39 | | " | DORTMUND |
| 18 | | KLOCK | JOSEFA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | AUGSBURG | PV3/2 702, | KOELN | 4/24.39 | | " | " |
| 19 | | KOOPS | HEINRICH | 59 | | M | M | OFFICIAL | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NEBLEN-STEDT | PV3/2 681, | BREMEN | 5/8.39 | | " | OSNABRUECK |
| 20 | | KLEIN | ROSEL | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANGEN/RH. | PV3/2 532, | FRANKFURT, | 3/24.39 | | GERMANY | WORMS |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected

Tax not collected

Tax not collected

71

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens . . . . 13

64-6/7 BLANC
64-8/9 GOETTNER CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
64-10 " CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL
64-11 HILTSCHER CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

64-19 KOOPS CANCELLED DID NOT SAIL

F. Gramm
CHIEF PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-64-

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, *19* 39 — 140

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind or class of work is he especially fitted by reason of previous occupation? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see footnote) (for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON JOHANN FAENDERS, GANG 5, VEGESACK, GERMANY | N.Y. | GERMA | BLUMEN-THAL | Y | SELF | 4 | Y | 1874-1878 TEXAS, TEX. | Dead | | SON JOHN FANDERS, BURLINGTON HARTFORD, N.J. COUNTY | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 2 | SON " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER MR. FRANZKE, STEIN-STR.2, FORST, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | FORST | Y | SELF | | NO | - | dead | | SISTER MARTA FALLER, 66 BEACON COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES E NO 6D NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 4 | HUSB. HERMANN FISCHER, OST-HEIMERWEG 20 GOTHA, GERM. | N.Y. | " | GOTHA | Y | SELF | | NO | - | Dead | | SON OTTO FISCHER, 4109 SNYDER A. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 5 | SON MR. GIESCHEN GR. JOHANNISSTR. 11, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - | Dead | | SON GRIEDRICH GIESCHEN, RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J. 220 E 21st Bayonne NJ | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE |
| 8 | ~~DAUGHTER BETTY GRAWL, FUET-TERERSTR., LANDSHUT, GERM.~~ | N.Y. | GERM. | LANDS-HUT | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | ~~DAUGHTER ELISABETH KREMER, 4401 PRELASKE A. CHICAGO, ILL.~~ | ~~R YES E NO 6MO. NO~~ | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 9 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER " " " | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 10 | SISTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | SISTER " " " | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 11 | SON ERNST HILTSCHER, EGGE-WEG 80, BRACKWEDE, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BRACK-WEDE | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER GRETE DAMRAU 2007 S.7 ST. TACOMA, WASH. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER MR. HATLAPA, AUF DEM RHEINBUECHEL, UNKEL, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | UNKEL | Y | SELF | 56 | NO | - | - | - | C/O. HOTEL WELLINGTON NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES E NO 19D NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 13 | DAUGHTER GRETE ZINNER, MARK-GRAFENWEG 6, NUERNBERG, G. | N.Y. | " | NUERNBERG | Y | SELF | | NO | - | Dead | | SON IL. MR. WEINBERGER, 2240 N. TRIPP A. CHICAGO, ILL. | R YES E NO 2MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 14 | COUSIN MRS. DUSTERHUS, WIES-BADENERSTR. 27, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON MR. KOESTERS, 6546-53 DR. MASBETH, L.I., N.Y. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER MR. KRAUSS, EINOELLEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | EIN-OELLEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - | Dead | | AUNT MRS. WASSERMANN, 146 STERLING ST. BROOKLYN, NY. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 16 | HUSB. MR. KOHLL, BAUMBERG-STR. 10, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | HEMER | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MISS KOHL, 150 CENTR. PARK W. NEW YORK, NY | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER ANNA KLOCK, KARL-STR. 21, KARLSRUHE, GERM. | N.Y. | " | DORTMUND | Y | SELF | | NO | - | Dead | | BROTHER MR. KLOCK, 4215-34 ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DK | GR | NONE |
| 18 | MOTHER I.L. " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER I.L. | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 19 | DAUGHTER MISS KOOPS, BUNDEN-WEG 6, HAMBURG, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | OSNA-BRUECK | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | | R YES E NO 28D NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 20 | HUSB. FRITZ KLEIN, RENZ-STR. 28, WORMS, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM | WORMS | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | ~~SISTER MISS KLEIN, 133 E. ARCH ST. MANSFIELD, O.~~ | R YES E NO 6MO. NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

A Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

P O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 63M

63

NON IMMIGRANTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | KARL | PETER | 80 | | M | WD | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KETTENHEIM | PV3/2 709, | FRANKFURT, | 5/5.39 | | GERMANY | KETTENHEIM |
| 2 | | ANDERMAHR | ANTON | 78 | | M | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | OPERTEN | PV3/2 662, | KOELN, | 4/14.39 | VL-482/356 | " | RHEYDT |
| 3 | | BROCKMEYER | AUGUST | 74 | | M | WD | BAKER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | UPHUSEN | PV3/2 507, | BREMEN, | 3/23.39 | | " | BREMEN |
| 4 | | BURK | LINA | 59 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BRACKEN-HEIM | PV3/2 692, | FRANKFURT, | 5/2.39 | | " | WIESBADEN |
| 5 | | BODE | HERMANN | 75 | | M | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DELMEN-HORST | PV3/2 504, | BREMEN, | 3/21.39 | | " | DELMENHORST |
| 6 | | BAUER | BABETTE | 44 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WIESEN-THEID | PV3/2 606, | MUNCHEN, | 5/11.39 | | " | WIESENTHEID |
| 7 | | BARNACK | OLGA | 60 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DRESDEN | PV3/2 351, | DRESDEN, | 4/27.39 | | " | DRESDEN |
| 8 | | BRENZEL | ANNA | 59 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WEDDELN | PV3/2 635, | BREMEN, | 4/26.39 | | " | WESERMUENDE |
| 9 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 11-20-39 BIRKHOFER | KARL | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | TAPERTS-WEILER | PV3/2 721, | STUTTGART, | 5/2.39 | VL 482/467 | " | TAPERTS-WEILER |
| 10 | | CHRISTOFFERS | SIEGFRIED | 27 | | M | M | ARCHIVE-KEEPER | Y | " | Y | " | " | ROUMANIA | ARAD | PV3/2 892, | HAMBURG, | 5/2.39 | | " | HAMBURG |
| 11 | | CHAMPOUILLON | ELSE | 31 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | WOLFSHEIM | PV3/2 486, | FRANKFURT, | 3/10.39 | | " | WOLFSHEIM |
| 12 | | DOERING | ELISE | 41 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DEBLING-HAUSEN | PV3/2 703, | BREMEN, | 5/12.39 | | " | NUERNBERG |
| 13 | | DUESTERHUS | Cousin SOPHIE 64/14 | 60 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | DELBRUECK | PV3/2 624, | BREMEN, | 4/24.39 | VL 345/843 | " | BREMEN |
| 14 | | DREIMANN | AUGUST | 66 | | M | M | AUCTIONEER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HAUSTEN-BECK | PV3/2 680, | BREMEN, | 5/8.39 | | " | BEDERKESA |
| 15 | | ENGELHARD | JOHANN | 66 | | M | M | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | REIMLINGEN | PV3/2 522, | MUENCHEN, | 4/19.39 | | " | MUENCHEN |
| 16 | | ENGELHARD | FRANZISKA | 59 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | PV3/2 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | EICKEMEYER | HERMANN | 62 | | M | WD | LABOURER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HANN. MUENDEN | PV3/2 722, | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | VL 482/511 | " | HANN. MUENDEN |
| 18 | | ERNST | LISETTE | 57 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHWABACH | PV3/2 746, | STUTTGART, | 5/6.39 | VL 480/597 | " | MANNHEIM |
| Tax not collected, | EXEMPT | EHRET | ANNA | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LEOBERS-DORF | PV3/2 431, | WIEN, | 5/4.39 | | " | WIEN |
| 20 | | EISENHARDT | BERTHA | 78 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KL.GRABE | PV3/2 584, | LEIPZIG, | 5/5.39 | VL-482/662 | " | LANGENSALZA |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6:30 PM

72

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List =63=

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

142

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | I am a polygamist | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON GEORG KARL, HINDENBURG-STR.87, KETTENHEIMGERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | KETTEN-HEIM | Y | DAUGHTER | | NO | - - - | | | DAUGHTER MRS. PAUL 1196 DEKATUR ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 2 | SON MR. ANDERMAHR, SCHAIFER-STR.71, RHEYDT, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | RHEYDT | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON MR. ANDERMAHR, 926 EDD SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 3 | SON GUENTHER BROCKMEYER, KORNSTR.401, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON MR. BROCKMEYER, 111-24-68 ST., JAMAICA N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 4 | SON KARL BURK, NEROSTR.31 WIESBADEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | WIESBADEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | DAUGHTER MRS. ZIMMERMANN 24-56-26 ST, ASTORIA, L.I. | R YES<br>E NO | 5MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | DAUGHTER MRS. ALLZEIER, MUEH-LENSTR.70, DELMENHORST, GERM. | N.Y. | " | DELMEN-HORST | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON ALFRED BODE, 200 PEKEN AVE. PEORIA, ILL. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 6 | SISTER IL. ELISE SCHMITT, MA-RIENPLATZ 84, WIESENTHEID, G. | N.Y. | " | WIESEN-THEID | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | BROTHER GEORG SCHMITT, 273 1185 HOE AVE. BRONX, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | HUSBAND ALWIN BARNACK, EISE-NACHERSTR.11, DRESDEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | DRESDEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON MR. BARNACK, 5 WILLYS A. ARBUTUS, BALTIMORE, MD. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 8 | HUSBAND HEINRICH BRENZEL, PIE-PERSTR.3, WESERMUENDE, GERM. | N.Y. | " | WESER-MUENDE | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON GEORG BRENZEL, 8 OAK-WOOD A. LIVINGSTON, N.J. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER THEPESIA FISCHER, TAFERTSWEILER, GERM. | N.Y. | " | TAFERTS-WEILER | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | BROTHER ALFRED BIRKHOFER MAIERA, EAGLE POINT, VIRG. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE MRS. CHRISTOFFERS, DUEP-PELSTR.20, HAMBURG, GERM. | N.Y. | " | HAMBURG | Y | FIRM | | NO | - - - | | | %THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS TA-COMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER JACOB CHAMPOUILLON, WOLFSHEIM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | WOLFS-HEIM | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | AUNT CATHARINE WASSERMANN 146 STERLING ST. BROOKLYN | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 12 | COUSIN MR. MEINKING, MARIEN-STR.5, NUERNBERG, GERM. | N.Y. | " | NUERN-BERG | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | BROTHER IL. MR. HILLAMNN 103 W.56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 13 | FRIEND OTTO JAENISCH, VERDE-NERSTR.37, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | | Y | 1935 ~~1936~~ 1/20/ NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | COUSIN MR. KOESTERS, 65-48 STILLWELL A. KENMORE, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 14 | WIFE JOHANNE DREIMANN, SEE-BECKSTR.14, BEDERKESA, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BEDERKESA | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | DAUGHTER MRS. MEINCKE, 41-24-52 ST. WOODSIDE, L.I. | R YES<br>E NO | 3MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 15 | SISTER ANNA LEHER, BARERSTR. 51, MUENCHEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | MUENCHEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON HANS ENGELHARD, 351 E. 61 ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 16 | SISTER I.L. " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON " " " | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 17 | SON MR. EICKEMEYER, JUEDEN-STR.12, HANN.-MUENDEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | HANN. MUENDEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | BROTHER IL. MR. PFORDLAEN-DER, LONG MEDOW, NEW YORK | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 18 | SON KARL ERNST, WACHENBURG-STR.134, MANNHEIM, GERM. | N.Y. | " | MANNHEIM | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON GEORG ERNST, 361 E. 159 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 19 | HUSBAND KARL KHRET, LEDERER-GASSE 11, WIEN, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | WIEN | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | BROTHER IL. AUGUST SCHATRA 5216 DREXEL A. CHICAGO, ILL. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 20 | SON WALTER EISENHARDT, MUEHL-HAEUSERSTR.13, LANGENSALZA, G. | N.Y. | " | LANGEN-SALZA | Y | SELF | | NO | - - - | | | SON MR. EISENHARDT, P.O. BOX 202, MONTVALE, N.J. | R YES<br>E NO | 6MO. | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line... NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents... NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Ahrens

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—430

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT.

List =62=

62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | THOMS | WILHELM | 65 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NIENBURG | PV3/2 100 | BREMEN, 5/11.39 | | VL 484/60 | GERMANY | OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK | |
| 2 | | THOMS | MARIE | 61 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LOHE | PV3/2 " | " | | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | JONATAT | AUGUST | 70 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FLORKEHMEN | PV3/2 1368 | BERLIN, 5/1.39 | | | " | BUCKOW | |
| 4 | | JONATAT | HEDWIG | 64 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KOENIGS-BERG | PV3/2 " | " | | | " | " | D |
| 5 | | NUESSLE | MARIE | 63 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHANBACH | PV3/2 657 | STUTTGART, 4/15.39 | | VL-482/286 | " | STUTTGART | |
| 6 | | MERKEL | WILHELM | 62 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHRIESHEIM | PV3/2 669 | STUTTGART, 4/19.39 | | | " | SCHRIESHEIM | D |
| 7 | | MERKEL | SUSANNE | 61 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/2 670 | STUTTGART, 4/19.39 | | | " | " | |
| 8 | | BULCK | CHRISTINE | 74 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHLIEN-DORF | PV3/2 609 | BREMEN, 4/18.39 | | VL-482/65-8 | " | BREMEN | |
| 9 | | KOEHLER | MARIE | 58 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | PV3/2 575 | FRANKFURT, 4/4.39 | | VL 482/269 | " | FRANKFURT | |
| 10 | | SIEVERS | JOHANN | 64 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | MACKHAUEN | PV3/2 652 | BREMEN, 5/2.39 | | | " | HORSTEDT | |
| 11 | | HAMER | MARIE | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LANGENOELS | PV3/2 664 | BREMEN, 5/3.39 | | VL 485/267 | " | BREMEN | |
| 12 | | HEIDECKER | ROSA | 59 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | TIEFEN-BRONN | PV3/2 581 | STUTTGART, 4/5.39 | | VL 482/201 | " | PFORZHEIM | |
| 13 | | PETNUNIENE | PAULINA | 57 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | POLISH | Y | LATVIA | POLISH | LATVIA | KURKLIAI | PV3/2 87 | KAUNAS, 5/5.39 | | | LATVIA | KAUNAS | |
| 14 | | LEHNKE | ANNA | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BOCHUM | PV3/2 764 | COLOGNE, 5/2.39 | | VL 482/985 | GERMANY | DORTMUND | |
| 15 | | SCIOR | FRIEDRICH | 69 | | M | M | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NUERNBERG | PV3/2 596 | MUNICH, 5/8.39 | | VL 482/918 | " | NUERNBERG | |
| 16 | | ESSER | MATTHIAS | 68 | | M | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | STOLBERG | PV3/2 776 | COLN, 5/4.39 | | | " | KOELN | |
| 17 | EXEMPT | SCHUMACHER | GERTRUDE | 45 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BERLIN | PV3/2 1682 | BERLIN, 5/2.39 | | | " | BERLIN | |
| 18 | | HUESGEN | ANNA | 70 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KOELN | PV3/2 687 | KOELN, 4/19.39 | | | " | KOELN | |
| 19 | | REINITZHUBER | KATARINA | 63 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | JUGO-SLAV. | TUERKEN-BERG | PV3/2 425 | WIEN, 5/8.39 | | | " | GRAZ | |
| 20 | | KRACKE | MARIE | 70 | | F | WD | NONE | Y | " | Y | " | " | GERMANY | WASSEL | PV3/2 727 | BREMEN, 5/17.39 | | | " | WASSEL | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tax not collected,

H.P. Lawrence
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List -62-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39 144

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be there a temporary resident only (Yes or No) | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | DAUGHTER ANNA HEUERMANN, OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK, GERM. | N.Y. | GERM. | OSTER-HOLZ | Y | SELF | X | NO | - | - | - | SON WILHELM THOMS, 31-63-33 ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, LI. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 2 | DAUGHTER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | 4 | NO | - | - | - | SON " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 3 | SON ALFRED JONATAT, HEILSKE-STR.4, BERLIN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BUCKOW | Y | SON | X | Y | JULY-8/15.35 CHICAGO, ILL. | | | SON KURT JONATAT, 4314 MO-ZART ST., CHICAGO, ILL. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 4 | SON " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SON | X | Y | " | " | " | SON " JONATAT " | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | DAUGHTER EMMA KOCH, SIECKSTR. 8, STUTTGART, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | STUTT-GART | Y | SELF | 1400 | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER HELENE HARTMANN 3923 LANSDOWNE PHILA. PA. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER IL.MR.HEISS, SCHRIESHEIM, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | SCHRIES-HEIM | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1929-9/30/29 JAMAICA, N.Y. | | | COUSIN HENRY MERKEL, 9411 SUTPHIN B., JAMAICA, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 7 | BRCTHER " " " | N.Y. | " | " | Y | SELF | | NO | - | - | - | COUSIN " " " | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 8 | SON HEINRICH BULCK, NEIDEN-BURGERSTR.10, BREMEN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SELF | X | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MARY FRIEDMANN 746 HOWARD A. BRIDGEPORT, C. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 9 | DAUGHTER HEDWIG SEELY, BURG-FRIEDENSTR.15, FRANKFURT, G. | N.Y. | " | FRANK-FURT | Y | SON | X | NO | - | - | - | SON MR. KOEHLER, 1019 JEF-FERSON AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE MRS. SIEVERS, HORSTEDT, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | HORSTEDT | Y | SELF | X | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS. KRUG, 64 W. 100 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 11 | SISTER HEDWIG SPILKA, MARTIN-LUTHERSTR.68, BERLIN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BREMEN | Y | SISTER | X | NO | - | - | - | SISTER LUCIE REICHELT 9014 AVE. L., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DK | BR | NONE |
| 12 | SON OSCAR HEIDECKER, WEST-LOCHE 23, PFORZHEIM, GERM. | N.Y. | " | PFORZ-HEIM | Y | SISTER | X | Y | 1905-1910 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | SISTER MRS. SEILER, 338 E. 139 ST., BRONX, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 13 | HUSBAND MR. PETNIUNAS, VYTAU-TOPROSP. 22, KAUNAS, LATVIA | N.Y. | LATV. | KAUNAS | Y | BROTHER IL. | X | NO | - | - | - | BROTHER IL. PAUL GLENZA 1915 E. 23. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | FAIR | DK | BL | NONE |
| 14 | HUSBAND MR. LEHNKE, MALLINC-RODTSTR.132, DORTMUND, GER. | N.Y. | GERM. | DORT-MUND | Y | SON | X | NO | - | - | - | SON WALTER LEHNKE, 1550 E.10 ST. READING, PA. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 15 | WIFE MARIE SCIOR, HINTERE CRAMERGASSE 21, NUERNBERG, | N.Y. | " | NUERN-BERG | Yes | SON IL | X | NO | - | - | - | SON IL. ERHARD GRUBER R.R.3, LOVELAND OHIO | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 16 | BROTHER IL. KARL ZIMMERMANN, ZWEIFALLERSTR.686, STOLBERG | N.Y. | " | STOLBERG | Y | SON | X | NO | - | - | - | SON HENRI ESSER, 2500 FLEINER ST. PITTSBURGH, PA. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 17 | SISTER MISS SCHUMACHER, BIE-BRICHERSTR.9, BERLIN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | BERLIN | Y | UNCLE | | NO | - | - | - | UNCLE MR. ABENDROTH RHINELANDER, WISC. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 18 | HUSBAND JOSEF HUESGEN, MET-ZERSTR.14, KOELN, GERM. | N.Y. | " | KOELN | Y | DAUGHTER | X | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MRS. PFITZEN, 85 THORNE AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L.I. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 19 | ACQ. FRANZ SIEGL, HOFGASSE 5 GRAZ, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | GRAZ | Y | SELF | | Y | 1906-1933 ELIZABETH, N.J. | | | SON OTTO REINITZHUBER, 447 ERICO A. ELIZABETH, NJ. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 20 | SON THEODOR KRACKE WASSEL, GERMANY | N.Y. | " | WASSEL | Y | DAUGHTER | X | NO | - | - | - | DAUGHTER MISS KRACKE, ROUND HILL RD., GREENWICH, CONN. | R YES E NO | 6MO. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AHRENS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(Show whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

145

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.WALTER FISCHER, Surgeon of the S.S.BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

J. Douglass
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 61

67

TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FINKE | ELISABETH | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HASPE | PV3/3 108 | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | | GERMANY | HASPE |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | FINKE | MARIANNE | 10 | | F | S | STUDENT | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | PV3/3 108 | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | | " | " |
| 3 | EXEMPT | HOLZSTEIN | REISIE | 77 | | F | WD | PRIVATE | Y | " | Y | STATELESS | HEBREW | POLAND | ZALESZEYKI | TRANSIT CERT. 3/3 109 | BREMEN | 5/17.39 | | " | WIEN |
| 4 | EXEMPT | ZAJAC | MARIA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | CZECH | Y | C.S.R. | CZECH | C.S.R. | GRIBOV | PV3/3 107 | BREMEN | 5/16.39 | | C.S.R. | GRIBOV |
| 5 | EXEMPT | LASZLO | MARIA | 41 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | HUNGARIAN | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | KENTBENEDEZ | PV3/3 50 | BUDAPEST | 5/15.39 | | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

O.S. Immigrant Inspector

Cancelled Hamburg Card

74

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—930

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

=61=

61

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

146

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | BROTHER KARL HOPPE, ENNEPER-STR.79, HAGEN, HASPE, GERM. | BUFFALO | CAN. | TORONTO | Yes | SELF | $13.00 | NO | – | – | – | HUSB. MR. FINKE, 14 MAITLAND-ST. TORONTO, ONT. CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | T17 |
| 2 | UNCLE " " " | " | " | " | Y | MOTHER | | NO | – | – | – | FATHER " " " | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | |
| 3 | DAUGHTER MRS. PORSESZ, BLUMAU-ERGASSE 24, WIEM, GERM. | INT. F. CAN. | | WINNIPEG | Yes | SELF | $1.50 | NO | – | – | – | SON JOHN CROSS, 492 FLORA AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | |
| 4 | FATHER JAN HOLUB GRIBOV, C.S.R. | " | " | TOFIELD | Yes | HUSBAND | | NO | – | – | – | HUSBAND MIKE ZAJAC, TOFIELD, ALB., CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DK | GR | NONE | T17 |
| 5 | COUSIN MRS. PODNAR MARTE-LEP, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY | BUFFALO | " | HAMILTON | Yes | SELF | | NO | – | – | – | HUSBAND SANDOR LASZLO, 31 MINTO AVE. HAMILTON, ONT. C. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | T17 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ADOLF AUBELS MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S.BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ahrens

MASTER ~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S.S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS sailing from BREMEN, MAY 19TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HABEL | OTTO | 32 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 603467, WASH.D.C.3/7.39 | 85 WEST 166 ST. BRONX,N.Y. |
| 2 | SIMANDL | ANNA | 62 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT: 540736, WASH.D.C.5/26.38 | 2219 SO.AUSTIN BLVD. CICERO,ILL. |
| 3 | MARSCH | HERBERT | 33 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 11086, WASH.D.C.3/28.39 | 2110-3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. |
| 4 | HIRSCHBECK | MARIA | 23 | | F | S | JULY 27TH 1915, SOUTH BETHLEHEM,N.Y. | | 1596 YORK AVE.NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 5 | CARLSON | NATHANAEL | 60 | | M | M | | PASSPORT 457824 WASH.D.C. JULY 8.37 | MILLER,KANS. |
| 6 | CARLSON | LILLIAN | 52 | | F | M | [illegible] | PASSPORT: 457824 WASH.D.C. JULY 8.37 | " " |
| 7 | CARLSON | VIOLET | 29 | | F | S | AUGUST 14TH 1909,JOEL,WISC. | | " " |
| 8 | BAUMANN | ANTON | 38 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 600527,WASH.D.C.2/13.39 | EASTON,PA. |
| 9 | (nee HAUZER)-KLATOVSKY | MILDRED | 28 | | F | M | DECEMBER 18TH 1910, CHICAGO,ILL. | | 4338 W.21ST PL. CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 10 | HEFNER | HENRY Alois | 34 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 592013, WASH.D.C.12/3.38 | 17303 GOULBURN AVE. DETROIT,MICH. |
| 11 | HOFHEINZ | WALTER | 33 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 589337, WASH.D.C.11/15.38 | 742 AUBERT AVE. ST.LOUIS,MO. |
| 12 | HOFHEINZ | ANN | 32 | | F | M | JULY 23RD 1906,ST.LOUIS,MO. | | " " |
| 13 | HOFHEINZ | MARY | 4 | | F | S | OCTOBER 25TH 1934, ST.LOUIS,MO. | | " " |
| 14 | HOFHEINZ | HELEN | 3 | | F | S | APRIL 4TH 1936, ST.LOUIS,MO. | | " " |
| 15 | SCHMIDT | JOHANNA | 66 | | F | WD | | PASSPORT: 584924, WASH.D.C.10/10.38 | 2359 SOUTHERN BLVD. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. |
| 16 | RAYBURN | VINCENT | 17 | | M | S | JANUARY 23RD 1922. ST.PAUL,MINN. | | GRAND HOTEL ST.PAUL,MINN. |
| 17 | PUHM | JOSEF | 38 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 7151, WASH.D.C.11/2.38 | 3503 NORTH AVE. CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 18 | LEICK | MICHEL | 38 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 599623, WASH.D.C.2/6.39 | REPUBLICAN HOTEL MILWAUKEE,WISC. |
| 19 | LANGERHANS | JOHAN | 61 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 610197, WASH.D.C.4/5.39 | 324 STOCKHOLM ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 20 | KOVARI | IMRE | 25 | | M | M | MARCH 25TH 1914, DAYTON,O. | 4 718 Budapest 5/2/39 | C/O.MR.BOROCKY HELLERTOWN,PA. |
| 21 | KROTIL | EMANUEL | 57 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 518299, WASH.D.C.4/22.38 | 2230 SO.CAYLER AVE. BERWYN,ILL. |
| 22 | KROTIL | MARIE | 60 | | F | M | | " " " | " " |
| 23 | KLEE | AUGUST | 31 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 602553, WASH.D.C.1/3.39 | LAKE WOOD,O. HOPKINS AVE.1468 |
| 24 | KLEE | FLORENCE | 28 | | F | M | APRIL 23RD 1911, CLEVELAND,O. | | " " |
| 25 | PUCHTA | GOTTLIEB | 41 | | M | S | | PASSPORT: 571164, WASH.D.C.7/21.38 | 7335 KELLY ST. PITTSBURGH,PA. |
| 26 | GRAETER | KARL | 31 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 11087, WASH.D.C.3/28.39 | 30 BAIER DRIVE COLDWATER,N.Y. |
| 27 | GRAETER | MARIE | 26 | | F | M | MARCH 11TH 1913, ROCHESTER,N.Y. | | " " |
| 28 | GRAETER | RITA | 1 | | F | S | APRIL 15TH 1938, ROCHESTER,N.Y. | | " " |
| 29 | WEISNER | ELSBETH | 44 | | F | M | | Ext. Jan.19.1941 Wash.2952 PASSPORT: 570869, WASH.D.C.3/2.37 | [illegible] BAY ST. SPOKANE,WASH. |
| 30 | KOTELES | MARGIT | 48 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 577437, WASH.D.C. 8/18.38 | [illegible] S.HOWELL AVE. MILWAUKEE,WISC. |

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "BREMEN" THIRD CLASS sailing from BREMEN, MAY 12TH, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/25/39, 19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FUCHSER | ALFRED | 45 | | M | S | | PASSPORT. 586487, WASH.D.C.10/22.38 | NEW GLARUS, WISC. |
| 2 | PAECKERT | OSKAR | 42 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 599764, WASH.D.C.2/7.39 | 367 MARION ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3 | SCHWARZ | BERTHA | 51 | | F | S | | PASSPORT: 592751, WASH.D.C.12/8.38 | 149 E.85 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | FRANK | ALBERT | 6 | | M | S | APRIL 30TH 1933, NEW YORK, N.Y. | u 383 Stuttgart 5/9/39 D to LA | 306 E.92 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | HILLER | WILLIAM | 61 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 603099, WASH.D.C.3/15.39 D to LA. | 5721 WALKER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA |
| 6 | WEBER | EDWARD | 8 | | M | S | JUNE 30TH 1930, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. | | 330 ARCH ST. c/o father, Ed NEW BRITAIN, CONN |
| 7 | GLATZ | THERESIA | 45 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 585519, WASH.D.C.10/14.38 | 1122 NEWHOUSE AVE. ST.LOUIS, MO. |
| 8 | GLATZ | WALTER | 12 | | M | S | FEBRUARY 13TH 1927, ST.LOUIS, MO. | | " " |
| 9 | ELCHUN | AWTONOM | 48 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 28, PRAG, 4/11.39 | 227 LAY AVE CLIFFSIDE PARK, N.J. |
| 10 | BERGMANN | HERMANN | 40 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 603095, WASH.D.C.3/4.39 | POTLATCH, IDAHO |
| 11 | BERGMANN | OLIVE | 36 | | F | M | MARCH 13TH 1903, JOHNSON, ILL. | | " " |
| 12 | WERNER | LUDWIG | 58 | | M | WD | | PASSPORT: 576695, WASH.D.C.8/15.38 | 1865 WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | REHFELDT | ANNEMARIE | 24 | | F | S | | PASSPORT: 229061, WASH.D.C.7/17.35 | 1845 SOUTH BOARD ST. TRENTON, N.J. |
| 14 | WOLFF | ALFRED | 55 | | M | D | | PASSPORT: 585042, WASH.D.C.10/11.38 | 2543 S.LOGAN AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 15 | LEDERGERBER | MARIA | 45 | | F | S | | PASSPORT: 429119, WASH.D.C.9/29.37 | 24 W.55 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 16 | MALAFRONTE | TESSIE | 58 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 548454, WASH.D.C.6/8.38 | 113 BOWERS ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 17 | HUTZEL | KATHARINA | 27 | | F | M | NOVEMBER 8TH 1911, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 05185 - f Belgrade 5/9/39 | 7220 N.CLARIDGE ST. Phila., Pa. FOX CHASE. |
| 18 | LEITNER | FRANK | 34 | | M | M | FEBRUARY 22ND 1905, PERTH AMBOY, ~~N.J.~~ N.J. | 16P730 - Budapest 5/16/39 | 334 E.78 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 19 | KOVACH | JAMES | 21 | | M | S | MARCH 3RD 1918, HARCO, ILL. | 05429 " 5/15/39 | 520 W.144 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 20 | FEJES | JOHN (Jenos) | 18 | | M | S | JULY 12TH 1920, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA. | " 727 " " | 3204 KINGSBRIDGE Ave. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. c/o J. Beck |
| 21 | BODNAR | ~~IAN~~ John | 19 | | M | S | SEPTEMBER 20TH 1919, ROEBLING, N.J. | " 728 " " | 328 CHERRY ST. POTTSTOWN, PA. |
| 22 | GREGOR | GEORGE | 20 | | M | S | 5/30/1918 Palmerton, Pa | PASSPORT: 71, PRAG, 5/12.39 | 1401 E. 8 ST. BETHLEHEM, PA. 76 |
| 23 | GREGOR | PAUL | 16 | | M | S | UA 6/22/22 " | " " " | " " |
| 24 | GREGOR | JULIA | 19 | | F | S | 5/25/20 " | " " " | " " |
| 25 | KRENK | BOZENA | 11 | | F | S | 4/9/1928 New York, N.Y. | PASSPORT: 72, PRAG, 5/12.39 D to LA | 2097 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX, N.Y. |
| 26 | SCHIRBER | HANS | 35 | | M | M | | PASSPORT: 602147, WASH.D.C.2/27.39 | ~~11 COLONA ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ 63 W.75 ST. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. |
| 27 | SCHIRBER | CLARA | 32 | | F | M | SEPTEMBER 6TH 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | " " |
| 28 | SCHIRBER | WALTER | | 9 | M | S | AUGUST 11TH 1938, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | " " |
| 29 | JONAS | FREDERIC | 26 | | M | S | NOVEMBER 27TH 1913 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 414 E 78 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6/31/777

Klara Zuch 4 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

75

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

149

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~DAVIDSON~~ | ~~ADELAIDE~~ | ~~27~~ | | F | S | ~~FEB.16th 1912 PROVIDENCE R.I.~~ | | ~~65 GLENHAM ST.PROVIDENCE R.I.~~ |
| 2 | RAUHOFER | ERNEST | 35 | | M | M | | PASSPORT 606361 WASH.D.C.MAR.21st 1939 | 35 CAMBRIDGE RD.VERONA N.J. |
| 3 | WILSON JR. | ROBERT A. | 25 | | M | S | JUN.29th 1913 NORFOLK VA. | | VA. 5105 KING WILLIAM RD.RICHMOND |
| 4 | THOMPSON | ROBERT CURTIS | 29 | | M | S | DEC.29th 1909 RICHMOND VA. | | 2303 HANOVER AVE.RICHMOND VA. |
| 5 | MOYER | EDNA FAYE | 39 | | F | S | JAN.16th 1900 ALVORDTON O. | | ALVORDTON O. |
| 6 | ROYER | HAROLD A. | 36 | | M | M | DEC. 3rd 1902 DALLAS CENTER IOWA | | DALLAS CENTER IOWA |
| 7 | ROYER | GLADYS HAWBAKER | 37 | | F | M | APR. 1st 1902 MIMBURN IOWA | | DO. |
| 8 | ROYER | RALPH | 6 | | M | S | JUL.26th 1932 GARKIDA NIGERIA(AMER.PARENTS) | | DO. |
| 9 | ROYER | NORA ANN | 4 | | F | S | DEC.14th 1934 AMES IOWA | | DO. |
| 10 | UTZ | RUTH EARL | 46 | | F | S | JUN.20th 1892 ~~BRIGHTWOOD~~ VA. Madison County, O. Law Inspector P.M. | | BRIGHTWOOD VA. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

77

75-1 DAVIDSON CANCELLED SEE MANIFEST 40-13

CHIEF PURSER

Line NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Owners NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

76

THIRD CLASS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BREMEN" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25th, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOSER Jr. | ROBERT, J. | 26 | | M | S | | US.PP.6o2965 WASHINGTON, DC.3.3.39 | 531-48STREET, UNION CITY, NJ. |
| 2 | DEBS | SADIE, J. | 59 | | F | WD | | NATUR. BY MARRIAGE IN 1895 US.PP.525666 WASHINGTON, DC.5.5.38 | 13o WEST, GREEN STREET, PASADENA, CAL. |
| 3 | ANTONOFF | EVAN | 43 | | M | M | | NATUR.6.13.27 IN DETROIT, MICH. | 2o EAST, ROCKWOOD STR. ECORSE, MICH. |
| 4 | NEPOLOS VL 470/178 | GEORGE | 43 | | M | M | | US.PP.494989 WASHINGTON, DC.1.26.38 NATUR.9.24.24 DIST.CT. PRICE, ~~CARB. CTY.~~ Utah | 95 PITT STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | US.PP.352853 WASH, DC.11.17.36 REN.1o.29.38 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

E Karen Trask 5th P.M.

May line

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. BREMEN-Hapag Lloyd arrived May 25,1939., 19, M., from

Del.EI.5/26/39- 11 AM

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 6 May |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6/2 | | Discharged as 4 pm USC-CO inst 6/2 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 June |
| 57F. | 1 | COHN, Clara, Tour.Cl. (nee Reizmann) | 201 | 1 | 1 | NIV. (Cl.USC.) no l.t. appealed 5/26/39 (Hung.-Heb) 6 mos 99464/138 | Karr. | 5/26 | 71 | JR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54F. | 2 | SCHICK, Matilde, " " | 43 | 4 | 1 | " Bond (Germ.-Heb) 99464/911 | Montgomery | 5/26 | 54 | CC | | | | 5/26 | 65 | JR | 1 25 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 52F. | 3 | RAWRAWAY, Gertrud, 1st Cl. Sana | 1 | 10 | 1 | "Transit Bond one day (Scand.) | German | 5/26 | 42 | JR | | | | 5/26 | 16 | NS | 2 45 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 59F. | 4 | SANDBERG, Thyra Elsa, Tour.Cl. | 41 | 16 | 1 | Improp.Visa, N.E. 4-B Ret Rec. | Singer | | | | | | | 5/26 | 19 | NS | 3 15 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | |

Bremen 5/25/39-S.I.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN-North German Lloyd arrived May 25,1939., 19...., ....M., ...., from .... 152

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | | Del.EI.5/26/39-11 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71M. | 1 | KULHANEK, Wenzel, Tour.Cl. | 33 | 15 | | non-imm. 3 (2) for 6 mos | 'Germ) Calls Grandell | Son, Louis Kulhanek, 37-51 80th St. Jackson Heights, L.I. City, NY | pKing | 5/26 | 3:20 pm | — | 1 | — |

Bremen 5/25/39-T.D.

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN-North German Lloyd arrived May 25,1939., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 152

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Del.EI.5/26/39-11 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71M. 1 | KULHANEK,Wenzel, Tour.Cl. | 33 | 15 | | | non imm. 3(2) for 6 mos. Calls 'Germ) Grandell | Son, Louis Kulhanek, 37-51 80th St. Jackson Heights, L.I. City, NY | King | 5/26 | 3 pm | — | 1 | — |

Bremen 5/25/39-T.D.

MAY 25 1939

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13632

Bremen 5/25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 27th, 1939

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Bremen", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 889
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 5
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . —
Total crew this date . . . . . 893

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25 th, 1939, consigned to Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail May 27 th, 1939, for Cherbourg & Southampton, Bremen
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B R e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York , May 29th- , 19

BREMERHAVEN

| (2) Whether number crew last page U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | May 19th- 1939 | Bremer- haven | | | | | |
| S | Arrens | Adolf | 4o | Master | " | " | No | Yes | 61 | M | G |
| | Warning | Erich | 1o | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | |
| | Jungermann | Heinrich | 17 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | |
| | Westhoff | Bluemar | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | |
| | Zapf | Werner | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | |
| | Dr. | Helmuth | 14 | II. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | |
| | [illegible] | Johann | 16 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible]ring | Gunter | 1o | " | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | GER |
| | [illegible]ler | Heinrich | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | |
| | [illegible] | Kurt | 5 | IV. " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible]rautmann | Karl | 41 | " | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | GER |
| | Woerdemann | Wolfgang | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | |
| | Dr. Fischer | Walter | 11 | I.Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | |
| | Dr. Fritz | Josef | 1 | V. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | |
| | Pamelsberg | Alwin | 13 | Pursue- master | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | |
| | [illegible]nz | Hans- Herbert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | |
| | Rauke | Christoph | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | |
| | Dr. Ferber | Gertrud | 8 | Secretary of the Master | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | |
| | Rundt | Julius | 35 | Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 6o | M | |
| | Vengels | Heinrich | 18 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | |
| | Miller | Fritz | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| | Schenk | Albert | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | |
| | Buchholz | Finrich | 15 | II. " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| | Hicke | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | |
| | Meyer- Aschoff | Arthur | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| | Meyer | Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | |
| | Petschke | Friedrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| | Bär | Karl | 6 | III. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | |
| | Bender | Ludwig | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | |
| | Pollam | Bernhard | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | |

~~207~~ (28)

Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Chapps Arthur | 31 | German | May 19th 1939 Bremerhaven | | | | | |

Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Local Agents

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew-Final

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154 *Sheet No.* 1

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York *,* M a y 25th- *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ahrens | Adolf | 40 | Master | May 19th-1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 59 | M | German | Germany | 6 | 200 | None | Never deported | |
| Warning | Erich | 18 | 3r.Officer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6 | 198 | " | " | |
| Jungermann | Heinrich | 17 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | " | |
| Wilsthoff | Waldemar | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | " | |
| Zöpf | Werner | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | " | " | |
| [illegible] | Helmuth | 14 | II. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 146 | " | " | |
| [illegible] | Johann | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | " | |
| [illegible]ning | Günter | 10 | " | " | " | NO | YES | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-10 | 187 | " | " | |
| [illegible]er | Heinrich | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 167 | " | " | |
| [illegible] Pueville | Kurt | 5 | IV. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " | " | |
| [illegible]radtmann | Karl | 41 | " | " | " | NO | YES | 22 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6 | 153 | " | " | |
| Woerdemann | Wolfgang | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | " | " | |
| Dr. Fischer | Oskar | 11 | I.Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 164 | " | " | |
| Dr. Fritz | Josef | 1 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| Pabelsberg | Alwin | 13 | Purser-master | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | " | " | |
| [illegible]nz | Hans- Herbert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | " | " | |
| Reese | Christoph | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 205 | " | " | |
| Dr. Perber | Gertrud | 8 | Secretary of the Master | " | " | " | " | 49 | F" | " | Free City of Danzig | 5-6 | 132 | " | " | |
| Rundt | Julius | 35 | Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | " | Germany | 5-11 | 204 | " | " | |
| Wengels | Heinrich | 18 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 206 | " | " | |
| Miller | Fritz | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 220 | " | " | |
| Schenk | Albert | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 198 | " | " | |
| Rathholz | Heinrich | 15 | II. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| Hecke | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| Meyer- Aschoff | Arthur | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 202 | " | " | |
| Meyer | Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | " | " | |
| Tatschke | Friedrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| Bair | Karl | 6 | III. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| Bender | Ludwig | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| Pollum | Bernhard | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |

~~207~~ (28)

Nord deutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
North German Lloyd- New York

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Schoppe Arthur | 31 | German | May 19th 1939 Bremerhaven | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York , M a y 25 th- *, 19*39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Quappe | Arthur | 9 | III.Engineer | May 19 th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 31 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 154 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Siebott | Karl | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 14o | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Spilker | Johann | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 18o | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Witting | Diedrich | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 173 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Grimme | Fritz | 12 | Washinist | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-o | 154 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Kirchhoff | Wilhelm | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Ludewig | Albert | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 1o1 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Pausch | Karl | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Runge | Wilhelm | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 143 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Sommer | Hermann | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-o | 159 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Wonnke | Friedrich | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Dresser | Erich | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 166 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Gerdes | Heinz | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Glander | Hermann | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 16o | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Welschen | Georg | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-o | 157 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | [illegible]nte | Helmuth | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6 | 165 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Schröder | Helmuth | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5-o | 132 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | [illegible]elow | Kurt | 1 | Engineer-ass | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 159 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | [illegible]lers | Edmund | [illegible] mo | " | " | " | " | " | 1o | " | " | " | 5-o | 151 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | [illegible]mann | Georg | 1o mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-o | 143 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | [illegible]attje | Karl | 1 mo | ENGINEER-AS. | MAY 19 1939 Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 2o | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-o | 169 | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | [illegible]lter | Walter | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5-o | 143 | " | " | |
| 23 | First No | [illegible]chlauer | Percy | None | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 184 | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | [illegible]hop | Ernst | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 169 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | [illegible]ltzer | Heinz | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1o | " | " | " | 5-o | 143 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Herz | Heinrich | [illegible] mo | " | " | " | " | " | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | [illegible]ofrow | Otto | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | [illegible]ankrin | Georg | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " | " | |
| 29 | No | [illegible]ehl | Arthur | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6- | 2o3 | " | " | |
| 30 | Yes | Rand | Kurt | [illegible] mo | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 171 | " | " | |

~~130~~ (29)

Line [illegible]ddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners [illegible]ddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents [illegible] German Lloyd- New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6&C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " , *arriving at* New York , M a y 25 th- , 19 39, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | Padeck | Rudi | 5 mo | Engineer-Ass | M a y 19 th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 1c | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 143 | None | Never deported | |
| | | Obra | [illegible] | 4 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 2c | " | " | " | 5-11 | 178 | " | " | |
| | | Bosin | [illegible] | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 1c | " | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Rump | Hermann | ½ | ENGINEER-ASS. | MAY 19 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 17 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-4 | 137 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Skaun | Manfred | 4 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Friedrich | Walter | 24 | Ch.Electrician | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Bootsmann | Petrus | ½ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 137 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Kleemeyer | Hermann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Klinck | Alfred | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Seidel | Heinz | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Fragner | Arthur | 1 mo | " Ass | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Paske | Bruno | 1 mo | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Pilling | Walter | 1 mo | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | " | " | Did not sail |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " | Chief Purser |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Alfred | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " | " | |
| 16 | | Baum | Friedrich | 38 | Ch.Purser | MAY 19 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 52 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 195 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Cleff | Konrad | 12 | I. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 156 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Hermann | Herman | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6 | 186 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Pauling | Friedrich | 12 | II. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | 170 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | Herrann | 1c | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 187 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Miller | Ludwig | 1c | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 200 | " | " | |
| 22 | No | Meyer | Julius | 1c | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6- | 185 | " | " | |
| 23 | Yes | Quardi | Kurt | 9 | Purser-mess | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6 | 175 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Dvorak | Anton | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Valentin | Wilhelm | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | " | |
| 26 | No | Schneider | Hans | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 27 | Yes | Striegele | Max | 3 | Information-Officer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Scherer | Franz | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 160 | " | " | |
| 29 | No | Burger | Josef | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Tenning | Jan | 1c | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |

(26)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Móravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S/S "Bremen" *, arriving at* New York N.Y. , May 25th , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Herrmann | Rolf | 1½ | Information Officer | May 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 25 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 165 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Schwarz | Georg | 2 | Cruise Conductor | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | Hungary | 5-5 | 158 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Böhme | Kurt | ½ | Purser's Clerk" | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Germany | 5-8 | 157 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Janssen | Walter | 8 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Kellner | Hans | 1¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 123 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Metze | Paul | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-o | 154 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Theurich | Claus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 137 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | ~~Stockfisch~~ | ~~Johann~~ | 9 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | ~~6-o~~ | ~~22p~~ | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Mattheis | Otto | 8 | " | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 38 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-1o | 179 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Knodel | Fritz | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 179 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Raufeisen | Hans | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 186 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Röper | Karl | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 162 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Göllner | Heinrich | 2o | Seller | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 162 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Lawrenz | Wilhelm | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 188 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Vog | Bernhard | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 184 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Spenner | Aloysius | 1 | Hospital-Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 178 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Wenner | Emil | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 182 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Blendermann | Auguste | 1 | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 1o8 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Künlen | Herbert | 3o | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 22o | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Bräunig | Kurt | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 187 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Fiebach | Paul | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 224 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Kretschmer | Max | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 2oo | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Bonenberger | Erich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 187 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Mizgalski | Ceslav | 12 | " Asst. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Ortstein | Franz | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Wagenknecht | Willy | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Mozoni-Trosconi | Friedrich | 14 | Ch.Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Schedelmann | Franz | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 176 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Kellner | Arthur | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 2o3 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Wardenburg | Hermann | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6-o | 187 | " | " | |

(29)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York, N.Y.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S/S " B r e m e n" , *arriving at* New York N.Y., , May 25th , *19* 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | ~~Leidler~~ | ~~Georg~~ | ~~8~~ | Ch.Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | ~~45~~ | M | German | Germany | ~~5-1o~~ | 165 | | | |
| 2 | " | Herrmann | Eduard | 12 | " Asst. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Luerssen | Allerich | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Seebach | Gottlieb | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 198 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Ziegler | Eugen | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6-o | 169 | | " | |
| 6 | " | ~~Kruse~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~Storekeeper~~ | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~198~~ | | " | |
| 7 | " | Hillmer | Gustav | 2o | Linenkeeper | May 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 46 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 172 | | " | |
| 8 | " | Ohe | Hinrich | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 16o | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Tietjen | Johannes | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Pommerenke | Paul | 16 | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 2oo | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Böse | Walther | 6 mo | Musician | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Ehrlich | Richard | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Feuerhake | Alfred | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 191 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Freudenberg | Theodor | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6-o | 171 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Högl | Michael | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 15o | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Horst | Peter | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 131 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Knippschild | wilhelm | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 14o | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Kuhne | Otto | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 198 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Matulewski | Jonny | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Matulewski | Willy | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 194 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Mehlhop | Hermann | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | ~~5-9~~ 198 | 198 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Peters | Johannes | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 15o | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Petersen | Karl | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Puttkammer | Johannes | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Schlegel | Kurt | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 16o | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Schlemm | Otto | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Scholz | Georg | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Schulenburg | Wilhelm | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 2o9 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Se[illegible] | Otto | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 1[illegible] | " | " | |
| 30 | " | ~~Hoeking~~ | ~~Heinrich~~ | ~~16~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~46~~ | " | " | " | 5-4 | ~~15o~~ | " | " | |

(27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd,, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 159

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel S.S." B r e m e n. ", *arriving at* New York, M a y 25th-, *19* 39, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Rohrbeck | Hermann | 3 mo | Bandmaster | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 4o | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 132 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Geller | Otto | 1 mo | Musician | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 14o | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Pastenhuber | Friedrich | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 171 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Leschitzky | Walter | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 12o | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Oltersdorf | Horst | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Weiss | Günther | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Gerstung | Karl | 27 | Wireless-Officer | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-o | 154 | " | " | |
| 8 | No | Harms | Hermann | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 9 | Yes | Juburg | Johannes | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Kleiber | Hermann | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 17o | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Krieg | Karl | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Schiller | Karl | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Wassermann | Hans | 1 mo | Wireless-operator | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | " | " | |
| 14 | No | Cromnisch | Karl | 3o | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | Wess | August | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 16o | " | " | |
| 16 | No | Schwetmann | Karl | 3o | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 198 | " | " | |
| 17 | Yes | Hinrichs | Karl | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 174 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Rossoff | Wilhelm | 8 | Joiner | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hicks | Otto | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 17o | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Jungclaus | Ernst | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Aurin | Hermann | 4 | Painter | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | " | |
| 22 | No | Grenia | Hermann | 27 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 147 | " | " | |
| 23 | Yes | Hause | Ludwig | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Müller | Otto | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 162 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Müller | Wolfgang | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 22o | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Pfeifer | Erwin | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Willms | Hermann | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 184 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Briesemann | Hermann | 27 | Firegurad | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 184 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Briesemann | Paul | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 151 | " | " | Did not sail F. Panni Chief Purser |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 198 | " | " | |

~~30~~ (29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

160 Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* " B R E M E N " *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Icheide | Karl | 13 | Firebrigade | May19th | Premer-haven | No | Yes | 41 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 198 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Siefert | Alfred | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 223 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Schröder | Benno | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Syrbe | Richard | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Anetzberger | Josef | 9 | A.B." | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | " | " | |
| 6 | 6 | Born | Erich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " | " | |
| ~~7~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Bause~~ | ~~Georg~~ | ~~15~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | ~~5-5~~ | ~~132~~ | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Brexendorf | Herbert | 12 | A.B." | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 148 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Brockmann | Walter | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Buchholz | Ewald | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Conzelmann | Hans | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Döscher | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Glüber | Johann | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 155 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Grimm | Jürgen | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6-o | 179 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Hoffmann | Karl | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Holtz | Gerhardt | 4o | Boatswair | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 14o | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Wagner | Bernhard | 9 | A.B." | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Horstmann | Bernhard | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Judaschke | Karl | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Kiel | Gottfried | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Kloss | Walter | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | " | " | |
| 22 | | Kochanek | Hermann | 12 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| ~~23~~ | | ~~Lade~~ | ~~Heinrich~~ | ~~12~~ | A.B." | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | ~~5-6~~ | ~~145~~ | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Lemke | Walter | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 16o | " | " | |
| 25 | " | ~~Loske~~ | ~~Wilhelm~~ | ~~1o~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | ~~5-1o~~ | ~~154~~ | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Mengers | Johann | 16 | " | " | " | NO | YES | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Meyer | Walter | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Miethner | Hermann | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Milchereit | Friedrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Möbius | Paul | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |

~~(30)~~ (27)

Did not sail
F. Bunn
Chief Purser

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " , *arriving at* New York , May 25 th- , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Winch | Wilhelm | 1o | A - B. | May 19 th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 140 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Winer | Albert | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Reese | Minrich | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Rieckmann | Reinhold | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 151 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Roloff | Rudolf | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Rüdiger | Fritz | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Sulje | Heinz | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Schormann | Wilhelm | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Schulze | Paul | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 157 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Teudeloff | Hermann | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Tietjen | Bernhard | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Vogt | Richard | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 13 | No" | Aldag | Heinrich | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Girzig | Walter | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 173 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Teetz | Friedrich | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Tietje | Hermann | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | tom Felde | Heinrich | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | Prüfer | Walter | 2 | U. S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hartmann | Ferdinand | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hamann | Friedrich | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 126 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Hilbert II | Karl-Heinz | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Hüner | Erhart | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 122 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Krewing | Josef | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Kleinecke | Heinz | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Nebel | Emil | 2 mo | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 113 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Noon | Ernst | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 80 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Perzig | Kurt | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5- | 115 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Koch | Siegfried | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 123 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Tungeder | Adolf | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 108 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Wehls | Willy | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

(30)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 162

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " , *arriving at* New York , M a y 25 th- , 19 39 *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ye | Weubert | Heinz | 8 mo | Boy | M a y 19 th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 15 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 97 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Stritt | Ferdinand | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 114 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Voges | Friedrich-Wilh. | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | " | " | |
| 4 | First No | Schneider | Helmuth | None | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Scheyk | Helmuth | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 116 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Sunkimat | Horst | None | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | " | " | |
| 7 | Yes | Hamel | Leonhard | 1 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Lurewitz | Emil | 4 | Elevator-monteur | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 135 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Brockmeyer | Karl | 9 | Locksmith | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Habermann | Ernst | 13 | Film-operator | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Kramer | Heinrich | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Kruese | Ludwig | 14 | Locksmith | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 186 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Kuhl | Ernst | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Lüders | Wilhelm | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Paulick | Arthur | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Strandt | Hans | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Weik | [illegible] | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | Karl | 12 | Correrasmith | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 224 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Bisloff | Erich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | Albert | 25 | Refrigerator-waiter | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Marx | Oskar | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | Georg | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Bruckhaus | Heinrich | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | Peter | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 159 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | [illegible] | Karl | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Jensen | Nicolai | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Loebering | Heinz | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Meier | Ferdinand | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | " | " | |
| 29 | DE No | Wertmeit | Otto | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Miller | Karl | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | " | " | |

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1o

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 163

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* "B R E M E N" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mehnert | Fritz | 1o | Oiler | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 31 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 17o | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Mehnert | Otto | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 178 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Meyer | Walter | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Puckhaber | Gerhard | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Reddeck | Friedrich | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | ~~Reumann~~ | ~~Friedrich~~ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~192~~ | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Siemer | Bernhard | 3 | OILER | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 33 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 153 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Schröder | Ludwig | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Schwarting | Eduard | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 182 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Schweizer | Johann | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Strothenke | Karl | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 164 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Weidemann | Lüder | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Weidemann | Wilhelm | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | 6o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Zietelmann | Karl | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Einatz | Erwin | 9 | StoreKeeper | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-1o | 192 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Scholz | Gustav | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Schwarz | Karl | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 176 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Girzig | Friedrich | 3o | Firemän | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 17o | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hahn | Heinrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Jordan | Wilhelm | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Klitsch | Adam | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 166 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Krumsiek | Heinrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 16o | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Kuschewsky | Mathes | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 181 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Meyer | Wilhelm | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 6o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Seelke | Otto | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 174 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Schmitt | Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Schulz | Wilhelm | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | ~~Tietje~~ | ~~Nicolaus~~ | 4o | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | ~~5-1o~~ | ~~211~~ | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Winkler | Heinrich | 26 | Fireman | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 62 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 168 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Hahn | Paul | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |

(28)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 164 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York , M a y 25 th- , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to— | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | [illegible]ente | Wilhelm | 20 | Fireman | M a y 19th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 53 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 150 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | [illegible]rs | Frido | 10 | Fireman | MAY 19th. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 159 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Wolz | Gustav | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Schulz | Friedrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Bandurski | Fritz | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 6 | 138 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Bazant | Andreas | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Busch | Arthur | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Binder | Johann | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Falkenstein | Hinrikus | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Gärtner | Johann | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 184 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Gaus | Fritz | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Gut | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 4-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Habermeyer | Johann | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 181 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Harmsen | Norbert | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Hartjen | Hinrich | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Heitlund | Friedrich | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6 | 192 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Hellmann | Gustav | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Huckemeyer | August | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Heinze | Wilhelm | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Kobdowski | Alfons | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 149 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Lüdemann | Karl | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Meyer | Johann | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Nio | Joseph | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Wollenweber | Hermann | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Pfeiffer | Heinrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 161 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Pillig | Eduard | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Plate | Erich | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Schade | Franz | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 159 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Siegl | Johann | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Schilling | Bernhard | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |

~~100~~ (29)

Line Norddeutscher Ll yd- Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "BREMEN" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 1939 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Pillgram | Richard | 12 | Fireman | May 19th | Bremer-Haven | No | Yes | 36 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 137 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Reese | Peter | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | ~~Schkopf~~ | ~~Karl~~ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | ~~5-10~~ | ~~140~~ | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Ripke | Wilhelm | 4 | Fireman | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 39 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6-2 | 175 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Rudolph | Alfred | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 178 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Seiler | Karl | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | ~~Schäfer~~ | ~~Emil~~ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | ~~5-11~~ | ~~175~~ | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Schlüter | Willi | 1mo | Fireman | MAY 19th. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 136 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Schrödel | Robert | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Schultz | Wilhelm | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Stange | Otto | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 149 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Stumm | Josef | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 159 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Sturm | Helmut | 1mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Wilking | Alfred | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Witzstrock | Max | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-3 | 176 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Wohlert | Walter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Wübbeling | Martin | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Wulf | Wilhelm | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 203 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Böhme | Werner | 1mo | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Bulla | Erwin | 1mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Dietz | Walter | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | ~~Dolon~~ | ~~Eduard~~ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~130~~ | " | " | |
| 23 | " | ~~Frank~~ | ~~Erwin~~ | 2mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | ~~5-6~~ | ~~149~~ | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Freckmann | Karl | 2mo | CLEANER | MAY 19th. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 154 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Hesse | Karl | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Junker | Friedrich | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Kothe | Hans | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | ~~Kröger~~ | ~~Walter~~ | 6mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Mehrtens | August | 8mo | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Minikel | Kurt | 2mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163 | " | " | |

(26)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 68-59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

166

*Vessel* "BREMEN" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Nitsch | Friedrich | 1 ~~mx~~ | Cleaner | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 19 | M | German | Germany | 5-1o | 14o | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Noortwyck | Franz | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Pfeiffer | Harri | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Pleschka | Franz | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 179 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Rewerts | Eridh | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " | " | Did not sail |
| 6 | " | ~~Seiferth~~ | ~~Erwin~~ | ~~2~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | ~~5-9~~ | ~~154~~ | " | " | F. Bauer Chief Purser |
| 7 | " | Traue | Wilhelm | 2½ | " | " | " | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 138 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Wilke | Otto | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | ~~Voss~~ | ~~Max~~ | ~~3~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | ~~5-3~~ | ~~13o~~ | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Witczak | Matthias | 1½ | CLEANER | MAY 19th 1939 | " Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Bakker | Bernhard | 2 mo | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 148 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Jurrau | Karl-Heinz | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 11o | " | " | |
| 13 | " | ~~Kühse~~ | ~~Egon~~ | ~~7 mo~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | ~~5-4~~ | ~~112~~ | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Speckmann | Adolf | 1o mo | BOY | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 15 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-o | 14o | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Stritzel | Kurt | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Tapper | Marten | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Dietrich | Herbert | 8 mo | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Rehkopf | Georg | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 121 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hebenstreit | Karl | 1 | 2.Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 169 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hehs | Günter | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 169 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Heyden | Günther | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 179 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Kellermann | Willi | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | ~~Krüger~~ | ~~Joachim~~ | ~~7~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | ~~6-1~~ | ~~192~~ | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Lang | Friedrich | 1o | L. COOK | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 153 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Moser | Alexander | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Pallor | Martin | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | " | " | " | 5-7 | 2o9 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Pastor | Karl | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6- | 167 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Riedle | Josef | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Riefe | Fritz | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Schülz | Alfred | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 152 | " | " | |

~~(25)~~ (26)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, ,Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

167

*Vessel* "BREMEN" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Töller | Karl | 7 | 2.Cook | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 145 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Venker | Theodor | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9- | 156 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hufschlag | Paul | 8 mo | 3.Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 158 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Bourbeck | Gerhard | 28 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 23o | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Moldt | Gustav | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 187 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Pech | Franz | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 147 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Ringleb | Hermann | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 165 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Eicholz | Heinrich | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Ermer | Rudolf | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Pape | Heinrich | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Schäfer | Robert | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 165 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Gerhard | Josef | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Waschholz | Reinhold | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Brauer | Paul | 16 | Coffeecook | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Horstmann | Heinrich | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Krause | Ernst | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 162 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Mensing | Friedrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Seiert | Willy | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Wissmann | Hermann | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 166 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Bröker | Wilhelm | 11 | 1.Cook | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Gallas | Arthur | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 193 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Heyde | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 175 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Lippold | Max | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 2o6 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Richter | Alfred | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Röhr | Erich | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 2o4 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Salzmann | Walter | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 178 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Seeber | Friedrich | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 15o | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Schlömp | Max | 1o | 1.COOK | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Ulbrich | Hans | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 143 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Wacker | Willy | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 198 | " | " | |

~~(30)~~ (29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

168

*Vessel* " B R E M E N " *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Zschille | Franz | 1o | 1.Cook | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 165 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Abrahams | Heinrich | 1¼ | 2.Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 176 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Feller | Heinz | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Gack | Rudolf | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Beismann | Richard | 14 | 1.Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Hoy | Willibald | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Hart | Johann | 14 | 2.Confectioner | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Heinemann | Hans | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 161 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Heiniken | Artur | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Kühne | Heinz | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Kuschmann | Kurt | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Laumen | Heinrich | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Sübtitz | Wilhelm | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 2oo | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Striebe | Albert | 13 | 1.Baker | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Toben | Peter | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 16o | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Berkmann | Wilhelm | 1o | 2.Baker | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-1o | 178 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Daas | Wilhelm | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Jaeger | Ludwig | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 14o | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Nolte | Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Schmonsees | Hermann | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 18o | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Stromidel | Eduard | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 121 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Themann | Karl | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Feldmann | Johannes | 13 | 1 Butcher | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Geffers | Johann | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 212 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Kaerkes | Ludwig | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Schumann | Kurt | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 18o | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Henkel | Heinrich | 9 | 2.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 154 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Priewe | Paul | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Stöwe | Walter | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 6-1 | 169 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Looser | Willy | 2 | 2.Crewcook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |

(30)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

*Vessel* "BREMEN" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Otto | Walter | 1o | Scullion | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 28 | M | German | Germany | 6-1 | 154 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Wasel | Robert | 24 | Chief-Scullion | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 219 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Böttger | Dietrich | 1¼ | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Brehme | Johann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Bremicker | Friedrich | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Bucks | Fritz | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Free City of Danzig | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Deppe | Wilhelm | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Germany | 5-8 | 17o | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Gröger | August | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Hufschmidt | Karl | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Hüner | Hermann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Kienhöfer | Josef | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Knobloch | Hermann | 1 o | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-7 | 2oo | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Kreimeyer | Herbert | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Kroog | Karl | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Müller | Harry | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Reumann | Rudolf | 12 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Schlacke | Hinrich | 1 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Steinfeldt | Hans | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 149 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Wehmer | Walter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Wemken | Georg | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Blievernich | Friedrich | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 13o | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Bipp | Johannes | 1o mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 134 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Fischer | Eugen | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Hagenborg | Georg | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 171 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | [illegible]eider | Rudolf | 1 | " | " | " | | | 22 | " | " | | 5-9 | 154 | | " | |
| 26 | " | [illegible]ka | Heinrich | 1 mo | " | " | " | NO | YES | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 136 | | " | |
| 27 | " | Klohs | Johann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 141 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Lührs | Friedrich | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 136 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Nester | Karl-Heinz | 9 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Pässler | Karl | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " | " | |

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

*Vessel* " B R E M E N " *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 , *from the port of* B r e m e r h a v e n

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Peine | Rudolf | 1 mo | Scullion | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 18 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 148 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Pleitner | Heinz | 7 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 157 | " | " | |
| 3 | | Raakemeyer | Hans-Joachim | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | | " | |
| ~~4~~ | | ~~Schütz~~ | ~~Wilhelm~~ | ~~1 mo~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~18~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~165~~ | | " | |
| 5 | | Strake | Theodor | 1 mo | Scullion | MAY 19th. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 154 | | " | |
| 6 | | Surin | Wilhelm | 6 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 7 | | The-Miller | Johann | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | | " | |
| ~~8~~ | | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~Ludwig~~ | ~~1~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~21~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~151~~ | | " | |
| 9 | | Tesche | Heinz | 1 | " | " | " | NO | YES | 17 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-4 | 119 | | " | |
| 10 | " | Windel | Heinz | 8 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Wolters | Gerhard | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 14o | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Bartling | Gerhardine | 8 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | F. | " | " | 5-1o | 138 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Bergenn | Irma | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 16o | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Estoista | Helene | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | without | 5-7 | 149 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Jöbgen | Paula | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | Germany | 5-6 | 146 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Kowall | Maria | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Mittag | Wilma | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 121 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Niemeyer | Johanne | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 16o | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Oldenburg | Helene | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 175 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Peters | Johanna | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Pluhar | Maria | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 147 | | " | |
| ~~22~~ | | ~~Stejskalova~~ | ~~Aurelie~~ | ~~1~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~27~~ | " | " | ~~U.S.S.R.~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~111~~ | | " | |
| 23 | | Thomas | Marie | 2 | STEWARDESS | MAY 19th. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 31 | F. | GERMAN | Germany | 5-3 | 118 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Trebing | Elsa | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Tyarcks | Marie | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 16o | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Voigt | Traudchen | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Beyer | Friedrich | 7 | Printer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Fastje | Heinrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Flint | Anton | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 13o | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Hinz | Wilhelm | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 211 | " | " | |

(27)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

1. The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

171

*Vessel* "B R E M E N" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , *19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Lemcke | Paul | 15 | Printer | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 55 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 137 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Spieckermann | Fritz | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Walter | Konrad | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | " | " | " | 5-11 | 144 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Lind | Ernst | 1o | swimmingpool-master | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 182 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Hartmann | Anita | 4 | swimmingpool-waitress | " | " | " | " | 27 | F | " | " | 6-o | 148 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Nieter | Otto | 35 | Trainer | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 188 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Mejnek | Jan | 4 | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | C.S.R. | C.S.R. | 5-3 | 124 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Müller | Karl | 13 | Trainer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | Germany | 5-7 | 14o | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Ahlers | Albert | 17 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Ahlers | Emil | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Allenberg | Hans | 11 | commis de rang" | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 143 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Althoff | Henry | 1o | Steward | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 6-2 | 156 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Arens | Hermann | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 154 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Auerbach | Otto | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 165 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Aurin | Otto | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 14o | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Bading | Eduard | 1/2 | commis de rang | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Bahlmann | August | 25 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Bahlmann | Heinrich | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Baldaeus | Friedrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Balzer | Rudolf | 3 mon | Stew.Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-o | 1oo | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Bartels | Helmut | 1o | Steward | May 1934 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | von Bassen | Anton | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 15o | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Baumann | Wernfried | 1 mon | Stew. Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 118 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Becker | Aloisyus | 14 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Becker | Friedrich | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Begemann | August | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Benn | August | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Benzel | Max | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | " | " | " | 5-1o | 187 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Bergmann | Johann | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 162 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Bergmann | Kurt | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | " | " | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

172

*Vessel* "B R E M E N" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39 *, from the port of* B r e m e r h a v e n

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ~~Bartenberg~~ | ~~Edmund~~ | ~~15~~ | Steward | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | ~~31~~ | M | German | Germany | ~~5-4~~ | ~~130~~ | | No | |
| 2 | " | Belecki | Georg | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | | " | |
| 3 | " | Bitschowsky | Stefan | 2 | commis de rang | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 169 | | " | |
| 4 | " | Block | Josef | 15 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | | " | |
| 5 | " | ~~Blome~~ | ~~Walther~~ | ~~14~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~36~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-6~~ | ~~176~~ | | " | |
| 6 | " | Bobrowski | Kurt | 12 | STEWARD | MAY 1914. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 33 | M. | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 154 | | " | |
| 7 | " | Bödecker | Willy | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 14o | | " | |
| 8 | " | Bomberg | Paul | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | | " | |
| 9 | " | Boog | Alwin | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | | " | |
| 10 | " | Borchers | Berthold | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | | " | |
| 11 | " | Borchers | Johannes | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 159 | | " | |
| 12 | " | Bormann | August | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 198 | | " | |
| 13 | " | Bothe | Friedrich | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 6o | " | " | " | 5-1o | 16o | | " | |
| 14 | " | Brake | Friedrich | 2 mon | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | | " | |
| 15 | " | Brandt | Karl | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 15o | | " | |
| 16 | " | Braun | Johann | 8 | chef de rang | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | | " | |
| 17 | " | Brüning | Walter | 6 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 137 | | " | |
| 18 | " | Brunke | Karl | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 159 | | " | |
| 19 | " | Bruns | Georg | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 127 | | " | |
| 20 | " | Bubendey | Wilhelm | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | | " | |
| 21 | " | Büchner | Herbert | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | | " | |
| 22 | " | Budelmann | Friedrich | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-o | 19o | | " | |
| 23 | " | Bühler | Georg | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-o | 2o4 | | " | |
| 24 | " | de Buhr | Emil | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | | " | |
| 25 | " | Burmeister | Richard | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | | " | |
| 26 | " | Busch | Heinrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | | " | |
| 27 | " | Cholewa | Georg | 3 mo. | Stew.Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | | " | |
| 28 | " | Conrad | Fritz | 14 | SteWard | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 193 | | " | |
| 29 | " | Dardadt | Christian | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | | " | |
| 30 | " | Debrodt | Friedrich | 6 mo | Stew-Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 1o4 | | " | |

(28)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

173

*Vessel* "B R E M E N" *, arriving at* New York , May 25 th , 19 39, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Dehnke | Otto | 32 | Steward | May 19th | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 56 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 196 | No | No | |
| 2 | " | Demke | Kurt | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Dierck | Werner | 9 | chef de rang | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Diercks | Dierk | 3 mo | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Dierks | Friedrich | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Dietrich | Otto | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | 6o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 192 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Domdalski | Paul | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-6 | 192 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Droste | Karl-Heinz | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Dunkel | Wilhelm | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Eggers | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Ehmsen | Johann | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Ehring | Otto | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 172 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Elenschneider | Karl | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Elsner | Karl-Heinz | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 148 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Erdmann | Julius | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 5-5 | 178 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Fach | Heinrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 181 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Feller | Anton | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | von der Felsen | Anton | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Falzmann | Werner | 1 | Stew-Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 1o5 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Fiedler | August | 37 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Forster | Johann | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Franck | Wilhelm | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 14o | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Frantzen | Herbert | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 165 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Freiwald | Karl | 2o | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-1o | 198 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Fritzsche | Willy | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Funke | Friedrich | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Garbe | Heinz | 8 | commis" de rang | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Garre | Johann | 38 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 6-o | 189 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Gärtner | Friedrich | 3o | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 19o | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Garvelmann | Ernst | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 16o | " | " | |

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners; or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* "BREMEN" m *, arriving at* New York , May 25th , *19* 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 174

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Gast | Wilhelm | 14 | Steward | May 19th 1938 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 5-10 | 150 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Gattermann | Gustav | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Gerdes | Gerhard | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Gräper | Friedrich | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Grube | Friedrich | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Gruber | Albert | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Grums | Ernst | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Gründling | Harry | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 199 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Grunwald | Reinhold | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Günther | Paul | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 187 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Gutt | Heinz | 1 | " | Boy " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 123 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Haasper | Karl | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Hagenah | Wilhelm | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 168 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | von Häfen | Peter | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 176 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Hahne | Bernhard | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Hanker | Friedrich | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | ~~Hansen~~ | ~~Herbert~~ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~153~~ | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Haring | Wilhelm | 8 | STEWARD | MAY 1912. 1939. | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 26 | M | GERMAN | Germany | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Harms | Johann | 2 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 110 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hedden | Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 153 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Heinrichs | Gerhard | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Heintz | Ferdinand | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Helmreich | Wilhelm | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 162 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Hertwig | Werner | 2 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 121 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Hesse | Fritz | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 189 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Hoffmann | Kurt | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 187 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hoffmann | Lorenz | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 209 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Hoffmann | Walter | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 137 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Höft | Wilhelm | 6m | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Homann | Hinrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 185 | " | " | |

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New York, May 25th, 19 39, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Honken | Andreas | 8 | Steward | May 19th 1935 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 135 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Horneburg | Hinrich | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hornschuh | Friedrich | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 203 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Horstmann | Friedrich | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Hosemann | Karl | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Hübner | Kurt | 1 m | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Huffziger | Hermann | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 165 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Husemann | Heinrich | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Imiela | Georg | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 112 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Jacob | Gustav | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Jakob | Walter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Jacobs | Alfred | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Janssen | Johannes | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Jark | Peter | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Jurek | Walter | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Jürgens | Hermann | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Kampen | Heinrich | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 178 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Karbowski | Hermann | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Karbowski | Johannes | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Kaem | Ferdinand | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 203 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Kinzel | Rudolf | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Klemm | Walter | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Knieling | Ernst | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Knopf | Otto | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Knörig | Karl | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 186 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | König | Karl | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Koopmann | Karl | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 178 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Korn | Paul | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 190 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Kottsieper | Otto | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Kraatz | Alfred | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 181 | " | " | |

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

*Vessel* " B R E M E N " , *arriving at* New York , May 25th , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Krenkel | Wilhelm | 14 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 35 | M | German | Germany | 5-9 | 154 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Krielke | Kurt | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Krüger | Karl-Heinz | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 153 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Krühne | Karl | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Kuhri | Karl | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Kuloke | Heinrich | 6 m | „Boy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 132 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Kunz | Karl | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 149 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Küver | Niko | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Langenberg | Kurt | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 156 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Latzek | Heinz | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Laudon | Willy | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 151 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Lauerwald | Hans | 1 | „Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Lehmann | Erich | 2 m | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Lehmann | Walter | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Lehnert | Otto | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Lemke | Albertus | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Lemke | Kurt | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 144 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Leopold | Max | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 230 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Lesser | Willy | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Liebmann | Otto | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Limpert | Willy | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 163 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Logemann | Karl | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Mädje | Johann | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 205 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Marek | Wilhelm | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 169 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Matys | Adolf | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Mauritius | Willy | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 190 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Meiners | Meinhard | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Meyer | Jonny | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Miehe | Paul | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Minnemann | Wilfried | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel "BREMEN", arriving at New York, May 25th, 19 39, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mlynska | Eduard | 30 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 46 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 148 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Möller | Artur | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Müller | Georg | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 187 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Müller | Kurt | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Müller | Paul | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 171 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Müller | William | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Neumann | Johann | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Notholt | Emil | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 164 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Oehse | Oskar | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 176 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Ohland | Willi | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Ohler | Walter | 10 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 162 | | " | |
| 12 | " | Ohlmes | Heinz | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Ohlrich | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 167 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Oltmanns | Georg | 2 | " | Boy | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Otersen | Robert | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Otte | Hermann | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Padack | Paul | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Pensold | Emil | 4 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-4 | 105 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Petri | Franz | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 162 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Pietschok | Wilhelm | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 118 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Pioch | Otto | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 159 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Pohl | Gerhard | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Pohl | Johannes | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 170 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Popall | Heinrich | 12 | Liftboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 168 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Prinz | Roland | 8 m | Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 136 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Pritz | Julius | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Raesch | Wilhelm | 45 | Steward | " | " | NO | YES | 59 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 185 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Raschen | Bernhard | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Rayhofer | Otto | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Rehkopf | Heinrich | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 189 | " | " | |

~~44~~ (27)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 66C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel "B R E M E N", arriving at New York, May 25th, 19 39, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Regul | Richard | 26 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 45 | M | German | Germany | 5-10 | 169 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Richert | Bruno | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Robbers | Walter | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Rohmeyer | Hellmut | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 151 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Rorig | Karl | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 125 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Rudolph | Robert | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Sabarth | Erwin | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 176 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Sagebiel | Herbert | 1 | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 102 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Sagebiel | Walter | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Sahling | Heinrich | 13 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 184 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Sahss | Heinz | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Sauer | August | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 199 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Sauer | Karl-Heinz | 2 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Senss | Walter | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Siefert | Karl-Heinz | 8 m | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 1o5 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Siegel | Arthur | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 176 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Siegele | Wilhelm | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Sopalla | Paul | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Schäde | Paul | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 176 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Schepper | Bruno | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Schiebel | Josef | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Schiereck | Wilhelm | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 166 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Schinzel | Hermann | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 170 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Schlede | Johann | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Schlodtmann | Emil | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 209 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Schlüter | Johannes | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 176 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Schmalz | Friedrich | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 181 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Schmidt | Erich | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 153 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Schmittinger | Albert | 8 | STEWARD | MAY 19 H. 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-11 | 154 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Schneider | Paul | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | " | " | |

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, May 25th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Schneider | Rudolf | 9 m | Boy | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 15 | M | German | Germany | 5-7 | 139 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Scholz | Harry | 10 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Schönenberger | Anton | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 159 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Schoon | Johann | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Schröder | Heinrich | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 176 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Schröder | Karl | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 187 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Schröder | Rado | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 171 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Schröter | Heinz | 5 m | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Schüler | Ernst | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 154 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Schulwitz | Paul | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 178 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Schumacher | Franz | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Schuppe | Werner | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Schütte | Arnold | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 159 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Schwenker | Albert | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 167 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Stalling | Hinrich | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 178 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Steiner | Stefan | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Strücker | Ludwig | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 156 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Stürenburg | Johannes | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Taok | Otto | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 176 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Tamke | Christoph | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 186 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Tasto | Heinrich | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 196 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Teichmann | Willy | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 190 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Tell | Coob | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 186 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Thieme | Adolf | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Tiegel | Georg | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Tietjen | Walter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | | " | |
| 27 | " | Todtenhaupt | Wilhelm | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | | " | |
| 28 | " | Trapp | Robert | 2 m | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | | " | |
| 29 | " | Ulrich | August | 8 | STEWARD | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 38 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-10 | 138 | | " | |
| 30 | " | van Vloten | Hermann | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | | " | |

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, May 25th, 19 39, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | von der Vring | Karl | 27 | Steward | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 47 | M | German | Germany | 5-5 | 165 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Wagner | Bernhard | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Magyar | Hungary | 5-7 | 140 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Waltemate | Fritz | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | German | Germany | 5-7 | 145 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Wardenburg | Ernst | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 144 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Warnecke | Ludwig | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Weber | Maximilian | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Weber | Paul | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Weber | Wilhelm | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 162 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Wegener | Willy | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Weinzierl | Franz | 1 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Wendemath | Karl | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Wendt | Karl-Heinrich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 181 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Werner | Horst | 1 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Wersebe | Hans | 3 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Wessels | Helmut | 1 | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Wiethoff | Helmut | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 165 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Wilking | Erich | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 144 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Willers | Herbert | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Winkler | Walter | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 166 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Winsemann | Johann | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 204 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Witte | Friedrich | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 210 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Wittich | Heinrich | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Wolff | Walter | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Walter | August | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 181 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Wulff | Friedrich | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 184 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Zahn | Herbert | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Zander | Bruno | 2 | STEWARD Boy | MAY 19th 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 16 | M. | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 143 | | | |
| 28 | " | Zufall | Georg | 10 | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Jantzen | Heinrich | 10 | Chief-Scullion | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Ahlers | Alfred | 8 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " | " | |

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66 Cort
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, May 25th, 19 39, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Andres | Wilhelm | 13 | Scullion | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 147 | None | | |
| 2 | " | Barth | Karl | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Biwald | Erich | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Bork | Heinz | 3 m | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Brückner | Willy | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 210 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Buck + | Albert | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | [illegible]ach | Johann | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | [illegible]ppelmann | Bernhard | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | [illegible]rusius | Alfred | 12 | Scullion | MAY 19[illegible] 1939 | Bremerhaven | NO | YES | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 135 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Dirksen | Wilhelm | 6 m | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 96 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Flint | Heinz | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Hennig | Wilhelm | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Herzog | Anton | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Käfer | Adolf | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Kallenbach | Herbert | 4 IH | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Kluthmann | Friedrich | 1 m | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Köll | Jonny | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 176 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Kramer | Friedrich | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Kühne | Ernst | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Lohmann | Wilhelm | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Mager | Hans | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 176 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Meinel | Walther | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Mieth | Fritz | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Popall | Otto | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Reuss | Franz | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 166 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Richthof | Ernst | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 144 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Rüter | Johannes | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 209 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Scupin | Ernst | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 143 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Sochatzki | Erich | 9 m | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 181 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Sund | Rudolf | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 137 | " | " | |

(29)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 66 (Rev.)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

182

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York *,* M a y 25th- *, 19* 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Schlüter | Karl | 1o | Scullion | M a y 19th-1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 34 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 164 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Stindt | Wilhelm | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | von Twistern | Wilhelm | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | " | " | " | 6-1 | 184 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Unrein | Johann | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Weber | Hilert | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Weissbach | Otto | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Wille | Georg | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5- | 167 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Winkler | Heinz | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Zittlosen | Georg | 1o | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 164 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Daniel | Frieda | 8 mo | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 26 | F" | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Döring | Hilde | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Heydt | Marianne | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 11o | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Dittmann | Paul | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | M" | " | " | 5-11 | 192 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Lorrer | [illegible]t | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 176 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Reynolds | [illegible]o | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | " | " | Did not sail F. Bauer Chief Purser |
| 16 | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~6 mo~~ | " | ~~" MAY 19 1939~~ | ~~" Bremerhaven~~ | ~~" NO~~ | ~~" YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~" M~~ | ~~" GERMAN~~ | ~~" GERMANY~~ | ~~5-~~ | ~~196~~ | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Rosenthal | Erich | 7 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M" | German | Germany | 5-7 | 149 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Elkoff | Friedoffer | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 17o | " | " | |
| 19 | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~Watchmaker~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~37~~ | ~~" NO~~ | ~~" YES~~ | ~~" M~~ | ~~" GERMAN~~ | ~~" Switzerland~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~157~~ | " | " | Did not sail F. Bauer Chief Purser |
| 20 | " | Frank | Arthur | 9 | Florist | " | " | NO | YES | 36 | M | GERMAN | Switzer-land | 5-6 | 15o | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Jarrsen | Ludwig | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Germany | 6-2 | 169 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Jungel | Herbert | 26 | Seller | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Schröder | Carola | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | F" | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Stach | Leo | 3o | Masseur | " | " | " | " | 54 | M" | " | " | 5-6 | 177 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Wässner | Charlotte | 2 | Masseuse | " | " | " | " | 28 | F" | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Fmitzen | Hans | 9 | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 38 | M" | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Witzstrock | Karl | 1 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Crosmeyer | Ingo | 7 mo | Photographer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | " | " | |
| 29 | PE No. | Fick | Max | 2 | Bookseller | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-1o | 167 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Fehrmann | Karl | 15 | Musician | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6 | 159 | " | " | |

(28)

Line Nordeutscher Ll yd- Bremen
Owners Nordeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd- New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 88(6)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

183

*Vessel* S.S." B r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York , M a y 25th- , 19 39 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Chu Hou Yuen | Golden teeth upper- lower- | 11 | Washman | M a y 19th- 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 33 | M | Chinese | China | 5-4 | 132 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Mao Ah Tzur | " - " - | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Chu Her Ding | " 4 " - | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Chu Wen Cheng | " - " - | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Wang Yun Shun | " 5 " - | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Chow She Hwa | " - " - | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 118 | " | " | |
| 7 | PE No | Fan Yung Mao | " - " - | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Sze Yung Lee | " - " - | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Nebel | Artur | 4 | A -B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | Germany | 6-1 | 167 | " | " | |
| 10 | First No | Weitzel | Georg | None | Wireless-operator | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Krupp | Julius | None | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 12 | PE No. | Pfitzenmeier | Robert | 30 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 174 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Sepcke | Adolf | 15 | Ch.Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | " | " | |
| 14 | First No | Dirchschein | Otto | 11 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Theunissen | Karl | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Hartung | Bruno | None | Engin-Clerk | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 189 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Pfgermann | Rudolf | 3 mo | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Hoffmann | Artur | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Wieczorek | Joseph | 2 mo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 20 | PE No | Pirich | Wilhelm | 2 | Engin- boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 116 | " | " | |
| 21 | PE No | Hannes | Robert | 14 | II. Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Schaufele | Friedrich | 1 | III. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Kurzl | Richard | 38 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 167 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Pfirber | Heinrich | 14 | Coffeecook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 181 | " | " | |
| 25 | First No | Frönznick | Erwin | None | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 171 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Huber | Franz | None | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " | " | |
| 27 | PE No. | Frönke | Otto | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Lorenz | Karl-Heinz | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Zingler | Gustav | 5 | Ch. Stew-Ass | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 162 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Neumann | Friedrich | 7 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 165 | " | " | |

(30)

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd- Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd- New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

184

*Vessel* S.S." P r e m e n. " *, arriving at* New York , M a y 25th- , 19 39 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PE No | Osterloh | Waldemar | 25 | Steward | May 19th-1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 42 | M | German | Germany | 5-11 | 178 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Perlitz | Karl | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 178 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Zühlke | Georg | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 176 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Peimann | Hans-Otto | 4 | Mess steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 151 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Bohling | Wilhelm | 3 | Stew-" boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Danckert | Heinz | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 110 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Joneschеit | Willy | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Pinofsky | Peter | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Sammer | Eduard | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Penjes | Konrad | 15 | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " | " | |
| 11 | First No | Faltermaier | Johann | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Vitzig | Günther | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | Tschira | Hanns | 11 | Photographer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 208 | " | " | |
| 14 | PE No | Gruichen | Helmuth | 5 | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Joersch | Peter | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 162 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Pekebrock | Heinrich | 26 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 203 | " | " | |
| 17 | First No | Schulz | Günter | None | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 105 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Apel | Helmuth | None | Engineer-ass | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 169 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Jäger | Adolf | None | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 168 | " | " | |
| 20 | PE No | Sembesler | Bruno | 10 28 | I. Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Closed with 895 (eight hundred ninety-five) members of the crew on 31 (thirty-one) sheets. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(20)

SERIES No. 1575

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY

SEEN

For the journey to The United States via Southampton, Cherbourg

Sidney A. Belovsky
Vice Consul

Date: MAY 17 1939

Paid $ 2.00 USA

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S/S., Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Supplemental Crew List Visa

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." P r e m e n. " , arriving at New York , M a y 25th- , 19 39 , from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PE | | | | | M a y | Bremer- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Hitzen | Gerold | 14 | II.Engineer | 19th- 1939 | haven | No | Yes | 36 | M | German | Germany | 6- | 178 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | First No | Gentzsch | Todo | None | Engineer'ass | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Fromme | Gerhard | None | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Iahne | Heinrich | 11 | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " | " | |
| 5 | PE No | Trans | Waldemar | 10 | Boilersmith | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | " | " | |
| 6 | First No | Roth | Franz | None | III. Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Augusta | Gottlieb | None | Musician | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 162 | " | " | |
| 8 | PE No | Schmidt | Georg | 12 | I. Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 178 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Jank | Heinz | 10 | III. Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | " | KNIEPER | BERNHARD | 11 | II Officer | May 19 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 28 | M. | German | Germany | 5-8 | 152 | None | Never Deported. | |
| 21 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

blood with 9 (nine) members of the crew on one supplemental crew list sheet.

J. Ulh.
American Vice Consul

Service No. 1582
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY
SEEN
For the journey to The United States via Southampton & Cherbourg.
Francis A. Lane
FRANCIS A. LANE
Vice Consul.
Date: May 19th, 1939

Supplemental Crew List Visa.
No fee prescribed.

Supplemental Crew List Visa.

blood with one member of the crew on supplemental crew list sheet.

J. Ulh.

Service No. 1592
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY
SEEN
For the journey to The United States
Francis A. Lane
FRANCIS A. LANE
Vice Consul.
Date: May 19th, 1939.

(9) (10)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S/S. „Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel "Bremen", arriving at New York, May 25th, 1939, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Eckhoff | Paul | 1 | Steward-Boy | May 19th 1939 | Bremer-haven | No | Yes | 15 | M | German | Germany | 5-0 | 95 | None | Never deported | |
| 2 | " | Ott | Otto | 1o | Liftboy | " | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5-4 | 167 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Dede | Rolf | 4 | Eng.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 15o | " | " | |
| 4 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |

Closed with 3 members of crew on supplementary crew list.
Immigrant Insp

" American Consulate,
" Southampton, England,
" May 20, 1939"
Seen for the journey to the United States."
" Willard Calder
F. WILLARD CALDER.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

(3)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Ahrens Master, of the German S/S., Bremen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A Ahrens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

Jozsef Lelin.
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and by ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. *(a)* The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

*(b)* Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

*(c)* If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Afrikan (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... port of the United States

PORT OF NORFOLK VA.

June 16th, 19 39

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. WEST CUSSETA from port of LOS ANGELES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 39 — Total crew this date . . . . . XXXX 40 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 19 39, consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Army Base, Norfolk, and is expected to sail June 17th, 19 39, for London, England via United States port of Philadelphia, Penna First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 100 % AMERICAN CREW | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line AM

Owners U.S. Maritime Commission

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish this or correct information in connection therewith is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

| | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

16—1613

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 21 1939
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
June 1, 1939

I, master of the American M.S. West Cusseta from port of Dundee (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30 1939 consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Smith Douglas, and is expected to sail June 1, 1939, for Baltimore via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | None | |
| | | | |

14—1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1013

Line
Owns
Local Agents

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

14—1013

None

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Henry
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1013

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Norfolk Va
June 1, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) M.S. West Cusseta
from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0
Total crew this date . . . . . 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30, 1939, consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Smith Douglas, and is expected to sail June 1, 1939, for Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1939
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

16—1613

None

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Henry
*Master.*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Sheet No. .....

From the port of Dundee Scotland May 13, 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether warrant in his case has been executed) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Latvian | American | 5-8 | | | | |
| Italian | " | 5-3 | | | | |
| African | " | 5-4 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Italian | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| African | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Russian | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| American | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Russian | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| American | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| Irish | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| American | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

Port of New York, May 26, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) M.S. West Cusuta from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 39 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date . . . . . 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1, Hoboken, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1939, for Philadelphia via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

**PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1939

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Henke
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ALIENS

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
May 26, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) M.S. West Cusuta from port of Dundee, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to Southgate Nelson Corp.; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail May 26th, 1939, for Philadelphia

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

None

RECEIVED
A
M
MAY 26 1939
121

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Henke
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Port of New York, May 25, 1939, from the port of Scotland

| (1) Name | (2) Age | (3) Sex | (4) Married or single | (5) Calling or occupation | (6) Able to read? | (7) Able to write? | (8) Nationality | (9) Last permanent residence | (10) Final destination | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 5-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 5-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 5-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 5-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 5-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 5-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 5-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 5-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 5-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 5-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 5-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16—1500

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

*Vessel* M.S.WEST CUSSETA, *arriving at* New York, May 25

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| Henke | Ernest | ✓ | Master | 4/14/39 | Va. Norfolk | Yes | Yes | 53 | Ma |
| Sinclair | Harvey | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " |
| Elliot | Stephen H | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| Rizza | Joseph P | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " |
| Donohue | Leo F | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| Bigelet | Wilfred D | ✓ | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| Brennan | Theodore | ✓ | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | " |
| Znotin | Telesfor | ✓ | Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| Kasper | Arthur | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 50 | " |
| Kiner | Howard | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| Gray | William E | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| Green | Herman W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| Prader | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| Bertrand | Charles A | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| King | George W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| Hasenfus | Gordon W | ✓ | O. S, | " | " | " | " | 21 | " |
| Ohar | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| Murphy | Henry T | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| Turnage | Henry F | ✓ | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " |
| Brooks | Harry S | ✓ | 1st Assistant | " | " | " | " | 42 | " |
| Smetanin | William | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " |
| Holm | Harold J | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " |
| Garypie | Arthur M | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| Eisler | Everett B | ✓ | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| Tyrrell | James | ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 43 | " |
| Krajewski | John | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| McLean | Charles D | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| Brennan | Felix J | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| Pixton | Richard H | ✓ | Maintenance Man | " | " | " | " | 36 | " |
| Gzywinski | Thomas | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |

H L Manly Insp

merican Hampton Roads
U.S.Maritime Commission
ate

*Immigrant Inspector.*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN ALIENS

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line ...1...
Owners
Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S.WEST CUSSETA, arriving at New York, May 25, 1939, from the port of Dundee Scotland May 13, 1939

191

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henke | Ernest | ✓ | Master | 4/14/39 | Va. Norfolk | Yes | Yes | 53 | Male | Latvian | American | 5-8 | | | | |
| Sinclair | Harvey | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Australian | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Elliot | Stephen H | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Rizza | Joseph P | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| Donohue | Leo F | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Bigelet | Wilfred D | ✓ | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Brennan | Theodore | ✓ | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Znotin | Telesfor | ✓ | Radio | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Kasper | Arthur | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Estonian | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Kiner | Howard | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Gray | William E | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| Green | Herman W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Prader | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Bertrand | Charles A | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| King | George W | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Hasenfus | Gordon W | ✓ | O. S, | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Char | Peter | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| Murphy | Henry T | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| Turnage | Henry F | ✓ | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Brooks | Harry S | ✓ | 1st Assistant | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Smetanin | William | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Russian | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Holm | Harold J | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | American | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Garypie | Arthur M | ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Eisler | Everett B | ✓ | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Tyrrell | James | ✓ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| Krajewski | John | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| McLean | Charles D | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Brennan | Felix J | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Pixten | Richard H | ✓ | Maintenance Man | " | " | - | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Grywinski | Thomas | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | | |

H L Manley Insp 5.25.39

DISCHARGED SEAMEN 41 ALIENS

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

merican Hampton Roads

U.S.Maritime Commission

ts .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S.WEST CUSSETA, arriving at [illegible], MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of ..... 192

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | No | Magon | John A | ✓ | Wiper | 4/14/39 | Va. Norfolk | Yes | Yes | 25 | Male | American | American | 5-8 | | | | |
| 32 | " | Muras | Frank J | ✓ | Steward | 4/17/39 | Phila. ~~New York~~ | " | " | 42 | " | Austrian | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| 33 | " | Hueber | Theodore | ✓ | Chief Cook | 4/14/39 | Norfolk | " | " | 59 | " | German | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| 34 | " | Kanterski | Henry | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | American | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| 35 | Yes | De Murcie | William | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| 36 | " | Gillespie | Donald K | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| 37 | No | Gaines | Clifford P | ✓ | Utility | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| 38 | " | Frandsen | Harry A | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| 39 | " | Bondroff | Milton | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 39 (thirty-nine) members of crew.
B.L. Manly Mgr 5-25-39

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. COYLE
Vice Consul
Date MAY 2- 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp — No fee prescribed

Line American Hampton Roads
Owners U.S.Maritime Commission
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Henke, of the M.S. West Cusseta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E Henke
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

H S Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walter M. Hart | 58 | U.S. | | | |
| Harry Johnson | 50 | " | | | |
| William H. Gill | 36 | " | | | |
| Edgar C. Foster | 30 | " | | | |
| Donald Showers | 27 | " | | | |
| Lee C. Prather | 26 | " | | | |
| Lyle W. Atwell | 25 | " | | | |
| George J. Gatti | 22 | " | | | |
| Edwin J. Hanscome | 52 | " | | | |
| Mark A. Salsman | 36 | " | | | |
| Max Schwartz | 38 | " | | | |
| William H. Steelman | 52 | " | | | |
| Carl O. Geer | 32 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. J. Nordskog
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Sheet No. .....

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 10, 1939

I, master of the American S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY
from port of Bordeaux, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1939, 1939, consigned to American France Line; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail June 10, 1939 for Ports in France via United States port of New York (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. #125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BALTIMORE, MD.

14-1613

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1939

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

FORM 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

..., *from the port of* Bordeaux, France, May 13, 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement when alien over-stayed departure permit and whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. | U.S. | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-4 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |

Discharged out of Hours
Havre, France MAY - 1 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE
UNITED STATES
FRANCE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel at the port of the United States

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ...

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | James J. Britton | 48 | U.S. | April 15, 1939 N.Y. |
| 20 | Edward P. Bovard | 27 | " | " " " " |
| 21 | Alfred Iverson | 40 | " | " " " " |
| 22 | Donald Matteson | 21 | " | " " " " |
| 23 | Dee C. Prather | 26 | " | " " " " |
| 24 | Kenneth Raymond | 27 | " | " " " " |
| 25 | Julian Booth | 22 | " | " " " " |
| 26 | Ambrose Sullivan | 22 | " | " " " " |
| 27 | Herbert H. Hardison | 37 | " | " " " " |
| 28 | Mark A. Wm. H. Steelman | 51 | " | " " " " |
| 29 | Max Schwartz | 38 | " | " " " " |
| 30 | Walter Phelps | 58 | U.S. | April 15 1939 N.Y. Stomach trouble |
| | Patriot J. Campbell | 52 | " | " " " " |

Mr. Walter M. Hart, Chief Officer, transferred to Pilot Vessel on sailing day (April 15, 1939) for medical assistance. Hospitalization unnecessary.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 10, , 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY from port of Bordeaux, France., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 38 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 11 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 2 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 13 | Total crew this date | 40 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1939, 1939, consigned to America France Line; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, N.J and is expected to sail June 10, 1939, for Portsin France via United States port of New York (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. #125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1939
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

| | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walter M. Hart | 58 | U.S. | |
| 2 | Harry Jonnson | 50 | " | |
| 3 | William N. Gill | 36 | " | |
| 4 | Edgar C. Foster | 30 | " | |
| 5 | Donald Showers | 27 | " | |
| 6 | Lee C. Prather | 26 | " | |
| 7 | Lyle W. Atwell | 25 | " | |
| 8 | George J. Gatti | 22 | " | |
| 9 | Edwin J. Hanecome | 52 | " | |
| 10 | Mark A. Salsman | 36 | " | |
| 11 | Max Schwartz | 38 | " | |
| 12 | William H. Steel an | 52 | " | |
| 13 | Carl O. Geer | 52 | " | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. I. Nordskog
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Webster Phelps | 54 | U.S. | April 15 1939 | N.Y. | Stone on trouble | | |
| Patrick J. Campbell | 52 | " | " " 1939 | " | " | | |

Mr. Walter M. Hart, Chief Officer, transferred to Pilot Vessel on sailing day (April 15, 1939) for medical assistance. Hospitalization unnecessary.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James J. Britton | 48 | U.S. | April 15, 1939 | N.Y. | | |
| Edward P. Howard | 27 | " | " " " | " | | |
| Alfred Iverson | 40 | " | " " " | " | | |
| | 21 | " | " " " | " | | |

## PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

June 10, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PIPESTONE COUNTY from port of Bordeaux, France., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 38 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 13 Total crew this date . . . . . 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1939, 1939, consigned to America France Line; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, N.J and is expected to sail June 10, 1939, for Ports in France via United States port of New York (direct) First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y., #125

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

16—1613

REC'D JUN 12 1939

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Walter M. Hart | 58 | U.S. |
| Harry Jonnson | 50 | " |
| William N. Gill | 36 | " |
| Edgar C. Foster | 30 | " |
| Donald Showers | 27 | " |
| Lee C. Prather | 26 | " |
| Lyle W. Atwell | 25 | " |
| George J. Gatti | 22 | " |
| Edwin J. Hanscome | 52 | " |
| Mark A. Salsman | 36 | " |
| Max Schwartz | 38 | " |
| William H. Steelman | 52 | " |
| Carl O. Geer | 32 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Mondakoy.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9..., *from the port of* Bordeaux, France. May 13, 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien ever applied for or has been granted relief or support from any source, and if so whether permission to remain in U.S. has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. | U.S. | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | Discharged sick at Havre, France MAY - 1 1939 | | |
| W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-4 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| W. | " | 6- | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. ↓—over

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ha
port of the United States

*Vessel* PIPESTONE COUNTY, *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1939, *from the port of* Borde

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939 | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weigh |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nordskog | Lars J. | ✓ | Master | Apr. 15 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 70 | M | W. | U.S. | 5-9 | |
| Skarstrom | Ingolf H. | ✓ | 1st.Mate | " " | " | " | " | 58 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | |
| Kantsos | James A. | ✓ | 2- " | " " | " | " | " | 44 | M | W. | " | 5-7 | |
| Whedbee | Samuel B. | ✓ | 3- " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | |
| Seward | Edward P. | ✓ | Radio | " " | " | " | " | 27 | M | W. | " | 5-10 | |
| Sofikitis | Dionosius | ✓ | Carp . | " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | W. | " | 5-11 | |
| Christensen | Leonard | ✓ | Bosn. | " " | " | " | " | 43 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | |
| ~~Phelps~~ | ~~Webster~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~A.B.~~ | ~~" " " "

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, arriving at New York, May 15, 1939, from the port of Bordeaux, France. May 13, 1939

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nordskog | Lars J. | | Master | Apr. 15 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 70 | M | W. | U.S. | 5-9 | | | | |
| Skarstrom | Ingolf H. | | 1st. Mate | " " | " | " | " | 58 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Kantsos | James A. | | 2- " | " " | " | " | " | 44 | M | W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| Whedbee | Samuel B. | | 3- " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Seward | Edward P. | | Radio | " " | " | " | " | 27 | M | W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Sofikitis | Dionosius | | Carp. | " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Christensen | Leonard | | Bosn. | " " | " | " | " | 43 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Phelps | Webster | | A.B. | " " | " | " | " | 58 | M | W. | " | 5-10 | | | Discharged on account of illness. Havre, France MAY - 1 1939 | AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE |
| Sorensen | Sigurd | | " | " " | " | " | " | 49 | M | W. | " | 5-7 | | | | |
| Iversen | Alfred M. | | " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | M | W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Mills | Lorenzo | | " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | M | W. | " | 5-4 | | | | |
| Matteson | Donald | | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | M | W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Moore | Joseph | | " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | M | W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Kingsbury | William J. | | O.S. | " " | " | " | " | 28 | M | W | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Dombrowski | Henry W. | | " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | M | W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Booth | Julius | | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | M | W. | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| Clark | John M. | | Ch. Engr. | " " | " | " | " | 49 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Britton | James J. | | 1st. " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | M | W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Tzugui | Dimitri | | 2- " | " " | " | " | " | 46 | M | W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Doyle | Herbert | | 3- " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | M | W. | " | 5-10 | | | | |
| Wadell | Fred | | Jr. 3- " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Sullivan | Ambrose | | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 22 | M | W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Prather | Lee C. | | " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | M | W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Pose | Joe | | " | " " | " | " | " | 42 | M | W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Gilmartin | William F. | | W. Tdr. Fir. | " " | " | " | " | 39 | M | W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| Puchaz | Stanslus | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 48 | M | W. | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| Neira | Daniel | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 45 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Richelsen | Seigfried | | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 23 | M | W. | " | 6- | | | | |
| Raymond | Kenneth | | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | M | W. | " | 5-6 | | | | |
| Berkham | Otto H. | | " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | M | W. | " | 5-8 | | | | |
| Geer | Carl O. | | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 33 | M | W. | " | 6- | | | | |

Left Marseilles May 25 39

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Webster Phelps | 58 | U.S. | April 15, 1939 N.Y. |
| Patrick J. Campbell | 52 | " | " " 1939 " |
| James J. Britton | 48 | U.S. | April 15, 1939 N.Y. |
| Edward P. Seward | 27 | " | " " " |
| Alfred Iversen | 40 | " | " " " |
| Donald Matteson | 21 | " | " " " |
| Lee C. Prather | 26 | " | " " " |
| Kenneth Raymond | 27 | " | " " " |

Mr. Walter M. Hart, Chief Officer, transferred to Pilot Vessel on sailing day (April 15, 1939) for medical assistance. Hospitalization unnecessary.

Webster Phelps, Discharged on account of illness, trouble

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Nordskog, master, of the SS Capistano County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L. Nordskog
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—12451

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, arriving at NEW YORK, May 15, 1939, from the port of Bordeaux, France.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1939: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1939: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Yes | Eetvelde | Arthur Van | | 1st Cook | Apr.15 | N.Y. | yes | yes | 44 | M | W | U.S. | 5-5 | | | | |
| 33 | No | Hardison | Herbert H. | | 2- " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | M | W | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| 34 | yes | Dion | Guy W. | | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 30 | M | W | " | 5-11 | | | | |
| 35 | no | O'Brien | Frank C. | | Utility | " " | " | " | " | 23 | M | W | " | 6-2 | | | | |
| 36 | yes | Abersold | Fred B. | | Messboy | " " | " | " | " | 43 | M | W | " | 5-5 | | | | |
| ~~37~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Campbell~~ | ~~Pat J~~ | | " | " " | " | " | " | ~~54~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~W~~ | " | ~~4-11~~ | | | | |
| 38 | No | Robinson | John M. | | Deck Cadet Off. | " " | " | " | " | 23 | M | W | " | 5-9 | | | | |
| 39 | No | Bergenheim | Harold B. | | Eng. " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | M | W | " | 6-2 | | | | |
| PF 9 | no | HOLDEN | Robert G | | A.B. | May 1.39 | HAVRE France | " | " | 48 | M | Am | U.S. | 6- | | | | |

Master states that Campbell was discharged & left in hospital at St Nazaire May 5, 1939. F.L.

LIST CLOSED WITH Thirty nine (39) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

F. L. Manley Mgr 5/25/39

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 2
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via St Nazaire & Bordeaux
Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul
Seal and fee stamp
Date MAY 2 1939

No fee prescribed
American vessel

Closed with thirty eight (38) members of crew, including Master

American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Seal) (Fee stamp)
Frank Cassard
Vice (Consul)
Date May 12 1939

No fee prescribed
American vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Nordskog master, of the S.S. Tipustana County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L. Nordskog.
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25 *day of* May, 1937

H. S. Manly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

5725

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Tug Willet, arriving at New York, May 25, 1939, from the port of Callao Peru

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Zickl | Frederick | 24 | Master | 4/6-39 | Norfolk Va | Yes | Yes | 41 | Male | German | U.S. | 5-7 | 160 | None | NONE | |
| 2 | No | Rivers | Milton L. | 25 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 144 | " | ✓ | |
| 3 | " | Gulbe | Charles K. | 32 | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scand | " | 5-10 | 170 | " | ✓ | |
| 4 | " | Rodriguez | David | 17 | Radio | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Spanish | " | 5-5 | 206 | " | ✓ | |
| 5 | Yes | Cederholm | Sven | 24 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scand | " | 5-8 | 192 | " | ✓ | |
| 6 | No | Ruth | Jack B. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 185 | " | ✓ | |
| 7 | " | East | Clifford L. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | ✓ | |
| 8 | " | Hay | James J. | 3 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | ✓ | |
| 9 | Yes | Marker | Charles K. | 30 | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | ✓ | |
| 10 | " | Cassidy | Robert | 20 | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " | ✓ | |
| 11 | " | Eberhard | Karl L. | 30 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | German | " | 5-6 | 150 | " | ✓ | |
| 12 | No | Williams | Leo B. | 5 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 145 | " | ✓ | |
| 13 | " | Larsen | Harald | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scand | Norway | 5-8 | 174 | " | ✓ | |
| 14 | " | Smith | Garland B. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U.S. | 5-11 | 185 | " | ✓ | |
| 15 | Yes | King | Oscar | 3 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " | ✓ | |
| 16 | No | McNally | Raymond W. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | ✓ | |
| 17 | " | Harper | John D. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 195 | " | ✓ | |
| 18 | " | Rodrigues | Jose | 28 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5-8 | 145 | " | ✓ | |
| 19 | " | Camilcia | Alexander | 2 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | U.S. | 5-6 | 140 | " | ✓ | |
| 20 | " | Kerney | John D. | 1 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 6-2 | 165 | " | ✓ | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. J. Manley Insp 5-25-39

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO (City) PERU (Country) No.

SEEN

CLOSED WITH TWENTY (20) NAMES ON ONE SHEET INCLUDING THE MASTER.

Milton K. Wells
Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

APR 21 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Line ... Merrett Chapman Scott Corp
Owners ... " " " "
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

WILLET TO MAY 25 1939

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwick Jeckl, of the S.S. Willet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Ludwick Jeckl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

F. J. Manley
Immigrant Inspector.

522

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line
Owners Dover Navigation Co. & London
Local Agents North Atlantic & Gulf S. S. Co., N.Y.

MAY 25 1939

SEA VENTURE

-13632

Sea Venture 5/25

Form 439

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willi Probst | 40 | German Nat. Canadian | | | |
| Carmelo Borg | 37 | Maltese | | | |
| Louis Frigielli | 54 | Maltese | | | |
| Bernard Feeney | 41 | English | | | |
| Louis Avery | 39 | Newf'land | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. R. Madsen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
27. May, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sea Venture
from port of Dover England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 May, 1939, consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf s.s.Co, is now lying at Foot 20th. st. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Noon 27 May, 1939, for Philadelphia Pa.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1818

RECEIVED

Sheet No. 2(N)

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
*m the port of Puerto Padre & Nassau.*

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether such order has been complied with or has been revoked) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 5 8 | I60 | None | No | |
| " | 5 9 | I63 | " | " | |
| " | 5 11 | I62 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| " | 6 0 | I70 | " | " | |
| British | 5 7 | I54 | " | " | |
| " | 5 8 | I70 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| " | 5 5 | I40 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I37 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| " | 5 7 | I45 | " | " | |
| Spanish | 5 7 | I57 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I76 | " | " | |
| " | 5 10 | I68 | " | " | |
| " | 5 8 | I55 | Tattoo arms & body | " | |
| " | 5 5 | I40 | None | " | |
| " | 5 7 | I50 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| Norwegian | 5 8 | I40 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| " | 5 9 | I50 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| " | 5 10 | I50 | None | " | |
| Finnish | 5 10 | I50 | Tattoo left arm | " | |

dast left eye

*Immigrant Inspector.*

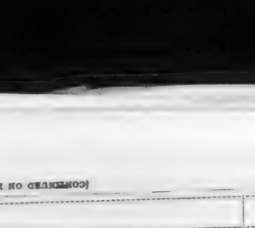
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE




PORT OF Philadelphia

30th May 1939., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Sea Venture

from port of Dover England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 23 | Number of seamen deserted | nil |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | I |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 22 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8.30 P.M. 28th May, 1939, consigned to Messrs Lavino S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier I8 Richmond, and is expected to sail 30th May, 1939, for Sydney C.B. Nova Scotia via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferman Lopez | 47 | Spanish | Havana 8/3/39 | Suspected venereal |
| sent to Hospital by Dr. Talmadge | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Halfden Johansen | 40 | Norwegian | New Orleans 3/5/39 |
| Olaf Andersen | 34 | Do. | Do. Do. |
| Aalor Gundersen | 24 | Do. | Do. Do. |
| Feilx Ekblem | 31 | Finnish | Do. Do. |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

14—1613

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

(5), (6), on reverse side.

STATES OF AMERICA

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Adolf Mandaus & Co., Cardenas, Cuba.
Dover Navigation Co. London

South Atlantic & Gulf S. S. Corp. N.Y.

Original Inquiry.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Olsen | 4I | Norwegian | | | |
| Birger Nilsen | 26 | Do. | | | |
| Bjormul Thingstal | 27 | Do | | | |
| Girst Rund | 44 | Do | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sick or Injured |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herman Lopez | 47 | Spanish | Harana 8/3/39 | Suspected Venereal |
| Sent to Hospital by Dr. Tolmedge | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Next Oct. Issue 3/5/39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 9 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Philadelphia
30th.May 1939. , 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Sea Venture
from port of Dover England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 23 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . nil
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . I
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 Total crew this date . . . . . 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8.30 P.M. 28th May, 1939, consigned to Messrs Lavino S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier I8 Richmond, and is expected to sail 30th May, 1939, for Sydney C.B. Nova Scotia via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Olsen | 4I | Norwegian | | | |
| Birger Nilsen | 26 | Do. | | | |
| Bjormul Thingstal | 27 | Do | | | |
| Girst Rund | 44 | Do | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Line
Owners Dover Navigation Co. & London
Local Agents

Adolf Mathias & Co., Cardenas, Cuba.
North Atlantic & Gulf S. S. Co., N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2(B)

# AS MEMBERS OF CREW

natives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*m the port of Puerto Padre & Manatee.*

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has ever served as member of crew and whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Commissioner at Atlantic ports only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 5 8 | I60 | None | No | |
| " | 5 9 | I63 | " | " | |
| " | 5 II | I62 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| " | 6 0 | I70 | " | " | |
| British | 5 7 | I54 | " | " | |
| " | 5 8 | I70 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| " | 5 5 | I40 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I37 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| " | 5 7 | I45 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I76 | " | " | |
| " | 5 I0 | I68 | " | " | |
| " | 5 8 | I55 | Tattoo arms & body | " | |
| " | 5 5 | I40 | None | " | |
| " | 5 7 | I50 | " | " | |
| " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| Spanish | 5 7 | I57 | " | " | |
| Norwegian | 5 8 | I40 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| " | 5 9 | I50 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| " | 5 I0 | I50 | None | " | |
| Finnish | 5 I0 | I50 | Tattoo left arm | " | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Sea Venture, arriving at New York, 21 May

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| | | Years | | | | | | | |
| Madsen | Charles | 28 | Master | 22/10/38 | Bristo | No | Yes | 43 | M |
| Tate | Charles | 15 | Ist.Mate | Do | Do | " | " | 30 | |
| Rutter | John | 30 | 2nd " | 26/10/38 | Glasgo | " | " | 45 | |
| Langshaw | Bertram | 3 | Telegraphist | Do | Do | " | " | 20 | |
| Tiller | William | 45 | Bosn | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | 59 | |
| Crotty | Maurice | 35 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 54 | |
| Embley | Ernast | 30 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 48 | |
| Danniells | Cyril | 25 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 41 | |
| Morris | David | 15 | A.B. | 22/10/38 | Glasgow | " | " | 40 | |
| Green | William | 2½ | O.S. | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | 18 | |
| Elliott | Ronald | 1 | Deck Boy | Do | Do | " | " | 16 | |
| Meldrum | William | 24 | Ist.Engr. | 20/2/39 | Balto | " | " | 46 | |
| Tate | Joseph | 30 | 2nd. " | 26/10/38 | Glasgow | " | " | 5 | |
| Bethune | John | 10 | 3rd. " | Do | Do | " | " | 3 | |
| Short | Hector | 20 | Donkeyman | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | 3 | |
| Wixen | Joseph | 36 | Steward | Do | Do | " | " | | |
| Harper | Frederick | 30 | Cook | Do | Do | " | " | 5 | |
| Jamieson | Thomas | 5 | Ass.Steward | Do | Do | " | " | | |
| Lopez | Firman | 30 | Fireman | 8/3/39 | Havana | " | " | | |
| Johansen | Halfden | 25 | Do | 3/5/39 | New Orleans | YES | " | | |
| Andersen | Olaf | 18 | Do | Do | Do | " | " | | |
| Gundersen | Adlar | 9 | Do | Do | Do | " | " | | |
| Ekblom | Felix | 14 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | | |

CLOSED WITH 23 (twenty three) including
AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
Seen
For the journey to the United States
MAY 10 1939
Edward S. Benet,
American Vice Consul

Service no 128
Fee collected: $2.00

North Atlantic & Gulf S. S. Co., N.Y.

Line
Owners Adolfo Hernandez & Co., Cardenas, Cuba. Dover Navigation Co. b London
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald Elliott | 16 | British | 22/10/38 Bristol England | Medical Report not received |
| Pennsylvania Hospital | | Phila. | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Willi Probst | 40 | Nat.Canadian | New York 27/May/1939 |
| Carmelo Borg | 37 | Maltese | Do Do |
| Louis Fiscelli | 54 | Do. | Do Do |
| Bernard Feeney | 41 | British | Do Do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

16—1613

Owners
Local Agents

C. Ch. Witt & Co., Hamburg 8 4 38.

*See other side.

Items (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44),

Sheet No. 200

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Sea Venture, arriving at New York, 21st May, 1939 from the port of Puerto Padre & Cardenas. May 17 1939 May 16 1939

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madsen | Charles | 28 | Master | 22/10/38 | Bristol | No | Yes | 43 | Male | British | English | 5 8 | I60 | None | No | |
| Tate | Charles | 15 | Ist.Mate | Do | Do | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 9 | I63 | " | " | |
| Rutter | John | 30 | 2nd " | 26/10/38 | Glasgo | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 II | I62 | " | " | |
| Langshaw | Bertram | 3 | Telegraphist | Do | Do | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| Tiller | William | 45 | Bosn | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 6 0 | I70 | " | " | |
| Crotty | Maurice | 35 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 54 | " | Irish | British | 5 7 | I54 | " | cast left eye | |
| Embley | Ernast | 30 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 48 | " | Newfland | " | 5 8 | I70 | " | " | |
| Danniells | Cyril | 25 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 4I | " | English | " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| Morris | David | I5 | A.B. | 22/1038 | Glasgow | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5 5 | I40 | " | " | |
| Green | William | 2½ | O.S. | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | I8 | " | English | " | 5 6 | I37 | " | " | |
| Elliott | Ronald | I | Deck Boy | Do | Do | " | " | I6 | " | " | " | 5 6 | I35 | " | " | |
| Meldrum | William | 24 | Ist.Engr. | 20/2/39 | Balto | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 7 | I45 | " | " | |
| Tate | Joseph | 30 | 2nd. " | 26/10/38 | Glasgow | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 6 | I76 | " | " | |
| Bethune | John | I0 | 3rd. " | Do | Do | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5 I0 | I68 | " | " | |
| Short | Hector | 20 | Donkeyman | 22/10/38 | Bristol | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5 8 | I55 | Tattoo arms & body | " | |
| Wixen | Joseph | 36 | Steward | Do | Do | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 5 | I40 | None | " | |
| Harper | Frederick | 30 | Cook | Do | Do | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | I50 | " | " | |
| Jamieson | Thomas | 5 | Ass.Steward | Do | Do | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 | I45 | " | " | |
| Lopez | Firman | 30 | Fireman | 8/3/39 | Havana | " | " | 47 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 7 | I57 | " | " | |
| Johansen | Halfden | 25 | Do | 3/5/39 | New Orleans | YES | " | 40 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5 8 | I40 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| Andersen | Olaf | I8 | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 9 | I50 | Tattoo both arms | " | |
| Gundersen | Adlar | 9 | Do | Do | Do | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 I0 | I50 | None | " | |
| Ekblom | Felix | I4 | A.B. | Do | Do | " | " | 3I | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5 I0 | I50 | Tattoo left arm | " | |

CLOSED WITH 23 (twenty three) including the master
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
Seen
For the journey to the United States
MAY 10 1939
Edward S. Beret,
American Vice Consul.

H.L. Mowbray Insp 5-20-39

AMERICAN CONSULATE MAY 20 1939 FEE STAMP

Service no 128
Fee collected: $2.00 US$.

North Atlantic & Gulf S. S. Co., N.Y.

Line
Owners Adolfo Hernandez & Co., Cardenas, Cuba. Dover Navigation Co. London
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 6 4. 38.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ronald Elliott | I6 | British | 22/10/38 Bristol England | Medical Report not received |
| Pennsylvania Hospital | | Phila. | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Willi Probst | 40 | Nat.Canadian | New York 27/May/1939 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Madsen Master, of the S. Sea Venture, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C R Madsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

H J Manly
Immigrant Inspector.

5125

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Local Agents

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8 4. 38.

Sold by Uux & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 71074

Form 089

D L Harper 5/26

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

MAY 25, 1939

I, master of the PANAMA (Nationality.) S/S. D.L. HARPER

from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 38

The above named vessel arrived at this port MAY 25, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil of New Jersey; is now lying at Bayonne Pier 5, and is expected to sail May 29, 1939, for Las Piedras Venezuela via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

201

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. F. Huus
*Master*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 2

, 19 39, from the port of KRUBA (Dutch)

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether aliens ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, when and whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| German | German | 5'3" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 150 | | | |
| " | Dutch | 5'6" | 140 | | | |
| " | German | 5'6" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'2" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 135 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| " | " | 5'6" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'11" | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'8" | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 6'1" | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 6'3" | 220 | | | |
| " | " | 6½" | 160 | | | |
| " | " | 5'3" | 145 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative at a port of the United States

Vessel "D.L.Harper", arriving at NEW YORK 25 th of May, 19 39, fro

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | Nat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | |
| Huss | Richard | 38 | Master | 3.23.39. | Hamburg | no | yes | 54 | male | German | Ger |
| Kröger | Walter | 16 | 1.Officer | 5.30.38. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | |
| Schröder | Herbert | 11 | 2. " | 3.29.39. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | |
| Joost | Joachim | 9 | 3. " | 6.1.38. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | |
| Görtz | Otto | 17 | Boastwain | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | De |
| Schröder | Heinrich | 13 | A.B. | 8.28.38. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Ge |
| Wöllner | Karl | 8 | " | 3.23.39. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | |
| Brisch | Paul | 4 | " | 3.23.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | |
| Fahl | Heinrich | 9 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | |
| Buchhop | August | 9 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| Kirchner | Eugen | 15 | " | 8.26.37. | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | |
| Milpacher | Heinz | 2 | O.S. | 3.27.3 9. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | |
| Freihöfer | Günter | 2 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | |
| Engel s | Johann | 2 | " | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | |
| Koczwara | Josef | 2 | " | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | |
| Thomas | Karl | 26 | Chief Eng. | 3.27.39. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | |
| Märker | Georg | 17 | 2.ENgin eer | 1.1.39. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | |
| Glöckl | Hans | 9 | 3. " | 6.14.38. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| Isopp | Gottfrä dd | 16 | 4. " | 3.3o.39. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | |
| Witt | Ernst | lo | 4. " | 3.29.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| Hatje | Hans | 3 | Ium.Ass. | 7.23.38. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | |
| Alberts | Ewald | 2 | " | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | |
| Kubatz | Herbert | | " | 3.22239. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | |
| Schubert | Erich | 2 1/2 | " | 3222.39. | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | |
| Hämpf | Adolf | 12 | Pumpman | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | |
| Pyka | Karl | 26 | Storekeeper | 7.8.37. | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | |
| Fesser | Walter | 14 | Oiler | 6.15.38. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | |
| Winter | Herbert | 15 | " | 4.3.39 . | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | |
| Lipina | Johann | 12 | Fireman | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | |
| Baumgärtner | Jakob | lo | " | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | |

R. F. Haud

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Line
Owners
Local A

C. Ch. Wilh

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

nts

Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D.L.Harper", arriving at NEW YORK 25 th of May, 19 39, from the port of ARUBA. (D.W.I.) 5/18/39 212

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| Huss | Richard | 38 | Master | 3.23.39. | Hamburg | no | yes | 54 | male | German | German | 5"3" | 16o | | | |
| Kröger | Walter | 16 | 1.Officer | 5.3o.38. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 17o | | | |
| Schröder | Herbert | 11 | 2. " | 3.29.39. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 16o | | | |
| Joost | Joachim | 9 | 3. " | 6.1.38. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 15o | | | |
| Görtz | Otto | 17 | Boastwain | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Danzig | 5'6" | 14o | | | |
| Schröder | Heinrich | 13 | A.B. | 8.28.38. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | German | 5'6" | 15o | | | |
| Wöllner | Karl | 8 | " | 3.23.39. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | | | |
| Brisch | Paul | 4 | " | 3.23.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 16o | | | |
| Fahl | Heinrich | 9 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 14o | | | |
| Buchhop | August | 9 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 14o | | | |
| Kirchner | Eugen | 15 | " | 8.26.37. | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | | | |
| Milpacher | Heinz | 2 | O.S. | 3.27.3 9. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 17o | | | |
| Freihöfer | Günter | 2 | " | 3.21.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 15o | | | |
| Engel s | Johann | 2 | " | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 145 | | | |
| Koczwara | Josef | 2 | " | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 135 | | | |
| Thomas | Karl | 26 | Chief Eng. | 3.27.39. | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 17o | | | |
| Märker | Georg | 17 | 2.Engineer | 1.1.39. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| Glöckl | Hans | 9 | 3. " | 6.14.38. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | | |
| Isopp | Gottfried | 16 | 4. " | 3.3o.39. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 16o | | | |
| Witt | Ernst | 1o | 4. " | 3.29.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 18o | | | |
| Hatje | Hans | 3 | Jun.Ass. | 7.23.38. | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 175 | | | |
| Alberts | Ewald | 2 | " | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 16o | | | |
| Kubatz | Herbert | | " | 3.22239. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 14o | | | |
| Schubert | Erich | 2 1/2 | " | 3222.39. | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 16o | | | |
| Kämpf | Adolf | 12 | Pumpman | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 16o | | | |
| Pyka | Karl | 26 | Storekeeper | 7.8.37. | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 16o | | | |
| Fesser | Walter | 14 | Oiler | 6.15.38. | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 175 | | | |
| Winter | Herbert | 15 | " | 4.3.39 . | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 22o | | | |
| Lipina | Johann | 12 | Fireman | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 16o | | | |
| Baumgärtner | Jakob | 1o | " | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 145 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

K. F. Haud

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "D.L.Harper", arriving at NEW YORK 25 of May, 1939, from the port of ARUBA (D.W.I.) 5/18/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 | Yes | Hammerich | Heinrich | 11 | Fireman | 3.3o.39. | Hambur g | no | yes | 26 | male | German | German | 5'8" | 21o | | | |
| 3 2 | | Grun | Kurt | 2 | 1.Steward | 3.28.39. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 16o | | | |
| 3 3 | | Kerber | Hans | 3 | 2. " | 3.22.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'o" | 125 | | | |
| 3 4 | | Paasch | Christian | 12 | Cook | 6.13.38. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | | | |
| 3 5 | | Nefers | Ernst | 1o | Baker | 3.27.39. | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 15o | | | |
| 3 6 | | Höpfner | Günter | 1 | Messboy | 8.28.38. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'o" | 12o | | | |
| 3 7 | | Mannsheimer | Otto | 1 | " | 4.3.39. | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 13o | | | |
| 3 8 | | Ritz | Waldemar | 13 | Wireless. | 7.16.37. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 15o | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

o.w.Seem Insp. Boston to Aruba and return to New York

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8 4. 38.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ~~[illegible]~~ D. L. Harper, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. F. Kuus.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5/25

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depor tsuch seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13632, May 24-25, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....tenth.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 10, 1943.....
Date

.....Hallah Alexander.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **VOLUME 13633** | | | |
| May 25 | Conte di Savoia | Genoa | 845 | 51 | 69 |
| | Statendam | Rotterdam | 480 | 17 | 57 |
| | C. O. Stillman | Bremen | 45 | 2 | 2 |
| | Bianca | Goteborg | 30 | 1 | 1 |
| | Orion | Tarafa | 22 | 1 | 1 |
| | Norvik | Curacao | 34 | 2 | 2 |
| | Pastores | Tela | 61 | 3 | 3 |
| | Gatun | Santiago | 43 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ft. Townshend | Halifax | 72 | 3 | 7 |

13633

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13633, May 25, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....tenth.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 10, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 19703 BILLED JUN 22 1939

Cards Furnished 6/26/39 G.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 7/12/39 M.W.
Clerk

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct. Valenzi Giovanni *, Surgeon of the* " Conte di Savoia " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

1 - 9
2 - 10
3 - 19

1363

Corr. 5-25-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX PAID S. I. | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | | | EXEMPT | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 14 | | | | | 43 | 5 | | | 38 | 100 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CLASS | 53 | | | | | 68 | | | 8 | 30 | 159 |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 86 | | | | | 138 | | | 7 | 18 | 249 |
| TOTAL | 153 | | | | | 249 | 5 | | 15 | 86 | 508 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 57 | 43 | 100 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 91 | 68 | 159 |
| Intermediate | | | |
| 3rd Class | 111 | 138 | 249 |
| Total | 259 | 249 | 508 |

1 M/Crew incl.
1 Stowaway incl.

Conte di Savoia
Italia Flotte

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, May 19., 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | GONZALEZ ABREU Y SILVA. | Angela. | 44 | - | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba. | Cuban. | Cuba. | Santa Clara. | Transit Certificate. No. 11. | Seville. | May 11 1939. | | Spain. | Jerez de la Frontera. |
| 2 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ DE BOBADILLA. | Vicente. | 16 | - | M. | S. | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain. | San Sebastian | Transit Cert.10 | Seville. | May 11. 1939. | | Spain | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. Zinger U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8/13 1939

List closed at N°2 PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25., 19 39. 2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Henrique Fernandez de Babadilla. Husband. Cristal No. 4. Jerez de la Frontera. Spain. Father. | | Spain. | Jerez | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1939 | N.Y. | 1939 | In transit to Cuba. Temporary address in U.S.A. 136 East. 64th. St. N.Y.C. | Yes | 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | R. Yes E. No | No | No | Good. | No. | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bck | Dark Bwn. | Nil. |
| 2 | do. do. | | do | do | Yes | Parents. | Yes | No | | | | Accompanying mother. Address same as above. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | R. Yes E. No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Dark Bwn. | Dark Bwn. | Nil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | E? No Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Italy/N.Y./Italy via Carnes and Gibraltar.
Owners Italia 'Soc./non.di Nav. Genoa.
Local Agents Italian Line: 624 5th Ave New York City.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master, of the s.s. Conte di Savoia, from Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Alberto Ottino
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York

Joseph A. Laing
Immigrant Inspector.

16—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, *Surgeon of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". Passengers sailing from CANNES, MAY 18TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FAURE | MADELEINE | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Ensghsh | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Shawinigan Falls | Can.Pass.70981 | | 9.6.38 | | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | EXEMPT | GODILLOT | JEAN | 48 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Neuy s/Sein | T.V 3948 | Paris | 5.12.39 | | France | Neuilly |
| 3 | EXEMPT | GODILLOT | JACQUELINE | 51 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Neuy s/Sein | T.V 3949 | Paris | 5.12.39 | | France | Neuilly |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | HAMBUECHEN | JOSEPH W. | 44 | | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Born at Milwaukee, Wis.on | | | | | |
| 5 | | HAMBUECHEN | ELEANORE | 27 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Without | Italy No | Italy | Brunate | 1223326<br>1228486 | June 11th 1895.<br>Wash; | 1122.38 | | Switzerl. | Zurich. |
| 6 | | LAGRACE | JEANNE | 40 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English<br>Franche | Yes | France | France | France | Bayonne | 1224914<br>1230748 | Wash. | 12.19.38 | | U.S.A. | Rosemont Penna. |
| 7 | EXEMPT | SIMREICH | KURT | 23 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Various | Yes | Without | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | T.V.25 | Nice | 4?27?39 | | France | Nice. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by U.S. Immigrant Inspector — List closed at No. 7 — PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Residence in Canada Montreal P.Q.Canada. | Canada | Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | in transit | | | 616 Sydenham Avenue Montreal Queb.Canada? | In Transit | | | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | chet | None |
| 2 | Residence: 80c/d Maurice Barre.Neuilly,France | France | Neuilly | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | NEW YORK | | Hotel St.Regis New York | R.Yes E.No | Temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 7 | nat. | chest | None |
| 3 | Residence same as above | France | Neuilly | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1937 | New York | | Hotel St.Regis New York | R.Yes E.No | Temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chest | None |
| 4 | | | N.Y. | New York | | | | | 1938 | | free. | Hotel Pierre New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nobody | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Massachusetts | | Same as above | No perm. | | | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chest blue | None |
| 6 | Villa Lombard/Montecarlo | Penna. | Rosemont St.Pierre,Newfoundland | | Mrs.Cassatt | | Yes | Yes | 1939 | Penna. | | c/o Mrs. R.Cassatt, Rosemont Penna. c/o Robert Kahlman, | No Perm. One week | | | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | chest | None |
| 7 | Residence: Ave des Fleures 20 Bis.Nice France | Miquelon | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | 6 West 83rd StrN.Y.C. | In Transit | | | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"Soc.An.di Navigazione.Genoa
Local Agents 524 5th Ave New York City

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt.Alberto Ottino, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia *, from* Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *,* 1939.

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.Giovanni Valenzi *, Surgeon of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York

Joseph A Gerrity
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 18TH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | SCHUPBACH | PATER R. | 32 | | M | M | Mahufact | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerl | Swiss | Switzerl. | Berne | T.V.262 | Berne | 5.8.39 | | Switzerl. | Berne |
| 2 | EXEMPT | SCHUPBACH | GERTRUD | 29 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerl, | Swiss | Switzerl. | Basle | T.V.263 | Berne | 5.8.39 | | Switzerl. | Berne |
| 3 | EXEMPT | SOLERA | TEMISTOCLE | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy No | Italy | T.V.382 | Milan | 5.10.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 4 | EXEMPT | TEALDO | EDOARDO | 61 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Peru | Lima | T.C.70 | Genoa | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | EXEMPT | TEALDO CAGOZZO | GIULIANA | 30 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Genoa | T.C.71 | Genoa | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | EXEMPT | TORRICELLI | MARIO | 40 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Switzerl. | Lugano | T.V.360 | Milan | 5.8.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 7 | EXEMPT | TORRICELLI | IDA | 37 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Switzerl | Lugano | T.V.361 | Milan | 5.8.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 8 | EXEMPT | ZAPPATA | FILIPPO | 45 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Ancona | | Trieste | 5.3.37 | | Italy | Monfalcone |
| 9 | EXEMPT | ZWACK | JEAN EUGENE | 46 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | Hunagrian French | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | T.V.283 | Budapest | 5.23.39 | | Hungary | Budapest |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

List closed at NO 9

PURSER

3

Total passengers . . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, addiction, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Residence:18 Elfehtrasse N°18.Berne Switzerland. | Switzerl. | Berne | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 6 times in New York | | | Waldorf Astoria 6 days New York:New England Oil Corp. Stamford Conn. | R.Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | chest None |
| 2 | Residence as above | Switzerl. | Berne | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 1936 | New York | " | Same as above " | R.Yes | 1 mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blue | None |
| 3 | Residence:Corso Magenta N°42,Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1926- | New York | | c/oAnderson Clayton Inc. Houston Texas. | R.Yes | 60 days 30d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | blue | None |
| 4 | Residence:Via XX Sett. | Peru | Lima | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 in Transit | | | Hotel McAlpin N.Y.City. | In Transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | dark | chest | None |
| 5 | Residence:as above | Peru | Lima | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 1938 in Transit | | | Hotel McAlpin New York | In Transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | None |
| 6 | Residence: Via Rugatella N°1 Milanio Italy. | Italy | Milan | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | no | no | no | Hotel NewYorker.New York | R.Yes | 60 days 1 mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | chest | None |
| 7 | Residence as above | Italy | Milan | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Same as above | R.Yes | 1 mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | dark chest | None |
| 8 | Residence:Monfalcone. Italy. | Italy | Monfalcone | | Self | | Yes | No | no | no | no | Barclay Barklay's Hotel.New York | R.Yes | 60 days 1 mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | None |
| 9 | Uriucca 45,Budapest Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | no | no | no | Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City. | R.Yes | 60 days 30d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

**Line** Italian Line
**Owners** " Italia "Soc.An.di Navigazione Genoa
**Local Agents** 24 5t Ave New York City

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master, *of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia, *from* Naples, Genoa, Cannes & Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, *Surgeon of the* s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39.

*at* New York

Joseph P. Fanning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, Doct.Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s.s.Conte di Savoia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939.

at New York

Joseph P Fanning

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA ". *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, MAY 18TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | ABEGG | WERNER | 36 | | M | S | Manufact | Yes | German English | Yes | Switzerl | Swiss | Switzerl. | Zurich | T.V.98 | Turin | 5.3.39 | | Italy | Turin |
| 2 | EXEMPT | CANDIANI | PIERO | 47 | | M | S | Manufact | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Busto Arsizio | T.V.374 | Milan | 5/15/39 | | Italy | Busto Arsizio |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | CINI | VITTORIO | 54 | | M | M | Diplomat | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Ferrara | D.V.56 | Rome | 5/10/39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | CINI | LYDA wife | 51 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian & Various | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Genoa | D.V.57 | Rome | 5.10.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | CINI | MYNNA dau | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Venice | D.V.58 | Rome | 5.10.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 6 | EXEMPT | CONSONNI | EGIDIO | 41 | | M | M | Manufac t | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Monza | T.V.228 | Barranquilla | 6.7.38 | | Italy | Monza |
| 7 | EXEMPT | CONSONNI CORDOBA | BEATRICE wife | 30 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian Spanish | Yes | Italy | Colombian | Colombia | Cali | T.V.229 | Barranquilla | 6.7.38 | | Italy | Monza |
| 8 | EXEMPT | COSSALTER | BRUNO | 50 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Italian German | Yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Feltre | T.V.1685 | Berlin | 5.2.39 | | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | EXEMPT | ENGELHARDT | ELIS | 33 | | F | S | Housew. | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Unfinden | T.V.650 | Zurich | 5.9.39 | | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 10 | | ERDELYI | ELIZABETH | 23 | | F | S | Artist | Yes | French Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | T.V. 639 | Budapest | 4/20/39 | 4 485/272 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 11 | | FERRARIS | MARIA PIA | 37 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Turin | T.V.210 | Nice | 2.14.39 | 99183/356 | France | Montecarlo, A.M. |
| 12 | | FUCHS | LADISLAS | 38 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | T.V.682 | Budapest | 4.27.39 | 4 472/164 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 13 | | FUCHS | ELIZABETH wife | 25 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | T?V. 682 | Budapest | 4.7.39 | 4 472/164 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 14 | EXEMPT | GOBBATO | UGO | 51 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Volpago | T.V.383 | Milan | 5.17.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 15 | EXEMPT | GOBBATO MARSIAS | DIANELLA wife | 44 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Feltre | T.V.375 | Milan | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 16 | EXEMPT | GOBBATO | ANNA FRANCA dau | 22 | | F | S | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Milan | T.V.380 | Milan | 5.16.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 17 | | GROTTANELLI DE SANTI | GIUDITTA | 44 | | M | S | Housew/ | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Siena | 1217092 1222862 | Wash. | 9.16.38 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 18 | EXEMPT | GRUNFELD | FRITZ VINCENZ | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Landshut | T.V.5689 | London | 1.10.39 | 99464/93 | Palestine | Haifa |
| 19 | EXEMPT | KINDLIMANN | ALBERTO | 45 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | German Italian | Yes | Switzerl | Swiss | Switzerl. | Ziegelbrucke | T.V.99 | Turin | 5.3.39 | | Italy | Turin |
| 20 | EXEMPT | KINDLIMANN | IDA wife | 37 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | German Italian | Yes | Switzerl | Swiss | Switzerl. | Glarus | T.V.100 | Turin | 5.3.39 | | Italy | Turin |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | LEIDI | CARLO | 62 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Cremona | T.V.360 | Milan | 5.12.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 22 | EXEMPT | MARESCALCHI | LUIGI | 43 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | Piazza Amerina | T.V.413 | Rome | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 23 | EXEMPT | MEZZERA | GUIDO | 56 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | S.Abbondio Como | T.V.385 | Milan | 5.17.39 | 7 415/323 | Italy | Milan |
| 24 | EXEMPT | MONACO | PIERO | 48 | | M | M | Manufact | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy No | Italy | busto Arsizio | T.V.373 | Milan | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 25 | EXEMPT | MUNROE | DONALD G. | 48 | | M | M | Manufct | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Baldinsville | Can.Pass | 48458 | Ottawa 11.2.32 | | Canada | Montreal P.Q. |
| 26 | EXEMPT | MUNROE | LUCIENNE wife | 36 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | English | Yed | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Three Rivers P.Q. | Can.Pass | 372435 | Ottawa May 11.37 | | Canada | Montreal P.Q. |
| 27 | EXEMPT | NYFFELER | HANS WALTER | 51 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerl | Swiss | Switzerl. | Kirchberg | T.V.192 | Berne | 4.28.39 | | Switzerl. | Berne |
| 28 | EXEMPT | OTAOLARUCHI VILLANUEVA | EMILIO | 54 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spainish | Spain | Bilbao | T.V. 80 | Rome | 6.15.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 29 | EXEMPT | SCHELLER | EDWIN | 66 | | M | M | Consul | Yes | Spanish German | Yes | Switzerl. | Swiss | Switzerl. | Tieplitz | T.V. 376 | Milan | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 30 | EXEMPT | SCHELLER | ADELE wife | 46 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Switzerl | Franch | France | Paris | T.V 377 | Milan | 5.15.39 | | Italy | Milan |

HEAD TAX PAID 7/11/39

PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ==
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939?

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How is person or alien going, or traveling, whether by steamship, railroad, automobile, or unspecified by class? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Residence:Corso Re Umber to 8, Turin Italy | Italy | Turin | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | 1927 | N.Y.C. | Bankers Trust Co. Wall Street New York City | R.Yes E.No | 3mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | Bule | None |
| 2 | Residence,Busto Arsizio Milan,Italy. | Italy | Busto Arsizio. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | Hotel Commodore.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | Temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | chest | None |
| 3 | Residence:Palazzo Cini Venice Italy. | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | Hotel St.Regis.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | == | dark | grey | None |
| 4 | Same as above | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | ,o | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | nat.fair | blue | None |
| 5 | Same as above | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blonde | blue None |
| 6 | Residence:Via Como Monza,Italy. | Italy | Monza | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | 1938 | N.Y. | Hotel McAlpin New York | R.Yes E.No | 2mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | None |
| 7 | Same as above | Italy | Monza | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1939 | | N.Y. | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 2mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | chest | None |
| 8 | Residence: Wagaushenstrasse 18 Berlin Germany. | Germany | Berlin | | Self | | Yes | No | no | no | no | Barklay's Hotel.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | no | no | no | no | no; | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | grau | None |
| 9 | Residence:Peelstrasse 266.Zurich;Switzerland. | Switzerl. | Zurich | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | New York | | Hotel Pierre New York | R.Yes E.No | 58d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | blune | None |
| 10 | Residence: Beststarre N°20 Budapest,Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | ,o | no | no | c/o Radio Corporation of America.Rockefeller Center.New York City | R.Yes E.No | 3mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | None |
| 11 | Residence: Palais Belvedere.Blvd.Italiens Montecarlo France. | France | Montecarlo | | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | 1938 | N.Y. | Essex House Hotel.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 6mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | Ulloiut 66/B(Residence) Budapest,Hungary. | Hungary | Budapest | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | 2036 Cruger Ave.Bronx New York. | R.Yes E.No | 3mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | Blue | chest None |
| 13 | Residence as above | Hungary | Budapest | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 3mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | chest | nat None |
| 14 | Residence:Via L.Mascheroni, N°15 Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922-25 &929 | | N.Y. | Barklay's Hotel New York | R.Yes E.No | 20d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | None |
| 15 | Residence as above | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 20d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | None |
| 16 | Residenceas above | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Father | Yes | Non | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 20d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | chest | None |
| 17 | Sister:Maria Pian di Mantellini 18,Siena Italy | N.Y. | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | 12 Yeasr | | New York | | residence: 340 East 72nd Str.New York City | No Perm. | yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | grey | None |
| 18 | Residence:Haifa Palestine | Palestine | Haifa | | Self | | Yes | Yea | 1925 | all over the States | | 645 West End Ave.New York | R.Yes E.No | 3mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | None |
| 19 | Residence: Via S.Pellico N° 31.Turin Italy. | Italy | Turin | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | Hotel Savoy Plaza.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 2mo | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | None |
| 20 | Residence as above | Italy | Turin | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 2 mo | No | no | no | no | no, | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | chest None |
| 21 | Residence;Piazza Trento N°7 Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | np | no | no | Hotel Ambassador.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | ,no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | gray | chest | None |
| 22 | Residence:Viala Mazzini N° 6, Rome Italy. | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1933-1936 | | N.Y. | Hotel Ambassador New York | R.Yes E.No | 60d | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | gray | chaat | Nat.None |
| 23 | Residence;Via Andrea Doria, N°31 Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New York | | Hotel Commodore New York | R.Yes E.No | 60d | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | chest | blue | None |
| 24 | Residence:Via S.Gregorio N°12 Milano Italy. | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 20d | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | None |
| 25 | Nobody:Residence in Montreal Canada | Canada | Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | in transit | | 1939 | 29 Bellevue Ave.Montreal P.Q.Canada. | In transit | No. | no | no | no. | No | no | no | no | No | goof | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | None |
| 26 | Residenca as above | Canada | Montreal | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | in transit | | 1939 | Same as above | In transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Residence:Kirkberg,Berne Switzerland. | Switzerl. | Berne | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | no | no | 74 Worth Str.Stamford Conn | R.Yes E.No | 2mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | None |
| 28 | Nobody | Cuba | La Habana | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | New York | | Hotel McAlpin New York | In transit | No | no | no | no | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | black | None |
| 29 | Residence:Piazzale Fiume N°2?Milan Italy. | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | | c/o Nat.City Bank.N.Y.C. | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blue | None |
| 30 | Same as above | Italy | Milan | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | | Sameas avove | R.Yes E.No | 1mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | chest | blue None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"Soc.An.di Navigazione.Genoa
Local Agents 624 5th Ave New York City.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master, *of the* s.s. onte di Savoia, *from* Naples-Genoa-Cannes-&Gibraltar, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19*39

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.Giovanni Valerzi, *Surgeon of the* s.s Conte di Savoia, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swaer *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S Valerzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *1939.*

*at* New York

Joseph Harris
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , MAY 17TH , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CORTESI | ARNALDO | 48 | | M | S | Journalist | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Roma | QIV4209 | Naples | 5.9.39. | 4L-464/950 | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | | De VESCOVI | LUZ | 39 | | F | S | House/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Chile | Chilean | Chile | Iquique | NQIV 1997 | Naples | 4.1.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | FARACE | ALESSANDRO | 28 | | M | S | Consul | Ye | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Rome | D.V.59 | Rome | 5?10.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 4 | | MILLES | CARL W. | 64 | | M | M | Sculptor | Yes | Swedish English | Yes | Swedene | Swedish | Sweden | Upsala | 1226519 1232555 | Wash. | 1.20.39 | | U.S.C. | Cranbrook Mich. |
| 5 | | MILLES | OLGA | 65 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | Leibnitz | 1211174 1216553 | Wash. | 7.15?38 | | U.S.A. | do do |
| 6 | EXEMPT | SALVADORI | RICCARDO | 68 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Firenze | T.V. 409 | Rome | 5.11.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 7 | EXEMPT | SALVADORI | ALABRI ERMELINDA | 58 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Rome | T.V. 410 | Rome | 5/11.39 | | Italy | Rome |
| 8 | | OSTINELLI | GIUSEPPE | 43 | | M | M | Driver | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italy So | Italy | Rome | T.V.395 | Rome | 5/2/39 | 7/36/352 | Italy | Rome |
| 9 | | OSTINELLI BRUNETTI | ANGIOLINA | 43 | | F | M | Maid | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Rome | T.V.344 | Rome | 6.7.38 | | Italy | Rome |
| 10 | | WAHIB DOSS | ESTHER | 28 | | F | M | Housew/ | Yes | English | Yes | Egypt | Egyptian | Egypt | Luxor | T.V.56 | Cairo | 5.9.39 | | Egypt | Cairo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ringer U.S. Immigrant Inspector List closed at N°10 PURSER

5

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939.

10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Error in prints or abstractions, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or imprisoned by Justice? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | If Yes— Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose for coming in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | brother: John, Largo Fontanella Borghese 19, Rome | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922-32-37 | | N.Y. | c/o The New York Times Times Square. N.York City | No | perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blonde | None |
| 2 | Nobody | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | | no | 320 Park Ave New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | black | None |
| 3 | Residence: Via N.Porpora N°16, Rome Italy | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | | no | Hotel St.Regis New York | R.Yes E.No | 5mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1½ | dark | nat | None |
| 4 | Nobody | | Mich | Bloomfield Hills | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 years | | Mich. | Cranbrook. Bloomfield Hills Mich. | No | per. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | blonde | None |
| 5 | Nobody | | Same as above | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 6 years | | Mich. | Same as above | No | perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | None |
| 6 | Residence: Piazza Sallustio 9, Rome Italy. | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1932-1932 | | NY. | 302 W.107th Str. New York | R.Yes E?No | 20da | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | greay | None |
| 7 | Same as above | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | no | | no | Same as above | R.Yes E.No | 20da | NO | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | blue | None |
| 8 | c/o Grand Hotel, Rome. | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Mrs. Brambilla | Yes | Yes | 1938-1939 | & | N.Y. D.C. | c/o Mrs. Brambilla: 2110 "S" Str. Washington D.C. | R.Yes E.No | 6mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | blue | None |
| 9 | Same as above | Italy | Rome | | Yes | Mrs. Brambilla | Yes | Yes | 1938-1939 | | N.Y. | Same as above c/o Mrs. D.F. Norris | R.Yes E.No | 6mo | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chaet | None |
| 10 | Rezidence: Meadi, Cairo Egypt. | Egypt | Meadi | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | no | | no | 55 East 72nd Str. New York | R.Yes E.No | Temp. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

**Line** Italian Line
**Owners** " Italia" Soc/A,.di Navigazione
**Local Agents** 624 5th Ave New York City

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Alberto Ottino, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Conte di Savoia *, from* Naples-Genoa-Cannes-Gibraltar *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 1939.*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Sailing from Naples, May 17th, 1939. 192x, Arriving at Port of New York, on May 25th 1939., 192x

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRAMBILLA | JULIA | 53 | | F | W | Mamolia, Mass.: July 30th 1886 | ./. | 2110 S. Street N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 2 | GALLO | PAOLO EMILIO | 60 | | M | M | ./. | Jersey City Hudson County Court 1925 | 64 Thiem Ave, Rochelle Park N/J. |
| 3 | GALLO | GIOVANNA | 54 | | F | M | ./. | Jersey City Hudson County Court 1928 | Same as above |
| 4 | THROWBRIDGE | ROGERS EMILIE | 82 | | F | W | New Haven, Conn.: Sept. 1st 1857 | ./. | 46 Freeman Ave. New Haven Conn. |
| 5 | TRIPOLI | CARL JOSEPH | 31 | | M | S | New Orlesna, La. August 25th 1908 | ./. | 1215 Union Bldg. New Orleans, La. |
| 6 | WHITMAN DE VESCOVI | LUCILLA | 46 | | F | W | ./. | Court of New York April 18th 1927? | 320 Park Ave New York City |
| 7 | | | | | | | List closed at N°6 | PURSER | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *Sailing from* GENOA, MAY 18TH,39., 192 *Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK, MAY 25TH 1939., 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | NAME IN FULL — Given Name. | AGE. — Yrs. | AGE. — Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLATTNER | ROBERT | 46 | | M | M | ./. | Camp Upton N.Y.: June 24th 1918 | 17 Battery Place NewYork City |
| 2 | BLATTNER | MARGUERITE | 35 | | F | M | ./. | By Marriage ,on Jan.20th 1920 | Same as above |
| 3 | BOWMAN | MABEL AMILY | 67 | | M | M | Sommerville Mass.: Dec.23rd 1872 | ./. | Border Str.Cohasset Mass. |
| 4 | COLWELL TRESCOTT | ARCHIE | 44 | | M | M | Yankee Jima,Cal.: July 31st 1895 | ./. | 3.40 Lansmere Rd.Cleveland Ohio. |
| 5 | COLWELL | TUTTLE SALLIE | 41 | | F | M | Fulton, Mo.: March 1st 1898 | ./. | Same as above |
| 6 | CRAWFORD | FREDERICK C. | 48 | | M | M | Waterbury Mass.: March 19th 1891 | ./. | 15120 Shaker Blvd.Cleveland O. |
| 7 | CRAWFORD | AUDREY B. | 32 | | F | M | Owosso Mich.: June 29th 1907 | ./. | Samcas above |
| 8 | LANGLEY | ANNA | 71 | | F | S | Bermuda Hundred Va.: Dec.25th 1868 | ./. | 402 W.15th Str.New York City |
| 9 | HILLS | ELEANOR | 50 | | F | M | Chicago Ill.: March 28th 1889 | ./. | 279 Moraine Rd.Highland Pk.Ill. |
| 10 | MEADOWS | MAE | 60 | | F | W | Lincoln Neb.: Sept.9th 1879 | ./. | 136 South Street,Auburn N.Y. |
| 11 | PEASE | MARY J.B. | 73 | | F | W | Lawrenceford Ind.. June 9th 1866 | ./. | 303 N.Mountain Ave.Upper Montclair N.J. |
| 12 | PERRY FAIRFIELD | CLARA | 69 | | F | W | Brooklyn N.Y. : Dec.2nd.1870 | ./. | Parade Hills Ave.New Canaan Conn |
| 13 | PERKINS | ROSE | 73 | | F | W | Schenectady N?Y.: Sept.10th 1866 | ./. | R.F.D.36 Wakefield R.I. |
| 14 | RAWSON | ADELLE | 68 | | F | S | Grantham, N.H.: July 18th 1871 | ./. | Cohasset Mass. |
| 15 | SAPORTAS | REGINA | 65 | | F | W | New York City.: Nov.7th 1874 | ./. | Lawrence,L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | SEWALL | CAROLINE | 71 | | F | S | Normal,Ill.: Feb.14th 1873 | ./. | 1079 Washington Str.Denver Colo. |
| 17 | SEWALL | JANE | 73 | | F | S | Normal,Ill.: Nov.29th 1866 | ./. | Cohasset Mass. |
| 18 | STUART | HELEN D/ | 60 | | F | W | Boston Mass.: Feb.10th 1869 | ./. | 561Wald Str.Newton Mass. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Manifest of Alien Passengers

List closed at No 18 PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

*S. S.* " CONTE DI SAVOIA " *Sailing from* CANNES, MAY 18TH, 1939, 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK on MAY 25TH 1939., 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREESE JENKINS | MARGARET | 32 | | F | D | ./. | Pass.N°5855[illegible]: [illegible] 9.11.38 | 2100 E st 4th Str.Tucson Ariz; |
| 2 | CASSATT | ROBERT KELSO | 66 | | M | W | Haverford,Penna:Sept.28th 1873 | ./. | Rosemont Penna. |
| 3 | CASSATT FELL | MINNIE | 58 | | F | M | Philadelphia,Pa.February 8th.1880 | ./. | Rosemont Penna. |
| 4 | DIAT | SUZANNE | 47 | | F | M | ./. | Pass.N°4069: Washington 4.29.35 | 225 Central Park West New York |
| 5 | DRISCOLL | ROBERT | 48 | | M | M | St.Paul Minn.: Febr.26th 1891 | ./. | 39 Indian Hill Rd.Winnetka Ill. |
| 6 | DRISCOLL | ADDIE J. | 40 | | F | M | Wobourn Mass.: Nov.22nd 1899 | ./. | Same as above |
| 7 | HORSEY | ELEANOR CARROLL | 27 | | F | S | New York City.: June 15th 1912 | ./. | 151 East 61st Str.New York City |
| 8 | HOUGUET | CHRISTINE | 53 | | F | M | New York City.: Dec.28th 1886 | ./. | "Low Mont" Greenwhich Conn. |
| 9 | HOUGUET | LOUISE R. | 24 | | F | S | New York City.:Sept.14th 1915 | ./. | Bayberry Lane;Greenwich Conn. |
| 10 | HOUGUET | ANNE R. | 22 | | F | S | New York, Nov.3rd 1917 | ./. | Same as above |
| 11 | LAMOND | FREDERICK FELIX | 67 | | M | M | ./. | Wayne Circuit Court Detroit Mich 1892 | 307 East 61st Str.New York City |
| 12 | LAMOND | MARGARET | 62 | | F | M | ./. | Pass.N°79 Nice, May 5th 1939. | The same address as above |
| 13 | McLEAN | EDA | 79 | | F | W | New York City.: Sept.7th 1860 | ./. | Central Hanover Bank.70 B'way New York City |
| 14 | MOONEY | JAMES D. | 55 | | M | M | Cleveland Ohio.: Feb.18th 1884 | ./. | Centre Island.Oyster Bay,N.Y. |
| 15 | MOONEY | IDA MAY | 34 | | F | M | New York City.: Oct.15th 1905 | ./. | Same as above |
| 16 | MOFFATT | ROSE ANNE | 43 | | F | M | ./. | District Court of New York 1.26.1931 | 4347 Bruner Ave New York City |
| 17 | | | | | | | List closed at N°16 | PURSER | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—625

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from Gibraltar, May 19., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, May 25., 1939.14

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BEVAN. | Robert. F. | 79 | - | M. | M. | Catonsville.Md. November 18. 1859. | ./. | 3908 N. Fowles Str. Balto Md. |
| 2 | BEVAN | Mary. P. | 68 | - | F. | M. | ./. | U.S.C. by marriage in June 1905. | do. do. do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Accompanied by 1 Son

List closed at No 2 PURSER

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valensi Giovanni, Surgeon of the " Conte di Savoia ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Joseph P. Savarese

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Conte di Savoia " . Passengers sailing from Cannes, May 18th., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Reininger | Herman | 44 | 3 | m | m | merchant | Yes | English | Yes | German | German | 08-17 Germany | Wien | 1231743 RP-1225840 | Wash. | 1/9/39 | | France | Nice |
| 2 | | | | List closed at n.1 PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25th., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Race (a prima or aborigines, or inquire race for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, to United States, or undecided | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Nobody | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Dec 7-1935 Jul 10-1939 | N.Y.C. | | 600 W. 161st.Str. N.Y.C. | E.no | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | fair | chest brown | | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line Italy - New York - Italy -

Owners Soc.An.Nav. " Italia "

Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ottino Alberto master, of the " Conte di Savoia " from Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Valensi Giovanni, Surgeon of the " Conte di Savoia ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Joseph V Savarese
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, MAY 16th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | HUDAX ~~HUDAC~~ | HRAST MARIA | 42 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | TRIESTE | T.V.477/55 | Trieste | 5/13/39 | | ITALY | TRIESTE |
| 2 | | HASSAN | CLEMENTE | 25 | | M | S | RAGION | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | TRIPOLI | T.V. 403 | ROMA | 6/5/39 | | DO | MILAN |
| 3 | EXEMPT | HIDDING | WILLY | 43 | | M | S | DOCTOR | YES | GERMANY | YES | GERMANY | German | GERMANY | Cherfiel | T.V. ~~4023~~ 1654 | BERLIN | 25/439 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 4 | | F KAUFMANN | HERTA | 28 | | F | S | PRIVATE | YES | ENGL FRENC ITAL GERM | YES | GERMANY | Hebrew | DO | Frankfurt | QIV 256II | NAPLES | I/4/39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 5 | EXEMPT | LONGO | QUINTO | 41 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | BRESCIA | T.V. 89 | GENOA | 20/II/38 | | ITALY | ROME |
| 6 | | LANG | ROBERTO | 29 | | M | S | DOCTOR | YES | SVIZZERA | YES | SVIZZERA | Switzland | SVIZZERA | Zurich | QIV. 316 | ZURICH | 13/3/39 | | SVIZZERA | ZURICH |
| 7 | | LANCASTER | EMILY | 68 | | F | S | PRIVATE | YES | ENGHESH | YES | ENGLESH | British | ENGLAND | BORRAWFORD | T.V I24 | GENOA | I/5/39 | | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | | MUGGIA | MARCO | 27 | | M | S | ENGEGNER | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | MILAN | Q IV.4I70 | NAPLES | 26/4/39 | | ITALY | MILAN |
| 9 | | MUENZ MUNZ | DENES | 47 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | UNGHAR | YES | GERMANY | Slovak | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | QIV. 667 | BUDAPEST | I6/2/39 | | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 10 | | MARENZI PETRISI | LEONILDE | 41 | | F | M | DO | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | PAVIA | RP.I202553 I201221 | WASH. | 1/6/38 | | ITALY | PAVIA |
| 11 | EXEMPT | OLGIATI | GIOVANNI | 46 | | M | M | RAPPRES | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO DO | DO | VARESE | T.V 372 | MILAN | I2/5/38 | | DO | VARES E |
| 12 | | PAP | PIETRO | 20 | | M | S | STUD | YES | UNGHAR | YES | UNGHAR | Magyar Hungarian | GERMANY | WIEN | T.V.7I2 | BUDAPEST | 4/5/39 | V.L. 450/959 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 13 | EXEMPT | PAVIA | OTTAVIO | 27 | | M | S | DOCTOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | VERONA | Tr.C.49 | Milan | 5/31/39 | | ITALY | MILAN |
| 14 | EXEMPT | TEDESCHI | G. CARLO | 24 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | MILAN | Tr.C. 48 | do | 5/25/39 | | DO | DO |
| 15 | EXEMPT | ZECCHINI | MARIO | 38 | | M | M | BANK | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | T.V. 369 | do | 5/19/39 | | DO | DO |
| 16 | EXEMPT | ZECCHINI | CARLA | 39 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | T.V. 369 | do | do | | DO | DO |
| 17 | | MARTELLI | BARTOLOMEO 994/60 788 | 60 | 8 | M | M | Laborer | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LUCCA | RP.1198702 1204484 | WASH. | 5/21/38 | V/L 460/788 | ITALY | LUCCA |
| 18 | EXEMPT | SCIORELLI | LUIGI | 41 | 5 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | DO | DO | TURIN | T.V. 106 | TURIN | 5/5/39 | | ITALY | TURIN |
| 19 | | BOCCHIOLA | GUIDO | 24 | | M | S | STEWARD | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | PAVIA | T.V. 365 | MILAN | 5/8/39 | V2-442/113 | DO | PAVIA |
| 20 | EXEMPT | AVIANO | ELSA | 25 | | F | S | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | TORINO | T. C. 73 | GENOVA | 5/17/39 | | ITALY | TORINO |
| 21 | | VANNUCCI | PAOLO | 80 | 9 | M | W | RETIRED | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | LUCCA | T.V. 36 | LIVORNO | 5/16/39 | V.L. 477/ | ITALY | LUCCA |
| 22 | EXEMPT | ROISECCO | GIUSEPPE | 38 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | GENOA | T.V. 131 | GENOA | 5/16/39 | | ITALY | GENOA |
| 23 | EXEMPT | ROISECCO | GIO.BATTA | 40 | 2 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | T.V. 130 | GENOA | DO | | DO | DO |
| 24 | | MAZZARI | RICCARDO | 73 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | ITALIAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | PIACENZA | T.V. 280 | MILAN | 4/4/39 | | DO | PIACENZA |
| 25 | | MAZZARI LUNARDI | MARIA | 70 | | F | M | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | PIACENZA | T.V. 281 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 26 | EXEMPT | INGANNI | MARIO | 31 | 1 | M | S | RESTURAT | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VENICE | T.V. 47 | VENICE | 5/17/39 | V2 466/408 | DO | VENICE |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | HOLL | JULIUS | 30 | 8 | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | Am. Pass. | n.598187 iss. Washington Jan. 24th. 1938 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | HOLL | BERTHA | 34 | 8 | F | M | HOUSEWIF | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMANY | GERMANY | STUTTGART | RP.1232532 1226451 | WASH. | 1/20/39 | | GERMAN | STUTTGART |
| 29 | EXEMPT | ALBANESE | ALBERTO | 40 | 9 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | ITALY | BARI | T.V. 378 | MILAN | 5/19/39 | | ITALY | MILAN |
| 30 | EXEMPT | AZRAK | DJEMIL | 25 | 1 | M | S | DO | YES | FRAN. ESPAN. | YES | SYRIENNE | ~~SYRIA~~ Hebrew | SYRIA | ALEPPO | Tr.C. 50 | MILAN | 5/25/39 | | DO | DO |

List closed at n.30 _____ PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER URSULA AT ROME | | ITAL | TRIESTE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | I72 E 82 ST. NEW YORK C. | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRW | BRW | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEND GIANNI AT MILAN | | ITAL | MILAN | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Italian Pavillion N.Y.C. | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 3 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 3 | AMICO KARL AT BAVARIA | | GERM | BAVARIA | YES | DO | YES | YES | I932 | N.Y. | I938 | COUSIN NEW JERSEY | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRW | | DO |
| 4 | MOTHER CHARLOTTE AT MILAN | | ITAL | MILAN | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 241 W. 108 ST. NEW YORK | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BLAKE | | DO |
| 5 | BROTHER ARISTIDE AT ROME | | DO | ROME | YES | DO | YES | | TRANSIT | | | TRANSIT to Lima ( Peru ) | TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BRW | | DO |
| 6 | MOTHER BERTA AT ZURICH | | NY/ | NH. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 624 Oliens Pl.N. East | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 7 | NOBODY | | D.C. | Wash. | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Washington D.C. | E.yes | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | II | DO | DO | | DO |
| 8 | MOTHER ANNA AT MILAN | | ITAL | MILAN | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 4I CENTRAL PARK W. NYC. | E.NO | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 9 | FRIEND LADISLAO AT BUDAPEST | | UNGH | BUDAPEST | | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 600 W. 157 ST NRW YORK C | E.No | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | | DO | BLOND | | DO |
| 10 | FATHER GIOVANNI AT PAVIA | | ITAL | PAVIA | YES | DO | YES | YES | I938 | ASTOR | I939 | ASTORIA 2346 33rd.Rd. L.I. N.Y. | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRW | BRW | DO |
| 11 | WIFE STENIA AT VARESE | | DO | VARESE | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Court Str.265 B'klyn N.Y. | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 12 | Mother.Ladislav Budapest | | UNGH | BUDAPEST | | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 50 RIVERSIDE DRIVER NY. | R.Yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | II | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | MOTHER VITTORINA AT TURIN | | ITAL | TURIN | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | HOTEL WEBSTER Italian Consolat in Cuba | Transit | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | I0 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 14 | FATHER GASTONE AT MILAN | | DO | MILAN | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | TRANSIT same as above | TRANSIT | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | MOTHER IN LAW SELENE AT MANTOVA | | DO | MANTOVA | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Cons.Italian in N.Y.C. | R.Yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | MOTHER SELENE AT MANTOVA | | DO | DO | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | same as above | R.Yes | IND | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair | dark | brown | do |
| 17 | Brother Carlo in Lucca | | N.Y | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 N.Y.C. | | 1938 | Jackson 311 St. N.Y.C. | E.No | IND | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 2 | Nat | Grey | White | do |
| 18 | Wife. Margaret at Turin | | Pa | Ambler | YE | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | Am.Chemical Paint C/o Ambler Pa. | R.YES | IMM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Brown | do |
| 19 | Mother. Irene at Milan | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | IT.Line | YES | NO | = | = | = | Italian Pavillion N.YC. | R.YES | IMM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | = | Nat | Brown | Brown | do |
| 20 | Father. Michele at Teramo | | Transit | Ven | YES | Self | YES | | = | = | = | Hotel Rome Caracas.Venezuelo | Transit | Vene. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | = | Fair | Clair | Light | do |
| 21 | Son. Pietro at LUCCA | | Nev. | Spark | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1883 Nev. | | | 316/4.Str.Spark Nevada | R.Yes | 3m. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | 8 | Rosy | Grey | White | do |
| 22 | Wife. Elsa at Genoa | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | SELFE | YES | | = | = | = | Hotel Piccadilly N.Y.C. | R.Yes | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Dark | Chest | Dark | do |
| 23 | Wife. GULICH at Genoa | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | SELF | YES | | = | = | = | same as above | R.Yes | 1m. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | DO | 6 | = | Rosy | do | do | do |
| 24 | San . Luigi at Piacenza | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | SELFA | YES | | = | = | = | 205 2 Continental Bronx N.Y. | R.Yes | 6m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | DO | 5 | 3 | do | dark | White | do |
| 25 | same as above | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | EYS | Husband | YES | | = | = | = | Husband as above | R.Yes | 6m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | DO | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Mother Alice at Venice | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | SELF | YES | | = | = | = | 340 E. 72nd.Str. N.Y.C. | R.Yes | 2m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | DO | 6 | = | do | brown | brown | do |
| 27 | Father.Julius at Stuttgart | | N.J. | S.Orang | | | | | | | | 150 Montrose Av. 150 S° Orange N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fatherin law.as above | | N.J. | DO | YES | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1927 1939 | N.J. | | Husband as above | E.No | Per | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | Rosy | Light | brown | do |
| 29 | Father Domenico at Venice | | N.Y | N.Y.C. | YES | Self | | | = | = | | Italian Pavillion N.Y.C. | R.Yes | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | do | dark | dark | none |
| 30 | Nobody | | Transit | Panama | | Self | Yes | | = | = | | Calle Principal Panama | Transit | Panama | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | do | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Italy - New York - Italy -
Owners Soc.An.Nav. " Ital ia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th. Av.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt. Ottino Alberto master *, of the* " Conte di Savoia " *, from* Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Canne s à, Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 1939*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

*I,* Dopt. Valensi Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* " Conte di Savoia ", sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. Valensi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May, *19*39

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DO SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 16th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ACTIS BERGANDI | MADDALENA | 24 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | IVREA | NQIV.2165 | NAPLES | 25/4/39 | | ITALY | IVREA |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | ACTIS | CARLO | 5 | 5m | M | = | == | == | AMERICAN | YES | AMERICAN | | Am.pass.n.555 iss. in Genoa May 4th. 1939 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | AGUGGIA | CESARE | 72 | | M | M | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | COSSATO | QIV. 745 | NAPLES | 12/5/39 | | ITALY | VERCELLI |
| 4 | | AGUGGIA BONELLO | CORINNA | 63 | | F | M | DO | YES | DO | YES | ITALIAN | DO | DO | DO | QIV. 746 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 5 | EXEMPT | BERTO | EDMONDO | 49 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | TURIN | Tr.C. 26 | GERUSALE | 5/17/39 | | VENEZUELA | CARACAS |
| 6 | EXEMPT | BERTO | BIANCA | 46 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | Tr.C. 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 7 | EXEMPT | BERTO | RINA | 21 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | RUSSIA | MOSCA | Tr.C. 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | BERTO | TERESA | 13 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | RUMENIA | BUCAREST | Tr.C. 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | BERTO | LUISA | 8 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | TURCHIA | SMIRNE | Tr.C. 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | BERTO | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | PALESTINE | GERUSALEMME | T.C 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 11 | EXEMPT | GOBBATI | ALFREDO | 45 | | M | M | INDUSTR | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ITALY | MANTOVA | Tr.C. 26 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | BLUM | HERMANN | 15 | | M | S | STUD. | YES | ENGL GERM | YES | CZECOS. | Hebrew | Germany | Dresden | QIV. 2395 | Prague | 2/8/39 | | Czecos. | Olomonc |
| 13 | | BLUM | ARNOSTA | 36 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | do. | Czecos | Olòmonc | QIV. 2386 | do | 2/8/39 | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | BALBONI FERILI | ADELINA | 56 | | F | M | DO | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | FERRARA | I228145 I235460 | WASH. | 28/3/39 | | ITAL | FERRARA |
| 15 | EXEMPT | CHIERICHETTI | GIUSEPPE | 54 | | M | M | INDUSTR. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VARESE | T.V.371 | MILAN | 12/5/39 | | DO | VARESE |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | DE VITO | PIETRO LUIGI | 54 | | M | S | PRIEST | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | BELLUNO | T.V. 42 | VENEZE | 27/4/39 | | DO | BELLUNO |
| 18 | EXEMPT | DE MARTA | PIERINA | 29 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | TURIN | Tr.C 74 | Genoa | 5/17/39 | | DO | TURIN |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | DE MARTA | FURIO | 3 | 6 | M | S | ===== | ==== | === | == | DO | DO | DO | DO | Tr.C. 74 | do | do | | DO | DO |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | DE MARTA | ADA | 2 | | F | S | == | | === | == | DO | DO | DO | DO | Tr.C. 74 | do | do | | DO | DO |
| 21 | | DUTTO PAROLA | AGNESE | 71 | | F | W | NONE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | DO | ITALY | CUNEO | T.V. 97 | TURIN | 29/4/39 | | DO | CUNEO |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | [illegible] | | PRIVATE | YES | GERMANY | YES | GERMANY | | GERMANY | WIEN | I.V.19000 | WIEN | 15/3/39 | | GERMANY | WIEN |
| 23 | | FALK | WILLIAM | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SLOVACCO | YES | SLOVACCO | Sloven | SLOVACCO | PRAGA | QIV. 2773 | PRAGA | 5/4/39 | | SLOVACCO | PRAGA |
| 24 | | FALK | HELENE | 31 | | F | M | PRIVATE | YES | DO | YES | DO | Do | DO | DO | QIV. 2774 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 25 | | FRENKEL | ELIAS | 36 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | UNGHAR | YES | UNGHAR | Ungharian | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | T.V. 658 | BUDAPEST | 20/4/39 | VL 487/890 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 26 | EXEMPT | GALIMBERTI | ANTONIO | 25 | | M | | DOCTOR | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALIAN | ITAL NORTH | ITALY | PADOVA | Tr.C 72 | Genoa | 5/17/39 | | ITALY | PADOVA |
| 27 | EXEMPT | PELFINI MAZZINI | AURORA | 27 | | F | | PRIVATE | YES | MESSICANA | YES | MESSICANA | Do | MESSICO | COYOACAN | Mexican pass. 3444 | | | | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY |
| 28 | | GROSS | ZOLTAN | 44 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | UNGHAR | YES | UNGHAR | Ungharian | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST | T.V. 677 | BUDAPEST | 27/4/39 | VL 482/853 | UNGHAR | BUDAPEST |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | GROSS | PAL | 4 | | M | S | None | No | DO | YES | DO | do. | DO | DO | T.V. 677 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 30 | EXEMPT | HOHL | WEIBEL | 64 | | F | W | PRIVATE | YES | ENGLES | YES | SVIZZERA | German | ILLINOIS | CHICAGO | T.V. 637 | ZURICH | 2/5/39 | | Switzland | St.Carlo CHICAGO |

n.16 Chiarolo Giacomo = did not sailed = n.22 Dressler Rudlphine see list n.3/13

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th., 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion | Whether excluded and deported on any other ground | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States | Length of time alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER MARIA AT AOSTA | ITAL | AOSTA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | 369 W.36 ST. NRW YORK | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BRW | | NONE |
| 2 | ========== | | N.Y | N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | SAME AS ABOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DOTHER VERENA AT VERCELLI | ITAL | VERCELLI | | | SELF | YES | NO | = | = | = | 3734 102 ND CORONA NY. | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GREY | BRW | NONE |
| 4 | SAME AS ABOVE | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS BABOVE | E.No | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | Father Eduardo at Turin | TRANSIT | | | YES | | YES | NO | = | = | = | TRANSIT Hotel Rome at Caracas ( Venezuelo ) | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | do |
| 6 | do | DO | | | YES | | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 4 | = | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 3 | 9 | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 3 | = | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Father Cesare at Rome | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO same as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | rosy | brown | dark | none |
| 12 | nobody | N.Y | Paters. | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | II ANN ST. PATERSON NY. | E.no | IND | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | IO | FAIR | BRW | BRW | NONE |
| 13 | SAME AS ABOVE | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAM AS ABOVE | E.no | IND | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 14 | DOTHER MARIE AT FERRARA | ITAL | FERRARA | | YES | DO | YES | YES | I909 | | I939 | W.Wearn Mass Main Str. | E.no | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | GREY | DO | DO |
| 15 | WIFE MARIA AT AVRESE | DO | VARESE | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Court Str. 205 B'klyn N.Y | R.yes | JOB | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BRW | BRW | BO |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | BROTHER VITTORE AT TREVISO | DO | TREVISO | | YES | DO | YES | YES | I897 | | I900 | 71 Cliffton Noisoci N.J. | R.yes | M | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | GREY | DO | DO |
| 18 | FATHER MICHELE AT TURIN | DO | TURIN | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | TRANSIT Hotel Rome at Caracas ( Venezuelo ) | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRW | BRW | DO |
| 19 | SAME AS ABOVE | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO same as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 3 | 2 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | DO DO | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO same as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 2 | 1 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | DOTHER AMLIA AT CUNEO | DO | CUNEO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 3436 28 ST. ASTORIA N.Y. | R.yes | 3m. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 4 | 6 | FAIR | WITE | BRW | NONE |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | FATHER IGNAZ AT | N.Y | B'klyn | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 595 E.Parkway B'klyn N.Y. | E?no | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 24 | SAME AS ABOVE | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | E.no | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | MOTHER ROSA AT BUDAPEST | UNGH | BUDAPEST | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | 1107 Prospect Av.Bronx N.Y. | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | II | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 26 | Father Leo Padova | TRANSIT | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | TRANSIT Mexico City Av.Juanes 106 | | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLAKE | | DO |
| 27 | Fatherat Milan | DO | | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | DO same as above | | DO | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | | DO |
| 28 | WIFE ZOLTANE AT BUDAPEST | UNGH | BUDAPEST | | | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | Far Rockway 1415 Waterloo Pl. | R.yes | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRW | BRW | DO |
| 29 | MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE | DO | DO | | YES | DO | YES | NO | = | = | = | SAME AS ABOVE | R.Yes | IND | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | | | | | | |
| 30 | SON MAW AT S GALLO | SVIZ | S GALLO | | YES | DO | YES | YES | I875 | | I902 | IIII4I EMERALD AVE CHICAGO | R.Yes | 2 M | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NONO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GREY | NRW | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line Italy - New York - Italy -
Owners Soc?An.Nav." Italia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th. Av. N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ottino Alberto, master, of the " Conte di Savoia ", from Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the " Conte di Savoia ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , MAY 17TH , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ~~D'Amora~~ | ~~Giovanni~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~So. Italy~~ | ~~Atina~~ | ~~T.V. 412~~ | ~~Rome~~ | ~~May 13th 1939~~ | | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Atina~~ |
| 2 | | Caira | Camillo | 25 | | m | s | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | So. Italy | Atina | T.V. 412 | Rome | May 13th 1939 | VL. 477/530 | Italy | Atina |
| 3 | EXEMPT no head-tax | La Torre Valenziani | Maria Gabriel. | 44 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | So. Italy | Roma | T.V. 407 | Rome | May 11th 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 4 | EXEMPT | La Torre | Nicoletta | 20 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | So. Italy | Roma | T.V. 408 | Rome | May 11th 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | Groeschel | August Herman | 30 | 5 | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | born at Jersey City N.J. May 31st. 1908 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Groeschel H. | Mary Theresa | 32 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | Yes | English | British | | England | London | RP. 1240183 1230836 | Wash. | 4/6/39 | | Italy | Milan |
| 7 | | Cofacci | Pasquale | 25 | 2 | m | s | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | N° Italy | | Bologna | T.V. 370 | Rome | 4/14/39 | VL. 480/143 | Italy | Bologna |
| 8 | | List closed at n. 7 ( n.1 D'Amora Giovanni did not sailed PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25th., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether or not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28) | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to alien country after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 | 30 | Mass. | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | father:Romolo-Atina | Italy | Atina | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | 33 Commercial Ave.Boston E.No | R.Yes | 3 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | hat | chest | none |
| 3 | husband:La Torre Ferdinando | Italy | Roma | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother:Gerardo-81 Boyd St.Newton Mass. | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father as above | Italy | Roma | | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | c/o Piccadilly Hotel New York N.Y. | R.Yes | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | none |
| 5 | nobody. | N.J. | J.City | | | | | | | | | same as above | E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do. | N.J. | J.City | | | husband | yes | yes | | | J.City | 31 Bank Str. Sussek N.J. | R.Yes | 60 days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | none |
| 7 | mother Margaret at Bologna | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | | husband as above | E.NO | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | lignht | none |
| 8 | | | | | | self | yes | no | = | = | = | 204 Ross Str. B'klyn N.Y. | R.yes | good. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chestnuts | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line Italy - New York - Italy -

Owners Soc.An.Nav." ITALIA "

Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C apt. Attino Alberto master, *of the* " Conte di Savoia ", *from* Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Attino

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May, *1939*

*at* New York

Joseph V. Lamy

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

23

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. Valensi Giovanni, Surgeon of the " Conte di Savoia ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Joseph V. Savarese

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Lodico | Pietrina | 38 | | f | s | dressmak. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Petralia Soprana | 1210144 1203607 | Wash. | June 13th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 2 | | Shosho | Kaliopi | 24 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Albanian | yes | Albany | Albanian | Albany | Korcha | 1189809 1182131 | Wash. | Feb. 19th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | Shosho | Mary | 5 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Jan. 6th 1934 Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Maldacena | Natalia | 47 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Capri | 1230900 1224809 | Wash. | Dec. 20th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 5 | | List closed at n.4 _____ PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25th., 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, or to some other country, to inhabitant permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or alien born, or both parents born, or commonly classed by race, as white) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother:Meglia Giuseppa-Petralia Soprana | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 932-38 | N.Y. | | residence:313 E.120th St. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | none |
| 2 | nobody | | N.Y. | Buffalo | no | self | yes | yes | -38 | N.Y. | | residence:847 Michigan Ave.Buffalo N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | brown | none |
| 3 | " | | N.Y. | Buffalo | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | sister:Maria-Sorrento | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | -38 | N.Y. | | residence:910 5th Ave. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Italy - New York - Italy -
Owners Soc.An.Nav." Italia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av.N.YC.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ottino Alberto master, of the " Conte di Savoia," from Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Cannes-Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

25

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.Valensi Giovanni, Surgeon of the " Conte di Savoia ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valensi

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Joseph F. Flannery
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , MAY 17TH , *19*39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Bernardini Cacace | Antonia | 70 | | f | w | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Massalubrense | QIV 619 | Naples | March9th 1939 | | Italy | Massalubrense |
| 2 | | Bernardini | Elisa | 40 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Massalubrense | QIV 3924 | Naples | March9th 1939 | | Italy | Massalubrense |
| 3 | | Bernardini | Maria | 31 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Massalubrense | QIV 3925 | Naples | March9th 1939 | | Italy | Massalubrense |
| 4 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Iannetti | Alfonso | 55 | | m | w | doctor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Agnone | T.V. 122 | Naples | May 2nd 1939 | | Italy | Napoli |
| 5 | EXEMPT no head-tax | Testa | Giulia | 42 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Mantova | T.V. 123 | Naples | May 2nd 1939 | | Italy | Napoli |
| 6 | | Sabia Sorrenti | Maria | 36 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Sinopoli | NQIV 2478 | Naples | 1/25/37 | | U.S.A. | Paterson N.J. |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | Sabia | Antonio | 2 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Am.pass.n.291 | 341 iss.Wash. 1/23/1936 | | | | | |
| 8 | EXEMPT | Cianciulli | Hilaire | 62 | | m | m | Consul | yes | Italian | yes | Haiti | Italian So. | Italy | Velturara Irpina | T.V. 142 | Naples | May10th 1939 | | Haiti | |
| 9 | EXEMPT | Magi | Ersilia | 29 | | f | s | govern. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Cortona | T.V. 143 | Naples | May10th 1939 | | Italy | Napoli |
| 10 | | Perosio de Farina | Rosa | 42 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Argentine | Spanish American | Argentine | Rosario Santa Fé | T.V. 126 | Naples | May 4th 1939 | | Italy | Napoli |
| 11 | | Carnevale | Pietro | 41 | | m | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED account. Hold Head | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Giampilieri | QIV 4220 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | Giampilieri |
| 12 | | Pergoli | Bice | 22 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Mutignano di Pineto | QIV 4227 | Naples | 5/16/39 | | Italy | Mutignano di Pineto |
| 13 | | Dressler | Rudolfine | 45 | | f | m | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Wien | QIV 19900 | Naples | March15th 1939 | | Germany | Wien |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | Pappas | Sam | 43 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturaliz. | Papers S.Francisco Cal. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pappas | Evangelia | 27 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Plateas | NQIV 454 | Athens | May12th 1939 | | Greece | Kokla Thives |
| 16 | | Mola Holmes | Edith | 59 | | f | m | whealty | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | American | U.S.A. | Monson | T.V. 405 | Rome | May11th 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | Mpeniares | Anastasios | 51 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Naturaliz. | Papers Minneapolis Minn. | | | Jan.16th 1929 | | | |
| 18 | | Biniaris | Sofia | 27 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Corinne | NQIV 436 | Athens | Aug.20th 1939 | | Greece | Salonica |
| 19 | | Dall'Antonia Parola | Teresa | 40 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Biandronno | NQIV 2238 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | |
| 20 | | Arslanoglu | Beatrik | 31 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Istambul | T.V. 143 | Istanbul | Apr.26th 1939 | | Turkey | Istanbul |
| 21 | | Rosati Benedetti | Pierina | 64 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Terni | NQIV 1814 | Naples | March7th 1939 | | Italy | Roma |
| 22 | | Ekmekcioglu | Asadur | 63 | | m | m | banker | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Rayseri | T.V. 135 | Istanbul | Apr.17th 1939 | | Turkey | Istanbul |
| 23 | EX. 5329-5/27/41 | Ekmekcioglu | Mari | 17 | | f | s | student | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Istanbul | T.V. 135 | Istanbul | Apr.17th 1939 | | Turkey | Istanbul |
| 24 | | Vella | Frank | 22 | | m | s | clark | yes | Maltese | yes | England | Italian So. | Malta | Sliema | QIV 2378 | Malta | May 5th 1939 | | Malta | Valletta |
| 25 | | Giglio | Antonina | 54 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Vita | QIV 754 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Salemi |
| 26 | U. S. CIT. | Regusis | Mary | 30 | | f | m | housew. | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | Aug.11th 1909 | | | | | |
| 27 | EXAMINED | Lisanscky | ~~Leon~~ LEW | 44 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Russian | yes | ~~Roumania~~ Stateless | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | QIV. 1964 | Naples | Feb.8th 1939 | | Italy | Catania |
| 28 | EXAMINED | Lisanscky | Berta | 36 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Russian | yes | ~~Roumania~~ " | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | QIV. 1965 | Naples | Feb.8th 1939 | | Italy | Catania |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Lisanscky | Natalia | 6 | | f | s | Schoolboy | no | none | no | ~~Roumania~~ " | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | QIV. 1966 | Naples | Feb.8th 1939 | | Italy | Catania |
| 30 | | ~~Jozefoglu~~ JOZEFOGLU | Arsine | 45 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Turkish | yes | Turkey | ~~Turkish~~ Armenian | Turkey | Istanbul | T.P. 142 | Istanbul | Apr.24th 1939 | | Turkey | Istanbul |

List closed at n.30 PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | son:Bernardini Orlando-Massalubrense | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | son:Bernardini Alfredo-619 E.187th St.Bronx N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | none |
| 2 | brother as above | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | brother as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 3 | same as above | | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none |
| 4 | brother:Francesco-Napoli | | Italy | Napoli | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | c/o Italian Line New York N.Y. | R.Yes 60 E.No days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | none |
| 5 | | | Italy | Napoli | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | R.Yes 60 E.No days or less | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 6 | mother:Raso Marianna-Sinopoli | | N.J. | Paterson | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Sabia Antonio-208 Market St.Paterson N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | none |
| 7 | | | N.J. | Paterson | | | | | | | | father as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | wife:Caterina-Napoli | | Haiti | | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit | | | residence: Haiti | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | | none |
| 9 | mother:Brocchi Ester-Napoli | | Haiti | | yes | Master | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by Mr.Ciancaulli = address as above | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 10 | Torelli Bianca-Napoli | | Italy | Napoli | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | c/o Banco di Napoli Trust Co.-New York N.Y. | R.Yes 3 mon. E.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 11 | father:Antonino-Catania | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 927-38 | N.Y. | | wife:Favazza Virginia-6620 19th Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | none |
| 12 | mother:Balduini Cecilia-Mitignano di Pineta | | Pa. | Lansford | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | uncle:Balduini Ugo-417 W.Paterson Ave.Lansford Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 13 | mother:Adele Ernst-Wien | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Ernest Dressler 4707 39th St.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |
| 14 | | | Cal. | S.Francisco | | | | | | | | 113 Washington St.S.Francisco Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | brother:Andrea-Kokla-Thives | | Cal. | S.Francisco | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chest | | none |
| 16 | nobody | | Italy | Roma | yes | self | yes | yes | born in U.S.A. | | | c/o Mrs.F.L.Hutson 42 Cleveland Lane Princeton N.J. | R.Yes E.No 3 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | grey | none |
| 17 | | | Minn. | Minneapolis | | | | | | | | 205 Washington Ave.South Minneapolis Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | father Nick at Corinne | | Minn. | Minneapolis | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband address as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 19 | daughter:Elina- | | Pa. | Allentown | no | self | yes | yes | 910-37 | Pa. | | husband:Dall'Antonia Giuseppe-506 No.4th St.Allentown Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | none |
| 20 | brother:Haiz-Taxim | | Turkey | Istanbul | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother:Sahram-242 Main St.Binghamton,N.Y. | R.Yes E.No 6 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 21 | mother Elvira at Rome | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 923-37 | N.Y. | | husband:Rosati Enrico = 205 W.57th St.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | white | chest | none |
| 22 | wife:Poline Ekmekcioglu-Taxim | | Turkey | Taxim | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | son in law:Neshan Hintlian = 5466 33rd St.N.W. Washington D.C. | R.Yes E.No 4 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |
| 23 | mother as above | | Turkey | Taxim | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | | brother in law as above | R.Yes E.No 4 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 24 | mother:Vella Mary-Valletta | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | 3888 Boston Rd. N.Y.C. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | none |
| 25 | sister:Paola-Vita | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | | | | daughter:Regusis Mary = 131 Nagle Ave.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | black | none |
| 26 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | address as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | sister in law:Grinstein Runa Catania | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | ~~sister:Berta Grinstein = 2806 Neb Ave.New York N.Y.~~ | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | | none |
| 28 | same as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | husband | yes | no | no | no | | ~~sister in law~~ as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 29 | same as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | | aunt as above | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | | none |
| 30 | husband:Josefoglu Onit = Istanbul | | Turkey | Istanbul | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother:Sarkis-556 W. 180th St.New York N.Y. | R.Yes E.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line Italy = New York = Italy =
Owners Soc.An.Nav." Italia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av. N.YC.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Ottino Alberto master, of the " Conte di Savoia", from Genoa-Naples-Genoa-Cannes & Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th., 1939

27

31

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marye | Tench | 50 | | m | m | Aug.9th 1889 Washington D.C. | ./. | 2400 No.24th St. Arlington Va. |
| 2 | Marye | Dolores | 47 | | f | m | Florence S° Car. Oct. 12th. 1891 | | same as above |
| 3 | Valenza | Pasquale | 22 | | m | s | Jan. 27th. 1917 New York N.Y. | ./. | 1042 Southern Blvd. Bronx N.Y. |
| 4 | Delliquadri | Angelina | 44 | | f | m | | Los Angeles Cal. Apr. 27th. 1927 | 12511 Chandler Blvd. Hollywood Cal. |
| 5 | De Puy W. Deputy | Eleanor Ella | 50 | 3 | f | m | Feb.2nd 1889 Paterson N.J. | ./. | 219-33 100th Ave. Queens Village N.Y. |
| 6 | Catapano | Jackino | 31 | | m | s | Jan.2nd 1908 New York N.Y. | ./. | 764 Liberty Ave. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 7 | De Angelis | Federico | 51 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Aug.24th 1915 | 729 9th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | Lambirson | Thomas | 39 | | m | m | ./. | FLint Mich. Jun. 13th. 1928 | 501 Detroit St. Flint Mich. |
| 9 | Frankos | Frank | 41 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Apr. 15th. 1930 | 4803 No. Damen Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Karzis | Chrest | 51 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. March 15th 1917 | 7623 Greernue Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Stathopoulos | Nicholas | 52 | | m | s | ./. | St. Paul Minn. March. 25th. 1925 | 113 Main St. Minot No. Da. |
| 12 | Spuridakis | George | 46 | | m | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 6th. 1925 | 64 W. Main St. Uniontown Pa. |
| 13 | Hassapis | Alexandros | 44 | | m | m | ./. | Am.pass.n.601777 iss. Wash. Febr. 24th. 1939 | 939 Main St. Marlboro Mass. |
| 14 | Evans | Peter | 45 | | m | m | ./. | Battle Mich. Jul. 15th. 1918 | 710 No. Burdike Ave. Kalamazoo Mich. |
| 15 | Mpeniares | Anastasios | 31 | | m | m | ./. | Jan. 16th. 1929 | 205 Washington Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn |
| 16 | Kokalis | George | 30 | | m | m | ./. | Am.pass.n.7373 iss. Wash. March. 11nd. 1939 | 5300 Irwing Park Rd. Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | Kokalis | Evelyn | 28 | | f | m | May 1st 1911 Chicago Ill. | ./. | same as above |
| 18 | Anton | Christ | 47 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Sep.24th 1925 | 2241 W.108th Pl. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Anton | Caroline | 45 | | f | m | Jan.1st 1894 Foster Ohio | ./. | same as above |
| 20 | Antom | William | 48 | | m | s | ./. | Chicago Ill. May 25th 1923 | 1216 E.63rd St. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | Mallars | Mary Georgia | 20 | | f | s | Dec.8th 1919 Chicago Ill. | ./. | 6959 So. State St. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Lannert | Frank | 51 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. 16 | 1749 No. Newland Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | Lannert | Anna | 40 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | same as above |
| 24 | Lannert | Melvine R. | 8 | | m | s | June 29th 1930 Chicago Ill. | ./. | same as above |
| 25 | Townley Miller | Mary | 75 | | f | w | June 26th 1864 Pankhill N.Y. | ./. | 508 No. Main Ave. Scranton Pa. |
| 26 | Mitchell | Nina Cornelia | 67 | | f | s | May 17th 1872 New York N.Y. | ./. | 84 William St. New York N.Y. |
| 27 | Ballerini | Ernesto | 50 | | m | s | ./. | Chillicote Ohie | Box 96 Clairton Pa. |
| 28 | Celle | Stanley | 51 | | m | | | Am.pass.n.592830 iss. Wash. Dec. 9th. 1938 | 35 E.8th St. Gary Ind. |
| 29 | Nocella | Rocco | 25 | | m | s | Oct.8th 1913 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 422 Ralph Ave. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 30 | Viverito | John Joseph | 32 | | m | s | Dec.13th 1907 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 508 3rd St. B'klyn N.Y. |

28

n.15 Mpeniares Anastasios see list n.3/17 = n.25 Townley Miller Mary did not sailed

PURSER.

Line Italy = New York = Italy =
Owners Soc.An.Nav. " Italia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from N A P L E S , MAY 17TH , 1939 , Arriving at Port of New York May 27 , 1939 W. & S. Ltd.

31

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Viverito | Anita | 35 | | f | s | July 10th 1904 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 508 3rd St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Mesi | Mariano | 42 | | m | s | ./. | Cleveland Ohio. March.30th.1927 | 2210 Murray Hill Rd.Cleveland Ohio |
| 3 | Patti | Gaspare | 41 | | m | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Febr.17th.1928 | 357 So.5th St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Grassi | Ciro | 52 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Dec. 17th.1918 | 14 E.33rd St.New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Azar | William | 39 | | m | s | Apr.21st 1900 New Martinsville W.Va. | ./. | 422 Charles St.Sisterville W.Va. |
| 6 | Burrus | Ernest | 32 | | m | s | Apr. 20th. 1907 El Paso Tex. | ./. | Yaleta Texas |
| 7 | Schuler | Anthony Joseph | 69 | | m | s | Esk Pa. Sept.20th.1869 | | El Paso Texas |
| 8 | Bernardi L. | John | 36 | 2 | m | m | Boston Mass. Febr. 10th. 1902 | | Porter Str; Somerville Mass. |
| 9 | Bernardi G. | Edith. Luise | 25 | 2 | f | m | Ludlow Mass. March 2nd. 1912 | | husband as above |
| 10 | Kimble | Lucile | 40 | 10 | f | s | | Am.pass.n.558336 iss.Wash.Jun.21st.1938 | University of Georgia Athens Ge. |
| 11 | | | List closed at n. 10 PURSER. | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

17

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

31

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA MAY 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25th., 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AERNE HARRIS | ELIZABETH | 35 | | F | M | Charlevoise Mich. ~~CHARLEVOIX I/II/1903~~ Jan. 11nd.1903 | | II20 ONTARIO ST. OAGH PARK ILL |
| 2 | AERNE | ALFRED | 6 | | M | * | Oak Park Ill. ~~SAME AS ABOVE~~ Jul. 29th.1932 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 3 | ARDELLI | NORBERT | 38 | | M | S | | Am.pass.n.6762 iss.Wash.Nov.5th.1936 ~~NEW YORK CITY~~ | I37 W.86 ST. NEW YORK C. |
| 4 | ANDRE | PAUL | 48 | | M | S | | WASH. I5/6/I9I8 | 2055 POWELL ST. SANFRISCO CAL. |
| 5 | BRIDGMANN | CAROL | 32 | | F | S | NEW YORK 30/7/I906 | | I45 W. 7I ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | CAMPAGNA | VITO | 4I | | M | M | CHICAGO 7/I0/97 | | 2235 GROSSE ST. BERWIND ILL. |
| 7 | CAMPAGNA | KATRINE | 37 | | F | M | DO 2I/2/I902 | | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 8 | GARBEROGLIO | LETIZIA | 38 | | F | M | | NEW YORK I5/3/I937 | I0 MORTON ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | GARBEROGLIO | FIORINA | I7 | | F | S | | BY PARENTS | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | ELSASSER NEWCOMB | MARIE | 55 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | HOTHEL SYLVANIA PHILA.PA. |
| 11 | RIESGO | RAYMOND | 54 | | M | M | | NEW YORK I4/4/95 | 9I0 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 12 | SANTONI | ELENA | 20 | | F | S | MORGAN PA. I8/II/I9I8 | 226 | 226 MORDOCK ST. CANANS ENRY PA. |
| 13 | SANTONI | MARIA | 68 | | F | M | | Camen Pa. ~~ITALY~~ I7/7/I870 | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 14 | TOSCHI | MASCHA | 37 | | F | M | | ~~BY PARENTS~~ N.Y.C. Oct. 3rd. 1932 | 240 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK C. |
| 15 | TOSCHI | JEAN | I | 5 | F | = | | by Mother's | SAME AS ABOVE |
| 16 | TASSINARI | TERESA | 52 | | F | M | | BOSTON I935 Febr.15th. | WEST WARETOWN MASS. |
| 17 | VIDONI | ANNA MARIA | 60 | | F | | | by marriagge | 76 DECSTER ST MEDFORD MASS. |
| 18 | ZOLL | FRANCES | 76 | | F | S | | NEWARK N.Y. 6/I2/I92I | 90I AISQUITH ST. BALTIMORE |
| 19 | O'Conner | James Henry | 52 | 8 | m | m | Hollistown Mass. Aug. 27th 1886 | | 9 Brown Str. Cambridge Massa |
| 20 | O'Connor Woodland | Hughes Alice | 43 | | f | m | B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1896 | | Husband as above |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

List closed at n. 20 _____ PURSER.

18

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Conte di Savoia " sailing from Cannes, May 18th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th., 19 39

30 31

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Levy P. | Charlotte | 70 | 8 | f | w | Boston Mass. August 11nd. 1868 | | 5238 Woodlawn Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | Carroll B. | Charles | 49 | 3 | m | m | Washington D.C. March.2nd. 1889 | | 2 E. 62nd. Str. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | | | List Closed at n. 2 | | | | PURSER. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

19

2

Line Italy - New York - Italy -
Owners Soc.An.nav. " Italia "
Local Agents Italian Line 624 5th.Av.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hennings

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA". Passengers sailing from GENOVA, MAY 18TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | see crew list 14/17 | | | | | | | Worlds Fair Cert # 4500 issued | | | | | | | 9 39(V) fu. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SAVANT ROS | Giuseppe | 43 | | M | M | SEAMAN | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | No. Torino | Italy | TE.128 | Genoa | May 8th 1939 | | | Genoa | Italy |
| 2 | | List closed at n° 1 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | 12 4/9 | J Scanning Insp | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

24

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife;Tarcisia ARDITO SAVANT ROS=Via Pisa 23/5 GENOVA | XXX | N.Y. | N.Y. | no | self | 5 | no | | | | Italian=Padillon=World's Fair=New York | R.Yes | 30days | Beyond Time of employ at World's Fair | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | 165 | chest | chest | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR

*I,* Capt.OTTINO Alberto (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Otttino

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph H. Farrell

*Immigration Officer.*

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON STOWAWAYS

39

I, Doct.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph A Laing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STOWAWAYS ~~Passengers~~ sailing from GENOA, May 18th, 1939

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EXEMPT | TRIGGIANI | Giovanni | 32 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Bitonto | Italy | No Visa Stowaways n°705283 | Italian Pass. Trieste | March 1st 1938 | | Trieste | Italy |
| 2 | | List closed at n° 1 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99250/880

May 26, 1939.

District Director,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

On the arrival of the SS "Conte di Savoia" at this port on May 25, 1939, Inspector Knute Larson, of the Boarding Division, served an order on the Staff Captain, Gulinelli, to deliver at Ellis Island for inspection a stowaway, one GIOVANNI TRIGGIANI, thirty-two years of age, a native of Italy. He was not delivered.

Duplicate of the Delivery Order, Form 589, is attached hereto, also Nonproduction Report, Form 262, in triplicate.

For your further information, I am advised informally that this alien escaped from the guards into whose custody he was placed for delivery at this station, and it is stated that the escape took place at the Barge Office, New York, on May 25th.

The attached envelope contains what purports to be two identification cards of the escaped alien, also some literature belonging to the Italian Line with reference to cruises. It will be noted that there is written on same the address 166 Street 788, Bronx, and the name Erno Moselli. Whether or not any significance can be attached to this will be a matter for the Law Division to inquire into.

A brief case belonging to the alien containing clothing has been turned over to the janitor for safekeeping.

Patrick King
Inspector-in-Charge
Inspection Division.

Enc.
PK/ec

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD DIVISION

Please attach to List 25 Line 1
SS "Conte di Savoia", May 25, 1939.

P.K.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 25

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

34

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | wife:Triggiani Abramo | | | | | | | | | | | Returning with THE S/S | | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark chest | chest/none | |
| 2 | Elda-Via Ugo Foscolo 6 Trieste - Italy | | | | | | | | | | | "CONTE DI SAVOIA" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of epecific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

35

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.VALENZI Giovanni *, Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY *, 1939*

*at* NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, May 19., 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ DEL RIO. | Marcelino. | 55 | - | M | M. | Able. Seaman. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain. | Spanish | Spain. | Palmeira. | No visa needed. See Note 67. Rule 6. Section 361. Instructions to Consuls. | do. | do. | Spain. | Palmeira. |
| 2 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ PEREZ. | Andres. | 46 | - | M | W. | do. | No | illiterate | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 3 | EXEMPT | GARCIA PEREZ. | Santiago. | 42 | - | M | M. | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | EXEMPT | RIBAS COBES. | Santiago. | 48 | - | M | M. | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Puebla. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Puebla. |
| 5 | EXEMPT | MARTINEZ LOJO. | Andres. | 44 | - | M | M. | Ordinary Seaman. | No. | illiterate | no | do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. |
| 6 | EXEMPT | PROOL ARIAS. | Vicente. | 36 | - | M | M. | Greaser. | No. | illiterate | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | EXEMPT | GONZALEZ LANRANGA. | Juan. | 37 | - | M | M. | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 8 | EXEMPT | GARCIA OLVEIRA. | Juan. | 38 | - | M | M. | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Puerto del Son. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 9 | EXEMPT | SAMPEDRO MILLAN. | Jesus. | 34 | - | M | M. | Fireman. | No | illiterate | no | do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | EXEMPT | ARIAS NUÑEZ. | Jose. | 34 | - | M | M. | do. | No | illiterate | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 11 | EXEMPT | VIDAL LOPEZ. | Bautista. | 41 | - | M | M. | do. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Cabo Cruz | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 12 | EXEMPT | PORTO SAMPEDRO. | Manuel. | 44 | - | M | M. | Cook. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Caramiñal. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 13 | EXEMPT | VIZCAYA RAMOS. | Manuel. | 26 | - | M | M. | Steward. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 14 | | LIST CLOSED AT nº 13 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14-34 46. 777 Seaman joining ship

Howard Lawson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector 10 am

nvt

22

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

Form 566B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of

S. S. .....

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ DEL RIO. | Marcelino. | 55 | - | M |
| 2 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ PEREZ. | Andres. | 46 | - | M |
| 3 | EXEMPT | GARCIA PEREZ. | Santiago. | 42 | - | M |
| 4 | EXEMPT | RIBAS COBES. | Santiago. | 48 | - | M |
| 5 | EXEMPT | MARTINEZ LOJO. | Andres. | 44 | - | M |
| 6 | EXEMPT | PROOL ARIAS. | Vicente. | 36 | - | M |
| 7 | EXEMPT | GONZALEZ LANRANGA. | Juan. | 37 | - | M |
| 8 | EXEMPT | GARCIA OLVEIRA. | Juan. | 38 | 1 | M |
| 9 | EXEMPT | SAMPEDRO MILLAN. | Jesus. | 34 | - | M |
| 10 | EXEMPT | ARIAS NUÑEZ. | Jose. | 34 | - | M |
| 11 | EXEMPT | VIDAL LOPEZ. | Bautista. | 41 | - | M |
| 12 | EXEMPT | PORTO SAMPEDRO. | Manuel. | 44 | - | M |
| 13 | EXEMPT | VIZCAYA RAMOS. | Manuel. | 26 | - | M |
| 14 | | LIST CLOSED AT nº 13 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 13

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 855/886.2

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Vigo, España,
Mayo 13, 1939.

Señor Don Eduardo Pano,
Representante de la Compañía Trasatlántica,
Calle de Viuda de Epalza, 10,
Bilbao, Vizcaya.

Muy Sr. mío:

Tengo a la vista su carta de fecha 29 de Abril pasado, por la que se sirve preguntarme qué requisitos habrían de cumplir varios marineros españoles que, por orden de esa Compañía, van a marchar al puerto de New York para hacerse cargo del vapor español NAVEMAR, allí anclado, y traerlo a España con cargamento de trigo. Añade Ud. que dichos marineros serán recibidos en New York por los Sres. García y Díaz, Agentes Generales de su Compañía en los Estados Unidos, con oficinas en 17 Battery Place, New York City, interviniendo además el Consulado General de España en la misma ciudad.

En contestación a esta consulta, y siendo tales las circunstancias del caso, me es grato poner en su conocimiento que, por parte de este Consulado, dichos tripulantes no necesitan cumplir requisito alguno de pasaporte o visado, ya que la regla (5) de la nota 67 a la Sección 361 de nuestras Reglas Consulares prescribe que: los marineros de buena fé que lleguen a los Estados Unidos, enviados por los propietarios, para embarcar en un navío extranjero como miembros de la tripulación del mismo, pueden ser admitidos temporalmente en los Estados Unidos sin pasaporte ni visado, a la discreción del Secretario de Trabajo y de conformidad con las prescripciones establecidas por él.

Mucho celebraré que las precedentes aclaraciones dejen este caso perfectamente en órden y, aprovechando la oportunidad, me repito de Ud. muy atento y s. s.

q. e. s. m.

Robert P. Graves,
Cónsul de los Estados Unidos
de América.

Carta entregada al Sr.
Don Enrique Aparicio,
en mano.

# SENGERS FOR THE UNITED

a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., May 19., 19 39.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
| eaman joining ship needed. See Note 67, Rule 6. 361. Instructions to Consuls. | | Spain. | Palmeira. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | Puebla. |
| do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |

22

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of cont

S. S. C

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex |
| 1 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ DEL RIO. | Marcelino. | 55 | - | M |
| 2 | EXEMPT | FERNANDEZ PEREZ. | Andres. | 46 | - | M |
| 3 | EXEMPT | GARCIA PEREZ. | Santiago. | 42 | - | M |
| 4 | EXEMPT | RIBAS COBES. | Santiago. | 48 | - | M |
| 5 | EXEMPT | MARTINEZ LOJO. | Andres. | 44 | - | M |
| 6 | EXEMPT | PROOL ARIAS. | Vicente. | 36 | - | M |
| 7 | EXEMPT | GONZALEZ LANRANGA. | Juan. | 37 | - | M |
| 8 | EXEMPT | GARCIA OLVEIRA. | Juan. | 38 | - | M |
| 9 | EXEMPT | SAMPEDRO MILLAN. | Jesus. | 34 | - | M |
| 10 | EXEMPT | ARIAS NUÑEZ. | Jose. | 34 | - | M |
| 11 | EXEMPT | VIDAL LOPEZ. | Bautista. | 41 | - | M |
| 12 | EXEMPT | PORTO SAMPEDRO. | Manuel. | 44 | - | M |
| 13 | EXEMPT | VIZCAYA RAMOS. | Manuel. | 26 | - | M |
| 14 | | LIST CLOSED AT n° 13 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 13

Consulado General de España
en
Gibraltar

Núm. Gen. 1/1939.

RELACION DE LOS TRIPULANTES QUE HABRAN DE EMBARCAR EN GIBRALTAR EN EL BUQUE ITALIANO "CONTE DI SAVOIA" CON RUMBO A NUEVA YORK, PARA HACERSE CARGO DEL BUQUE ESPAÑOL "NAVE MAR" Y TRALADARLO A PUERTO ESPAÑOL.

1. Marcelino Fernandez del Rio .. .. .. Marinero
2. Andres Fernandez Perez .. .. .. .. id
3. Santiago Garcia Perez .. .. .. .. .. id
4. Santiago Ribas Cobes .. .. .. .. .. id
5. Andres Martinez Lojo .. .. .. .. .. Mozo
6. Vicente Prool Arias .. .. .. .. .. Engrasador
7. Juan Gonzalez Lanranga .. .. .. .. id
8. Juan Garcia Olveira .. .. .. .. .. id
9. Jesus Sampedro Millan .. .. .. .. .. Fogonero
10. Jose Arias Nuñez .. .. .. .. .. id
11. Bautista Vidal Lopez .. .. .. .. .. id
12. Manuel Cortos Sampedro .. .. .. .. Cocinero
13. Manuel Vizcaya Ramos .. .. .. .. .. Camarero.

En total, trece(13) tripulantes, autorizados por la Jefatura del Servicio Nacional de Comunicaciones Maritimas del Ministerio de Industria y Comercio.

Gibraltar, 19 de Mayo de 1939
Año de la Victoria.

P.O.

(Leopoldo J.Yome-Pizarro)

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA - EN GIBRALTAR

Geo[illegible]. Graves,
Cónsul de los Estados Unidos
de America.

Carta entregada al Sr.
Don Enrique Aparicio,
en mano.

# ENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ort of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., May 19....., 19 39.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

needed. See Note 67, Rule 6.
361. Instructions to Consuls.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Spain. | Palmeira. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | Puebla. |
| do. | do. | do. | Palmeira. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |
| do. | do. | do. | do. |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of Faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

*Arriving at Port of* New York, May 25., *19* 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, by what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported, with year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Petronila Garcia. Wife. Boucilla. No. 21. Palmeira. Coruña. Spain. | Spain | Bilbao | Yes | Owners of Spanish ss "Navemar" | Yes | No | | | Embarking on Spanish s/s NAVEMAR for conveyance to Spain. | Yes | A few days. | No | No | No | No | No | Members of crew Sp.s/s NAVEMAR sent forward by owners. | No | Good. | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Blonde | Blue. | Nil. |
| 2 | Antonio Fernandez. Son. Numancia 13. Palmeira. Spain. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | | No | Good. | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bck. | Brown. | Nil. |
| 3 | Josefa Rios. Wife. Miñoteiro. 11. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bwn. | Bwn. | Nil. |
| 4 | Carmen Cariño. Wife. Diaz 57. Castelo. Coruña. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brw. | Bwn. | Nil. |
| 5 | Consuelo Betanzos. Wife. Subida Alatre. 7. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 2. | Fair | Bck. | Bck. | Nil. |
| 6 | Manuela Garcia. Wife. Mayor 3. Palmeira. Spain. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 6. | Fair | Bwn. | Bwn. | Nil. |
| 7 | Josefa Gonzalez. Wife. Miñoteiro 3. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bwn. | Bwn. | Nil. |
| 8 | Dolores Martinez. Wife. Mayor 13. Riveira. Coruña. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Bck. | Bck. | Nil. |
| 9 | Rosa Crugueros. Wife. Calle Pilar. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bwn. | Blue. | Nil. |
| 10 | Maria Otero. Wife. Subida Alatra 28. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blonde | Brown. | Nil. |
| 11 | Ramona Nuñez. Wife. Atrio 46. Palmeira. Coruña. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1925 1934. | N.Y. | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bck. | Brown. | Nil. |
| 12 | Purificacion Paz. Wife. Atrio 33. Palmeira. Coruña. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bwn. | Brown. | Nil. |
| 13 | Carmen Sampedro. Wife. Del Puerto 10. Palmeira. | do. | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | do. do. | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bck. | Black. | Nil. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTENO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

37

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.VALENZI Giovanni *, Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph A. Savage
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 18, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Balzi | Davide | 62 | | m | m | wealthy | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Dorno | P.V.362 | Milano | 5/8/39 | | Italy | Dorno, Pavia |
| 2 | | Rabai Balzi | Maria | 60 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Alagna | P.V.362 | Milano | 5/8/39 | | Italy | Dorno Pavia |
| 3 | | Angeli | Alfredo | 60 | | m | s | wealthy | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Padova | P.V.4II | Roma | 5/I3/39 | | Italy | Ancona |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Moroni | Antonio | 69 | | m | m | farmer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Portal=bera | P.V.367 | Milano | 5/I2/39 | 99464/94 | Italy | Portalbera |
| 6 | | (nee Covini) Moroni | Maria | 69 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Stradella | P.V.367 | Milano | 5/I2/39 | | Italy | Portalbera |
| 7 | | Perotti Canevari | Maria | 75 | | f | w | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | N. Italy | Dorno Lomellina | P.V.363 | Milano | 5/8/39 | | Italy | Dorno Lomellina |
| 8 | | List closed at n° 7 - n°4 Blanch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 21

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year prior | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | daughter Balzi Sandra<br>52 Bonacossa St. Dorno Lomellina/Italy | | N.Y | Bronx | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | son Balzi Giovanni<br>552 Van Nest Av. Bronx N.Y | yes | R.yes E.no | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/6 | | nat/white/blue/none | | |
| 2 | as above | | N.Y | Bronx | yes | husband | | no | | | | as above | yes | 6 mo. | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/4 | | nat/white | /brown/none | |
| 3 | sister Angeli Mammoli Giovanna= Corso Vitt.Emanuele/Ancona/Italy | | N.J | Union C. | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | brother:Umberto Angeli<br>I69 N. New York Ave.Union City N.J. | yes | 6.M. E.NO R.yes | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/8 | | nat/gray/brown/ | | |
| 5 | son Moroni Remo<br>20 Settembre St. Portalbera Pavia/Italy | | Mas. | Spring. | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | ~~daughter Serafina~~ Marchetti,32 Tracy St.Springfield, Mass. | yes | E.no R.yes 3.m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/6 | | nat/gray/llight/none | | |
| 6 | as above | | Mas. | Spring. | yes | husband | | no | | | | as above | yes | 3.m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/4 | | nat/gray/brown/none | | |
| 7<br>8 | son Canevari Angelo<br>5 Valle St. Dorno Pavia/Italy | | N.Y | West= bury | yes | herself | yes | no | | | | son Canevari Giuseppe<br>59 Belford Av.Westbury L.I.N.Y | yes | E.no R.yes 3.m | no | no | nono | no | no | nono | good | no | 5 | | nat/white /brown/none | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO ALBERTO MASTER, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

*I,* Doct. VALENZI Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph A Lacey

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43°

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY 18, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Mariani | Ferruccio | 48 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | Bagni di Lucca | II82283 II77324 | Wash. | I2/I7/37 | | U S A | Boston Mass |
| 2 | | Mariani | Maria | I8 | | f | s | housek. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | Bagni di Lucca | QIV.4I64 | Napl. | 4/24/39 | | Italy | Bagni di Lucca |
| 3 | | Carini | Luigi | 3I | | m | s | cabman | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | England | London | QIV.5667 | Napl. | 4/25/39 | | Italy | Carini Olmo |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Sforzin | Erminio | 53 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | canadian | italian N. | Italy | Motta di Livenza | Can.Pass.76898 Ottawa Jan.30/I939 | | | | Canada | Copper Cliff |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Trono | Luigi | 59 | | m | m | trader | yes | italian | yes | canadian | italian N. | Italy | Lessolo | Can.Pass.69840 Ottawa Dec.6/38 | ren:I2/6/39 | | | Canada | Baiff |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Trono | Teresa | 56 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | canadian | italian N. | Italy | Lessolo | Brit.Pass.599 Tourin 4/I6/36 | | | | | " |
| 7 | | Tonelli Fenocchi | Inde | 28 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | Pontremoli | NQIV.2206 | Napl. | 5/5/39 | | Italy | Pontremoli |
| 8 | | Morpurgo | Bruno | 46 | | m | m | engineer | yes | italian | yes | italian | Hebrew | Italy | Trieste | QIV.4097 | Napl. | 4/I4/39 | | Italy | Trieste |
| 9 | | Morpurgo | Livia | I7 | | f | s | housek. | yes | italian | yes | italian | Hebrew | Italy | Trieste | QIV.4098 | Napl. | 4/I4/39 | | Italy | Trieste |
| 10 | | Morpurgo | Luciano | I6 | | m | s | student | yes | italian | yes | italian | Hebrew | Italy | Trieste | QIV.4099 | Napl. | 4/I4/39 | | Italy | Trieste |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | Micheletto | Angelo | 29 | | m | m | _____ | U.S.A. | | | by father's citizenship | | _____ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Olivotto | Michele Ermelinda | 24 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian N. | Italy | Nervesa | NQIV.2230 | Napl. | May 13rd 1939 | | Italy | Nervesa della Battaglia |
| 13 | | List closed at nº 12 _____ PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

40

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 If so, whether a prince or other subject, citizen, or resident of a foreign country, and, if so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | wife Mariani Emma Bagni di Lucca | | Mas | Boston | no | himself | yes | yes | 1934 | Mas | 1933 | res. 644 Harrison Av. Boston Mass | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | brown | none |
| 2 | mother as above | | Mas | Boston | no | father | | no | | | | as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | blond | blue/none |
| 3 | sister Carini Rosa Carini Olmo, Piacenza/Italy | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | sister Carini Adele 407 Pearl St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I | dark | black | brown/none |
| 4 | wife Elisa Furlan Motta di Livenza, Treviso/Italy | | Ont | Copper Cliff | no | himself | | transit | | Canadà | | res. P.O.Box 277 Copper Cliff Ont. | transit | | Canadà | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | brown | |
| 5 | daughter Violetta Trono Benzi St. Ivrea Aosta/Italy | | Alta | Bauff | no | himself | | transit | | Canadà | | res. Bauff Alta | transit | | Canadà | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | brown | |
| 6 | as above | | Alta | Bauff | no | husband | | transit | | Canadà | | as above | transit | | Canadà | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | brown | |
| 7 | mother Musetti Vittoria 29 Socino St. Pontremoli/Italy | | N.Y | Syracuse | no | husband | yes | no | | | | husband Fenocchi John I220 Buttemut St. Syracuse N.Y | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | brown | none |
| 8 | father Morpurgo Marco I Boccaccio St. Trieste/Italy | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | yes | no | | | | friend Emilio Weiss 30 W. 89 St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | brown/none |
| 9 | grand father as above | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | father | | no | | | | as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown/none |
| 10 | as above | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | father | | no | | | | as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | brown | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5620 So. 49 St. Omaha Neb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | mother: Grazio Luigia Nervesa, Treviso | | Neb. | Omaha | no | husband | yes | no | | | | as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy | brown | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

41

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dcot.VALENZI Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 61 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph P. Murray
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, MAY I8, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Bortolotti | Sante D. | 53 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian N. | Italy | Maiano | I233434 I227494 | Wash. | 2/I/39 | | U S A | Omaha Neb. |
| 2 | | Rossi | Antonio | 29 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | Bedonia | I230007 I2242I7 | Wash. | I2/8/38 | | U S A | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Guerra | Enrico | 46 | | m | m | laborer | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | S.Costanzo Pes. | I236495 I230303 | Wash. | 3/8/39 | | U S A | New Haven Conn. |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | Guerra | Azeglio | I4 | | m | s | | | | | U S A | | U S A | West Haven Conn. | Dec.3/I927 | Birth Certificate | 6/10/37 | | U S A | Pocahontas Ill. |
| 6 | | Balma Marco | Domenica | 44 | | f | m | housew. | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian N. | Italy | S.Giusto | II5972I II5533I | Wash. | I2/I/38 | | | |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | Balma | Frank | 44 | | m | m | | | | | U S A | | | | nat. Kansas City Ill. Aug.5/I8 | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | Balma | Marianna | I4 | | f | s | | | | | U S A | | U S A | Pocahontas Ill. | Oct.II/I924 | | | | | |
| 9 | | Occhi | Lodovico | 39 | | m | m | cook | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian S. | Italy | Valmozzola | I223337 I2I7790 | Wash. | 9/22/38 | | U S A | New York |
| 10 | | List closed at n° 9 = n°3 Blanch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

42

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | wife Maccagnan Anna Maiano Udine/Italy | | Neb | Omaha | no | himself | 60 yes | yes | I920 | Neb | Jet | res. I327 South 2I St. Omaha-Neb. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/9 | | nat/ | black/ | brown/ | none |
| 2 | father Rossi Primo Bedonia Parma/Italy | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | 10 yes | yes | I932 I939 | N.Y | | res.333 E. 47 St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/7 | | fair/ | brown/ | none | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father Guerra Luigi 52 Colonna St. Fano, Pesaro/Italy | | Con | New Ha= ven | no | himself | 50 yes | yes | I923 I939 | Con | | res. I8 Boylston St. New Haven-Conn. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/5 | | nat/ | gray/ | none | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | sister Marco Teresa S.Giusto Can. Aosta/Italy | | Ill | Pocahon tas | no | herself | 315 yes | yes | I923 I937 | Ill. | | Pocahontas Ill. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/2 | | light/ | brown/ | several facial moles | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | father Occhi Lodovico Mariano di Valmossola | | N.Y | New Y. | yes | himself | 10 yes | yes | I92I I938 | N.Y | | 4I5 W. 4I St. New York | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nono | good | no | 5/7 | | nat/ | brown/ | none | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.A.N.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

43

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.VALENZI Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY, *19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

Joseph H. Lamb
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Tragale | Anna Maria | 72 | | f | w | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Gaeta | QIV 748 | Naples | May 13th 1939 | | Italy | Gaeta |
| 2 | | Maggio Belcastro | Maria Teresa | 44 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Gioiosa Ionica | NQIV 2253 | Naples | May 17th 1939 | | Italy | Gioiosa Ionica |
| 3 | | Fusde Pane | Raffaela | 34 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Positano | NQIV 1957 | Naples | March 28th 1939 | | Italy | Mineri |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | Pane | Rosa | 15 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. July 9th 1924 | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | Pane | Adelaide | 13 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. Feb. 11th 1926 | | | | | |
| 6 | | List closed at n° 5 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in violation of law | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | brother: Salvatore Gaeta | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | son:Dell'Anne Giovanni-458 Hersorg St.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey | chest | none |
| 2 | brother:Vincenzo-Gioiosa Ionica | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Maggio Giuseppe-6201 11th Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | spot on left cheeck |
| 3 | mother:Meola Adelaide-Minori | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 923-36 | N.Y. | | husband:Pane Raffaele-4421 30th Ave.New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 4 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | father as abeve | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV." or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph F Savage

Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42°

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Pasquarelli Melocchi | Rosetta | 40 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 06-31 | S.Angelo del Pesco | NQIV 1852 | Naples | May 13th 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Pasquarelli | Giovanni | 12 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 07-31 | S.Angelo del Pesco | NQIV 1853 | Naples | May 13th 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | Pasquarelli | Rosaria | 6 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 4 | | Nania Pugliese | Lauretta | 30 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 06-31 | Fossato Serralta | NQIV 2245 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Fossato Serralta |
| 5 | | Abate Pugliese | Caterina | 71 | | f | w | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 31-31 | Fossato Serralta | QIV 752 | Naples | May16th 1939 | | Italy | Fossato Serralta |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | Pugliese | Caterina | 11 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | Pugliese | Antonio | 4 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 8 | | Marsillo | Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 31-31 | Cantalupe Sannio | QIV 737 | Naples | May 5th 1939 | | Italy | Cantalupe Sannio |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Marsillo | Carmela | 2 | | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 07-31 | Cantalupe Sannio | NQIV 2207 | Naples | May 5th 1939 | | Italy | Cantalupe Sannio |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | Pasquarosa Marsillo | Antonietta | 18 | 8 | f | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 11 | | Cortese | Giuseppa | 18 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 06-31 | Nicastro | NQIV 2251 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Nicastro |
| 12 | | Wallach | Israel | 62 | | m | m | priest | yes | German | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland 33-39 | Czudec | QIV 6405 | Jerusalem | Apr.20th 1939 | | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 13 | | Wallach | Estery L. | 61 | | f | m | housww. | yes | German | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | Poland | Brzozow | QIV 6406 | Jerusalem | Apr.20th 1939 | | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | Salman | Abraham | 42 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | Naturaliz. Papers | Forth Ulorth Tex. | May | 12th 933 | | | |
| 15 | | Salman Famila | Ibrahim | 30 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Arabic | yes | Palestine | Arabic | Palestine 06-38 | Bir Nabala | NQIV 113 | Jerusalem | Apr.24th 1939 | | Palestine | Bir Nabala |
| 16 | | Ginzburg | Toni | 41 | | f | m | housew. | yes | German | yes | Undefin. | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnowiz | NQIV 121 | Jerusalem | May 9th 1939 | | Palestine | Tel Aviv |
| 17 | | Kanelloupoulos | Lillian | 34 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece 06-16 | Scala Messinias | NQIV 450 | Athens | May 8th 1939 | | Greece | Athoul |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | Naltsas | Constantine | 45 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | Naturaliz. Papers | Detroit Mich. | Jan.13th | 1926 | | | |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | Naltsas | Daphne Laura | 7 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich. | Nov.19th 1931 | | | | | |
| 20 | | Naltsas | Olga | 34 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece 06-16 | Corton | NQIV 372 | Athens | Feb.21st 1939 | | Greece | Corton |
| 21 | | ACHAIAN Kondouralian | Zarmanl | 29 | | f | m | housew. | yes | English | yes | Syrian | Syrian | Syria 06-34 | Aleppo | NQIV 79 | Beirut | May 9th 1939 | | Syria | Aleppo |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | ACHAIAN | Harry | 51 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | Nat.Pap. 981232 | Spartanburg | June 15th | 1918 | | | |
| 23 | | Qaddura | Martha GEORGE | 27 28 | | f | s | dressmak. | yes | Arabic | yes | BRITISH Palestine | Arabic | Palestine 03-50 | Ramallah | T.V. 382 | Jerusalem | May 6th 1939 | 99465/76 | Palestine | Haifa |
| 24 | | Zuech Genetti | Alceste | 35 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy 16-31 | Brez | NQIV 2234 | Naples | May15th 1939 | | Italy | Brez |
| 25 | | Ioris Chini | Giuseppa | 33 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy 06-31 | Sequo di Taie | NQIV 2246 | Naples | May16th 1939 | | Italy | Sequo di Taie |
| 26 | U.S. CIT. | Ioris 27 | Iginio | 9 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 27 | U.S. CIT. | Ioris | Rita | 8 | | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 28 | | Spinosa Cicconardi | Elisabetta | 44 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 06-31 | Gaeta | NQIV 1574 | Naples | Jan.26th 1939 | | Italy | Gaeta |
| 29 | | Spinosa | Maria | 20 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 06-31 | Gaeta | NQIV 1576 | Naples | Jan.26th 1939 | | Italy | Gaeta |
| 30 | | Spinosa | Civita | 24 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy 33 | Gaeta | NQIV 1575 | Naples | Jan.26th 1939 | | Italy | Gaeta |

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (See instructions for full text of law.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before once years | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | father:Giovanni-S.Angelo del Pesce | | Pa. | Rankin | no | self | yes | no | no | Decd no | | husband:Pasquarelli Giuseppe-258 Fleet St.Rankin Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | none |
| 2 | grand father as above | | Pa. | Rankin | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | = | fair | chest | | none |
| 3 | | | Pa. | Rankin | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father:Raffaele-Fossato Serralta | | Pa. | Pitt-sburgh | no | self | yes | no | no | Decd no | | husband:Pugliese Nicola-551 Frayne St.Pittsburgh Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | chest | none |
| 5 | sister:Rosa-Fossato Serralta | | Pa. | Pitt-sburgh | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | son as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | white | chest | none |
| 6 | | | Pa. | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | father as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Pa. | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | father:Michele-Cantalupo nel Sannio | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother:Angelo-139 Mulberry St.New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |
| 9 | grand father as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | mother | yes | no | no | no | | uncle as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | chest | | none |
| 10 | | | N.Y. | NewYork | | | | | | | | brother:Giuseppe-39 Mulberry St.New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | aunt:Caruso Maria-Nicastro | | Pa. | Pittsburgh | | self | yes | no | no | Decd no | | father:Giuseppe-21 Congress St.Pittsburgh Pa. | | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | none |
| 12 | son:Zuev - Kiriat-Palestine | | Pa. | Oliphant | no | self | yes | no | no | no | Decd | son in law: [illegible] Wemberger 109 Hull Ave.Oliphant Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey | chest | none |
| 13 | same as above | | Pa. | Oliphant | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | chest | none |
| 14 | | | Tex. | Forth Ulorth | | | | | | | | Forth Ulorth Tex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mustafa Abdal Salem- | | Tex. | Forth Ulorth | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband address as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 16 | brother:Walter-Tel Aviv | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Dec-4 | husband:Simen Ginzburg 603 W.140th St.New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | | none |
| 17 | mother:Theatilopoulo Christina-Peristeri | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | yes | 925-38 | Mich. | | husband:Kanelloupoh Charles = 14342 Grand River Ave.Detroit Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | brown | | none |
| 18 | | | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | 2958 Hudson Ave.Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | mother:Anna-Corten | | Mich. | Detroit | no | husband | yes | yes | 931-35 | Mich. | | accompanied by husband address as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | | none |
| 21 | father:Kondouralian-Aleppo | | Mass. | Sherborn | | self | yes | no | no | no | | accompanied by husband | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 22 | | | Mass. | Sherborn | | | | | | | | see same list - line 22 - Woodland St.Sherborn Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | mother:Asisi - Ramallah Palestine | | Palestine | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | brother:Hugo-325th Ave. New York N.Y. (Monica Cadorna - 220 [illegible] Washington, Bethesda, Md.) R.Yes 6 mon. E.No (Cond.) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | chest | none |
| 24 | mother:Ripotti Maria-Brez | | Wyo. | Superior | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Genetti Pietro-Superior Wyo. Box 314 | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | grey | none |
| 25 | father:Nicolò-Sequo di Taio | | Ohio | Lafferty | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Yoris Giuseppe-Box 283 Lafferty Ohio | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | black | chest | none |
| 26 | | | Ohio | Lafferty | | | | | | | | father as above Ohio County Pine court Box 183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Ohio | Lafferty | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | sister:Maria-Gaeta | | Mass. | Somerville | no | self | yes | no | no | no | Dec-3-40 | husband:Spinosa Erasmo 22 Horace St.Somerville Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey | chest | none |
| 29 | aunt as above | | Mass. | Somerville | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 30 | same as above | | Mass. | Somerville | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-LATLY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Joseph D'Esposito
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Avellino Romano | Libera | 58 | | f | w | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Penza | QIV 4103 | Naples | Apr. 14th 1939 | | Italy | Penza |
| 2 | | Masucci | Filomena | 28 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Mugnano Cardinale | QIV 3955 | Naples | March 8th 1939 | | Italy | Avella |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Faschi | Silvio | 31 | | m | s | account. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Brebbia | Tr.V. 144 | Naples | May 10th 1939 | | Italy | Milano |
| 4 | | Minervini | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | m | employed | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Molfetta | QIV 747 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Molfetta |
| 5 | | Benassi | Antonia | 24 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy-Lodi | Italian So. | Switzerland | Winzman | QIV 1116 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | Pellaro |
| 6 | | Tomasulo | Vincenza | 31 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Fele | QIV 4226 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | S.Fele |
| 7 | | Chirillo | Francesco | 18 | | m | s | carpent. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Motta Santa Lucia | NQIV 2241 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | Motta Santa Lucia |
| 8 | | Di Russo | Orazio | 52 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Pescara | QIV 5759 | Marseille | May 31st 1939 | | France | Marseille |
| 9 | | Greco Curia | Assunta | 29 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Longobucco | NQIV 2231 | Naples | May 15th 1939 | | Italy | Rende |
| 10 | | Giannino | Crescenzo | 17 | | m | s | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Bonito | QIV 4216 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Bonito |
| 11 | | Ciaburri | Filomena | 25 | 8 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Cusano Mutri | NQIV 2155 | Naples | Apr. 24th 1939 | | Italy | Cusano Mutri |
| 12 | | Della Zanna Sperandello | Anna Maria | 52 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Treviso | QIV 753 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Treviso |
| 13 | | Di Paolantonio Servilii | Celeste | 44 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Tossicia | NQIV 2163 | Naples | Apr. 25th 1939 | | Italy | Collevecchio |
| 14 | | Famiglietti Capobianco | Maria | 63 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Frigento | NQIV 2214 | Naples | May 8th 1939 | | Italy | Frigento |
| 15 | | Stanco Famiglietti | Angielella | 80 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Sturno | QIV 740 | Naples | May 8th 1939 | | Italy | Sturno |
| 16 | | Macciomei | Anelito | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Patrica | QIV 4214 | Naples | May 12th 1939 | | Italy | Patrica |
| 17 | | Santucci | Giuseppe | 63 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Sassinoro | QIV 725 | Naples | May 1st 1939 | | Italy | Sassinoro |
| 18 | | Maselli | Ennio | 27 | 10 | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Esperia | QIV 756 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Esperia |
| 19 | | Gratch | Isaak | 47 | | m | m | doctor | yes | Russian | yes | Undefin. | Hebrew | Russia | Uman | QIV 2644 | Naples | Apr. 19th 1939 | | Italy | Ravenna |
| 20 | | Gratch | Michele | 26 | | m | s | doctor | yes | Russian | yes | Undefin. | Hebrew | Russia | Proscurow | QIV 2645 | Naples | Apr. 19th 1939 | | Italy | Ravenna |
| 21 | | Gratch | Olga | 18 | | f | s | student | yes | Russian | yes | Udefind. | Hebrew | Italy | Bologna | QIV 1828 | Naples | Apr. 19th 1939 | | Italy | Ravenna |
| 22 | | Gratch | Sergio | 18 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Undefin. | Hebrew | Italy | Monte San Pietro | QIV 1829 | Naples | Apr. 19th 1939 | | Italy | Ravenna |
| 23 | | Terio Casciani | Domenica | 52 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Pio Camere | NQIV 2217 | Naples | May 9th 1939 | | Italy | S.Pio delle Camere |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Terio | Armida | 13 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Pio Camere | NQIV 2218 | Naples | May 9th 1939 | | Italy | S.Pio delle Camere |
| 25 | | Liberatore | Cerradino | 18 | 4 | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Ovindoli | QIV 4228 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Ovindoli |
| 26 | | Corso Russo | Agata | 38 | 6 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Vieste | NQIV 2248 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Vieste |
| 27 | | Del CORSO Melocchi | Elisabetta | 41 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco | NQIV 2092 | Naples | Apr. 17th 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Del CORSO | Giuseppina | 12 | | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco | NQIV 2093 | Naples | Apr. 17th 1939 | | Italy | S.Angelo del Pesco |
| 29 | U. S. CIT. | Del CORSO | Vincenzo | 3 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | By father's | | | | | |
| 30 | | Di Cicco | Paolino | 27 | | m | m | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Villamaina | QIV 757 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Torella dei Lombardi |

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | son:Romano Geppino-Ponza | | Mich. | Dearborn | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | son:Romano Gievanni-2847 Amazon St.Dearborn Mich. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | grey | | none |
| 2 | aunt:Vecchiene Emilia-Avella | | N.Y. | Long Island City | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | sister:Carmela-509 50th Ave.Long Island City N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | none |
| 3 | father:Francesco-Brebbia | | Haiti | | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | c/o Cianciulli Ilario = Haiti | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | none |
| 4 | father:Ignazio-Bari | | N.J. | Hoboken | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | wife:Minervini Girolama-253 6th St.Hoboken N.J. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | none |
| 5 | wife:Minniti Teresa-Pellaro | | N.J. | Orange | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | uncle:Minniti Antonio-20 Park St.Orange N.J. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 6 | father:Emidio-San Pelo | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | fiancé:Cuviello Sebastiano= 1135 59th St.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none |
| 7 | mother:Ambrosio Isabella-Motta Santa Lucia | | Pa. | Mayburg | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Natale-Box 72 Mayburg, Pa. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 8 | wife:Gilda-Pinete di Terame | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 905-22 | N.Y. | | brother:Giulio-448 189th St.Bronx N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 9 | father in law:Grece Salvatore-Rende | | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Grece Michele-1102 E.144th St.Chicago Ill. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | chest | | none |
| 10 | mother:Racca Amalia-Bonito | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Vincenzo-271 Tillary St.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chest | | none |
| 11 | mother:Ciaburri Vittoria-Cusano Mutri | | Conn. | New Haven | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Paolo Emilio-115 Ellsworth Ave.New Haven Conn. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none |
| 12 | husband:Della Tonna Enrico Pastianna di Treviso | | Pa. | Allentown | no | self | yes | yes | 911-20 | Pa. | | daughter:Emma-Allentown Pa. 398 Cedar St. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | none |
| 13 | mother in law:Salvi Luisa-Collevecchio | | D.C. | Washington | no | self | yes | yes | 924-27 | Pa. | | husband:Di Paolantonio Ercole = 312 7th St.Washington D.C. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey | chest | none |
| 14 | son:Famiglietti Sabino-Frigento | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Famiglietti Carmine-120 Reid Ave.B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | white | chest | none |
| 15 | son:Stance Luigi-Sturne | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | son:Domenico-120 Reid Ave B'klyn N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | chest | none |
| 16 | mother:Rossi Anna-Patrica | | N.Y. | Scarsdale | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Pietro-880 Post Road = Scarsdale N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | chest | none |
| 17 | wife:Palombo Pasqualina-Sassinoro | | N.Y. | Ossining | no | self | yes | yes | 902-14 | N.Y. | | daughter:Santucci Lauretta-Croton Road Ossining N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chest | | none |
| 18 | brother:Luigi-Esperia | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | wife:Vellone Luisa Maria-988 E.166th St.New York N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | | none |
| 19 | wife:Dermaner Tatiana-Ravenna | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | | step-brother:Peter Rosenblatt = 80 Van Cortland Park New York N.Y. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | | none |
| 20 | mother as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | | uncle as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | blue | none |
| 21 | same as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 22 | same as above | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 23 | son:Terio Simone-San Pie delle Camere | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Terio Teodore=20058 Yacama Ave.Detroit Mich. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 24 | brother as above | | Mich. | Detroit | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | chest | | none |
| 25 | grand mother: Rosa Randucci Ovindoli | | Cal. | S.Francisco | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | father:Angelo-421 Union St.San Francisco Cal. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat | chest | | none |
| 26 | father:Gaetano-Vieste | | Mass. | Worcester | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Corso Carlo Antonio = 116 Shresbury St.Worcester Mass. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | none |
| 27 | father:Giovanni-S.Angelo del Pesco | | Pa. | Rankin | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | husband:Del CORSO Settimo 278 Fleet St.Rankin Pa. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | none |
| 28 | grand father as above | | Pa. | Rankin | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | father as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | chest | | none |
| 29 | same as above | | Pa. | Rankin | no | mother | yes | no | no | no | | same as above | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | father:Lorenzo-Torella dei Lombardi | | Mass. | Boston | no | self | yes | no | no | no | | wife:Giallanella Antonietta-50 Spring St.Boston Mass. | no | perm.yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OTTINO Amberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct.VALENZI Giovanni, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph F Cunningham
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , MAY 17TH , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Di Nerio | Giuseppe | 50 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Barano di Ischia | 1209431 / 1205747 | Wash. | June 10th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 2 | | Del Greco | Nicola | 59 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Orsogna | 1221975 / 1227571 | Wash. | Nov. 15th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. |
| 3 | | Crismale | Giacomo | 42 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Molfetta | 1229290 / 1223433 | Wash. | Dec. 1st 1938 | | U.S.A. | Hoboken N.J. |
| 4 | | Agostino | Francesco | 44 | | m | M | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Gioiosa Ionica | 1205857 / 1202397 | Wash. | May 27th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Corona N.Y. |
| 5 | | De Feo | Francesca | 59 | | f | M | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Serino | 1216193 / 1209976 | Wash. | July 13th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Paterson N.J. |
| 6 | | Di Fronzo | Pasquale | 37 | | m | m | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Triggiano | 1175198 / 1179415 | Wash. | Nov. 17th 1937 | | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | | Custureri Guzzupi | Domenica | 52 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Casignana | 1208353 / 1203543 | Wash. | June 7th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Phila.Pa. |
| 8 | | Verricchie | Leucio | 39 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | S.Leucio | 1180640 / 1175930 | Wash. | Dec. 2nd 1937 | | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 9 | | De Felice | Andrea | 41 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Molfetta | 1218546 / 1213145 | Wash. | July 30th 1938 | | U.S.A. | Hoboken N.J. |
| 10 | | Qazim | Fehim | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Albanian | yes | Albany | Albanian | Albany | Rafshai | 1223492 / 1218102 | Wash. | Sep. 22nd 1938 | | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 11 | | Artemios Efstratiou | Efstratiou Artemios | 37 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Greek | yes | England | Greek | Cyprus | Masoni | 1222733 / 1217135 | Wash. | Sep. 15th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 12 | | Mathaeou | XXX. Nicholaos C. | 32 | | m | s | waiter | yes | English | yes | England | Greek | Cyprus | Lapithos | 1233798 / 1227791 | Wash. | Feb. 7th 1939 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 13 | | Giovanis | George | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Greek | yes | Albany | Albanian | Albany | Argyrokastro | 1229736 / 1223230 | Wash. | Dec. 5th 1938 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 14 | | Kendros | Vasilios M. | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Albanian | yes | Albany | Albanian | Albany | Goranxhi | 1181078 / 1176000 | Wash. | Dec. 4th 1937 | | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | | List closed at nº 14 | | | | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10:45 am

29

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

50

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Do or do not intend to be a permanent resident of the U. S.; if not, for how long | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether intends to return to the country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife:Maria Angela-Cacciuto Barano d'Ischia | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1906-38 | N.Y. | 1913 | residence:331 10th Ave. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 2 | wife:Di Pampo Maria-Orsogna | | Mass. | Boston | no | self | yes | yes | 931-38 | Mass. | 1933 | residence:179 Calhaun St. East Boston Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | grey | chest | none |
| 3 | mother:Allegratta Gaetana Molfetta | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | yes | yes | 934-38 | N.Y. | 1920 | residence:[illegible] 75 Rapelje St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | | none |
| 4 | wife:Mazzaferro Immacolata Gioiosa Ionica | | N.Y. | Corona | no | self | yes | yes | 935-38 | N.Y. | | residence:104th Ave. Corona N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | = | nat | black | chest | scar on chin |
| 5 | son:Alberto-Serino | | N.J. | Paterson | no | self | yes | yes | 919-38 | N.J. | 1920 | residence:34 North St. Paterson N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest | | none |
| 6 | wife:Pavone Filomena-Trigisano | | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | 935-37 | Ill. | 1919 | residence;1016 Karlee St. Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | blue | none |
| 7 | daughter:Custureri Caterina-Casignana | | Pa. | Phila. | no | self | yes | yes | 927-38 | Pa. | 1921 | residence:728 Sigel St. Phila.Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | none |
| 8 | wife:Zarrella Emilia-San Leucio | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 921-38 | N.Y. | 1921 | residence:15 Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | nat | chest | | none |
| 9 | wife:Sciortina Caterina-Molfetta | | N.J. | Hoboken | no | self | yes | yes | 935-38 | N.J. | 1920 | residence:208 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | brown | | none |
| 10 | wife:Ferin Sabire-Rafshai | | N.Y. | B'klyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 936-38 | N.Y. | | residence:26 Bristel St. B'klyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | = | dark | black | | none |
| 11 | wife: Lambidona-Cyprus | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 928-38 | N.Y. | | residence:2034 Amsterdam Ave.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | chest | none |
| 12 | father:Cristofi- Cyprus | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 930-38 | N.Y. | 1911 | residence:361 Columbus Ave.New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | | none |
| 13 | wife:Kleopatra-Argyrokastro | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 928-38 | N.Y. | 1916 | residence:309 W.53rd St. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 14 | wife:Kentro Dimitroula-Goranxhi | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | yes | 931-37 | Mich. | | residence:732 Randolph St.Detroit Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | | none |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. OTTINO Alberto Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

51

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Doct.VALENZI Giovanni, *Surgeon of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G Valenzi

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *1939*

*at* NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If* a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4280

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | VITALE | MARIA | 50 | | F | M | Housew. | no | | no | Italy | It.South | Italy | Gela | | Naples | | | Italy | Gela |
| 2 | | PACHE | GIUSEPPE | 59 | | M | W. | laborer | no | Italian | no | Italy | It.South | Italy | Roccavaldina | QIV 724 | Naples | Apr.26th 1939 | | Italy | Torregrotta |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | PACHE | ANTONINA | 15 | | F | S | housek | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Torregrotta | QIV 4173 | Naples | Apr.26th 1939 | | Italy | Torregrotta |
| 4 | | MARANO | MARIA | 19 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Catania | | Naples | | | Italy | Francofonte |
| 5 | | BRULLO | SANTO | 8 | | M | S | Infant | — | — | — | Italy | It.South | Italy | | | Naples | | | Italy | Francofonte |
| 6 | | ABATE ?GUGLIANDOLO | GRAZIA | 43 | | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Villaggio Lannari | NQIV 2247 | Naples | May 16th 1939 | | Italy | Villaggio Contesse |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | GUGLIANDOLO | MARIA | 9 | | F | S | Student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | Italy | Villaggio Contesse | by father's | | | | | |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | GUGLIANDOLO | GIUSEPPE | 6 | | M | S | student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | U.S.A. | Paulsbourn N.Y. | July 24th 1931 | | | | | |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | GUGLIANDOLO | GIOVANNA | 4 | | F | S | Minor | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | Italy | by father's | citizenship | | | | | |
| 10 | | List closed at n° 9 - n°1 VITALE Maria - n°4 MARANO Maria - n°5 BRULLO Santo did not sail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | Colosseo | Natale | 48 | 9 | m | m | Elettric | yes | English | yes | | | Italy | Siracusa | am.pass. | 221 iss. in Palermo | 5.2.939 | | Italy | Siracusa |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

11 only 8.45 AM

Montgomery

Inspector 1120

30

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Daughter:Ant.Paone - Torregrotta - | N.J. | Doughboy | yes | husband | yes | no | | | | Husband:S.Minardi 46,Putnam Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | dark | brwn | none |
| 2 | Daughter:Ant.Paone - Torregrotta - | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | yes | yes | 31 | Pa. | 921 | Son:Nicola Paone 820, Suburban Pl.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 3 | Sister:Antonia Paone - Torregrotta - | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | Brother:Nicola Paone 820, Suburban Pl.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 4 | Father:Agostino Morano -Pramodasta- | N.Y. | N.York | yes | husband | yes | no | | | | Husband:Carmelo Brullo 278,Mott St.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | dark | brwn | none |
| 5 | Grandfather:Ag.Morano -Pramodasta- | N.Y. | N.York | yes | Self | yes | no | | | | Father:Carmelo Brullo 278,Mott St.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | dark | brwn | none |
| 6 | Father:Giovanni Abate -Villaggio Contesse - | N.J. | Paulsbou | yes | self | yes | yes | 3 | Paulsb. | 933 | Husband:F.Gugliandolo Paulsbourn N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brwn | none |
| 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father:Fr.Gugliandolo Paulsbourn N.J. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Same as above | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Same as above | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sister Giuseppa Siracusa | N. Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | self | no | yes | 1913 1918 | age 30 | N.Y.C. | To fnd - Michele Sirioli 101 ~~104~~ 66 th St, B'KLYN, N.Y. | E | no | per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | rosy | dark | dark | none |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.NY.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 1939*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott.Giovanni VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Kearney
Insp

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MANTIA | GIUSEPPE | 39 | - | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Termini Im. | RP.1222207 1216702 | Wash. | Sept.8th 938 | | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | MANTIA | VINCENZA | 15 | - | F | S | housek. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Termini Im. | RP.1223720 1216703 | Wash. | Sept.26th 938 | | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | MANTIA | ANTONINO | 13 | - | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Termini Im. | RP.1222109 1216704 | Wash. | Sept.9th 938 | | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | MANTIA | ROSINA | 37 | - | F | M | housew. | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh Pa. | June 23rd 1902 | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | MANTIA | ELENA | 9 | 6 | F | S | student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon | November 20th 1929 | | | | | |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | MANTIA | MARIA | 8 | - | F | S | student | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon | October 15th 1931 | | | | | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | MANTIA | FRANK | 6 | - | M | S | Minor | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | U.S.A. | Portland Oregon | May 8th 1933 | | | | | |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | MANTIA | LILIA | 4 | - | F | S | Minor | — | — | — | U.S.A. | — | Italy | Termini Imerese | -by mother's | | | | | |
| 9 | | MEGNA CARINI | ANTONINA | 53 | - | F | M | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Palermo | RP.1236544 1228794 | Wash. | March8th 939 | | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 10 | | MARSIGUERRA | VINCENZO | 40 | - | M | M | fisherman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | It.South | Italy | Marettimo | RP.1187846 1186275 | Wash. | Mar 22nd 938 | | U.S.A. | Monterey Calif. |
| 11 | | List closed at n° 10 _____ PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)— | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, in full) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father-in-law:F.Pansica - Termini Imerese - | | Ore. | Portland | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1926 1933 1938 | Oreg. | 1929 | 3215 S.E.-16th Ave | | | | med cert - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grandfather:F.Pansica - Termini Imerese - | | Ore. | Portland | yes | father | yes | yes | 1926 1933 1938 | Oreg. | 1935 | Brother:M.Mantia 2604 S.E. Kelly St.Portland Oregon | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | none |
| 3 | Same as above | | Ore. | Portland | yes | father | yes | yes | 1926 1933 1938 | Oreg. | 1935 | Uncle:M.Mantia 2604 S.E. Kelly St.Portland Oregon | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dark | brown | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Same as above | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dark | brown | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law:M.Mantia 2604 S.E.Kelly St.Portland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle:M.Mantia 2604 S.E. Kelly St.Portland Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sister:C.Magna - Palermo - | | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | 15 | yes | 1918 1934 | N.York | Mar. | Same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wife:C.Inoviglia - Marettimo - | | Cal. | Monterey | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1921 1935 | Monterey | 938 | Husband:Ant.Carini 244 E. 106th St.New York N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brown | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law:Giuseppe Gliotti 254 Pacific St.Monterey Cal. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | none |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GENOA-NAPLES-GENOA-CANNES & GIBRALTAR

*I,* Capt.OTTINO Alberto Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* MAY *, 19* 39

*at* NEW YORK

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Festa Battaglino | Caterina | 31 | | f | m | Nov.26th 1908 New York N.Y. | ./. | 36 Gare St.Cambridge Mass. |
| 2 | Battaglino | Maria Pia | 2 | 11 | f | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 3 | Battaglino | Gerarda | - | 3 | f | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 4 | D'Avino | Francesco | 33 | | m | m | Oct.15th 1906 B'klyn N.Y. | ./. | 186 No.9th St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Gurnari | Saverio | 52 | | m | m | ./. | Malone N.Y. Feb.15th 1937 | Upper Lake N.Y. |
| 6 | Casale | Vincenza | 17 | | f | s | June 21st 1922 Paterson N.J. | ./. | 31 Ellison St.Paterson N.J. |
| 7 | Materazzo | Angelina | 17 | | f | m | March 31st 1922 Duquesne Pa. | ./. | 20 Clay Way Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 8 | Le Pera | Ida Maria Luisa | 39 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | 163 Chestnut Ave.Jersey City N.J. |
| 9 | Le Pera | Rita | 14 | | f | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 10 | Le Pera | Antonio | 12 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 11 | Le Pera | Frank | 3 | | m | s | Apr.11th 1936 Jersey City N.J. | ./. | same as above |
| 12 | Zerella | Carmine | 25 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | 29 Sheafe Street St.Boston Mass. |
| 13 | Giugliano | Enrico | 55 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. March 28th 1933 | 107 New St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 14 | Vitale | Ernesto | 56 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Jan.6th 1920 | 7419 15th Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Vicario | Elena | 31 | | f | s | July 25th 1908 Uniontown Pa. | ./. | 106 Pond St.Syracuse N.Y. |
| 16 | D'Amico | Leonardo Fortunato | 26 | | m | s | Apr.7th 1913 Hazleton Pa. | ./. | 610 Spruce St.Kulpmont Pa. |
| 17 | Tagliaferro | Maria | 35 | | f | m | Jan.31st 1904 Allentown Pa. | ./. | 105 Springfield Ave.Newark N.J. |
| 18 | Tagliaferro | Carmela | 7 | | f | s | March 28th 1932 Newark N.J. | ./. | same as above |
| 19 | Tagliaferro | Michelantonio | 11 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 20 | Tagliaferro | Gaetano | 9 | | m | s | June 22nd 1930 Newark N.J. | ./. | same as above |
| 21 | De Rosa | Mabella | 19 | | f | m | Dec.30th 1920 Phila.Pa. | ./. | 1055 Main St.Lansing Mich. |
| 22 | Delli Paoli | Vincenzo | 42 | | m | m | ./. | Long Island City N.Y.Dec.20th 1928 | 410 Hendrix St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 23 | Lerario | [redacted] Guy | 47 | | m | m | ./. | Toledo Ohio Jan. 5th 1920 | 538 Irwing St.Washington D.C. |
| 24 | Fiore | Santo | 57 | | m | m | ./. | Yonkers N.Y. Oct.18th 1934 | 167 Linden St.Yonkers N.Y. |
| 25 | Iannarelli | Concetta | 45 | | f | w | ./. | Delaware Township N.J.Jan.11th 1926 | R.D.1 Morristown N.J. |
| 26 | Jackson | Ruth | 45 | | f | m | Nov.19th 1894 New York N.Y. | ./. | [redacted].Westfield N.J. |
| 27 | Geegh | Mary E. | 41 | | f | s | Dec.21st 1897 Lancaster Pa. | ./. | 411 Central Ave.Holland Mich. |
| 28 | Salvatore | Sante | 46 | | m | m | ./. | Long Island City N.Y.Dec.20th 1935 | 2556 44th St.Astoria N.Y. |
| 29 | Moccia | Nicola | 35 | | m | m | Dec.4th 1903 Chicago Ill. | ./. | 19- Roque Blvd.Ozone Park N.Y. |
| 30 | Moccia | Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | May 14th 1907 Chicago Ill. | ./. | same as above |

PURSER

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5th AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—800

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Faruolo | Vito | 27 | | m | s | Dec.25th 1911 New York N.Y. | ./. | 1803 81st St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Di Giulio | [illegible] James | 48 | | m | m | ./. | Washington D.C. Dec.17th 1927 | North Christian Ave.Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | Mellace | Domenico | 49 | | m | m | ./. | Syracuse N.Y. June 2nd 1931 | 113 Wawerly St.Yonkers N.Y. |
| 4 | Sessa | Ignazio | 41 | | m | m | ./. | Kenosha Wis. Sept.24th 1934 | 2317 54th St.Kenosha Wis. |
| 5 | Francani | Ernesto | 32 | | m | m | March 29th 1907 Pittsburgh Pa. | ./. | 205 Hopewell Ave.Aliquippa Pa. |
| 6 | Di Fulvio | Angelo Donato | 35 | | m | m | Nov.16th 1903 Camden N.J. | ./. | 48 Sherm Pl.Binghamton N.Y. |
| 7 | Leuzzi | Mattee | 41 | | m | m | ./. | Hachensack N.J. June 24th 1937 | 2081 Ozen St.Fort Lee N.J. |
| 8 | Maida Talarico | Maria Grazia | 20 | | f | m | Nov.17th 1919 Utica N.Y. | ./. | 1815 Garden St.Utica N.Y. |
| 9 | Stella D'Agostino | Carmela | 46 | | f | m | ./. | Iron Montain Mich. Jan.3rd 1916 | 200 W.Ludington St.Iron Mountain Mich. |
| 10 | Mattera | Antonio | 48 | | m | m | ./. | Harrisburgh Pa. Nov.12th 1929 31- | Billmeyer Pa. |
| 11 | Gentile Oliva | Teresa | 36 | | f | m | Aug.24th 1903 New York,N.Y. | ./. | Oak Tree Farm Campbell Hall N.Y. |
| 12 | Falcone | Massimiano | 42 | | m | m | ./. | Jersey City N.J. Feb.16th 1928 | 1450 New Durham Ave.No.Bergen N.J. |
| 13 | Ricci | Amelio Domenico | 17 | 6 | m | s | Sep.24th 1921 Providence R.I. | ./. Box72- | Cross St.Norton Mass. |
| 14 | Evangelista Mercurio | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | ./. | By father's [illegible] | 15328 Gorah Ave.Cleveland Ohio |
| 15 | Gizzi | Josephine | 38 | | f | m | ./. | [illegible] By father's citizenship | 800 Oakley Blvd.Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | Palermo | Michele | 39 | | m | m | ./. | Boston Mass. Aug.5th 1929 | Witterman St.Medford Mass. |
| 17 | Martino | Carmine | 41 | | m | m | Aug.31st 1897 Phila.Pa. | ./. | 56 No.Bride St.Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 18 | Damiano | Antonio | 51 | | m | m | ./. | Boston Mass. Dec.3rd 1934 | 280 New St.Boston Mass. |
| 19 | Bertone | Maria Teresa | 59 | | f | w | ./. | By marriage | 613½ W.16th St.Erie Pa. |
| 20 | Michael | Fred Nicola | 39 | | m | m | ./. | Am.Pass.599429 [illegible] Wash.Feb.3rd 1939 | 1211 Washington St.Wilmington Del. |
| 21 | Zaineon | Zaidan | 40 | | m | m | ./. | Am.Pass.609532 [illegible] Wash.Apr.5th 1939 | 503 7th St.Moundsville W.Va. |
| 22 | Socrates | Philip | 41 | | m | s | ./. | New York N.Y. March 22nd 1939 | 214 23rd St.New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Prifty | Nicholas | 36 | | m | m | ./. | Boston Mass. Sep.24th 1928 | 453 Mass Ave.Arlington Mass. |
| 24 | Schadas | William | 42 | | m | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Sept.24th 1928 | 3328 Fulton St.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 25 | Kiriakis | Arthur | 35 | | m | s | ./. | Portland Maine July 7th 1931 | 635 Congress St.Portland Maine |
| 26 | Andrews | Nick | 46 | | m | s | ./. | Riley County Mass. June 28th 1918 | 384 3rd St/New York N.Y. |
| 27 | Grigor | Periklis | 41 | | m | m | ./. | Worcester Mass. Apr.2nd 1931 | 60 Millbury St.Worcester Mass. |
| 28 | Kassees | Saied Assad | 44 | | m | m | ./. | Camp Devens Mass. Oct.21st 1918 | 1211 Washington St.Wilmington Del. |
| 29 | Testa | Antonio | 58 | | m | m | ./. | Goshen N.Y. Feb.15th 1935 | 88 Montgomery St.Middletown N.Y. |
| 30 | Caperale | Amelia | 40 | | f | m | ./. | By marriage | 604 E.14th St.New York N.Y. |

H Tueller Insp. 4-30

PURSER

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. " CONTE DI SAVOIA " sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giannini | Teresa | 51 | | f | m | ./. | New York N.Y. March 9th 1933 | 537 9th Ave.New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Giannini | Michele Leonardo | 26 | | m | s | March 22nd 1913 New York N.Y. | ./. | same as above |
| 3 | Ricciuti | Fieravante | 50 | | m | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Dec.13rd 1916 | 1012 E.212th St.New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Consiglio | Oreste | 43 | | m | m | ./. | Waterbury Conn. May 18th 1938 | 733 Highland Ave.Waterbury Conn. |
| 5 | Pasqualicchio | Vito | 52 | | m | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. Aug.23rd - 1921 | 576 E.181st St.New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Monaco | Clarence | 46 | | m | m | ./. | Des Moines Iowa Aug.16th - 1918 | 60 Milton St.Malden Mass. |
| 7 | Halstead | Lillian | 64 | | f | s | June 30th 1875 Fife Lake Mich. | ./. | 487 Broadway Paterson N.J. |
| 8 | Poccia | Domenico | 19 | | m | s | Dec 1st 1919 Utica N.Y. | / | 509 Blaecker St.Utica N.Y. |
| 9 | Winsor | Earl | 42 | | m | m | March 18th 1897 Boston Mass. | ./. | 606 Irving Ave.Wheaton Ill. |
| 10 | Winsor Park | Mary | 41 | 3 | f | m | Feb.1st 1898 Wheaton Ill. | ./. | same as above |
| 11 | Winsor | Faith Elizabeth | 6 | | f | s | May 5th 1933 Geneva Ill. | ./. | same as above |
| 12 | Winsor | Austin Arthur | 2 | 11 | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 13 | Blanchard | Jessie Marie | 37 | 7 | f | s | Sep.27th 1901 Defiance Ohio | ./. | 6th Road Defiance Ohio |
| 14 | Pandalakis | Andrew | 55 | | m | m | ./. | Green River Wyo Apr.14th 1927 | 149 "K" St.Rock Springs Wyo. |
| 15 | Walker | Alva | 43 | | m | w | Nov.16th 1895 San Francisco Cal. | ./. | 336 W.Pacific St.Springfield Mo. |
| 16 | Walker | Ellen Isabelle | 13 | 2 | f | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 17 | Walker | David Innes | 9 | 11 | m | s | ./. | By father's 34 | same as above |
| 18 | Walker | Corinne Joyand | 7 | 7 | f | s | ?/. | By father's | same as above |
| 19 | Walker | Ira William | 6 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | same as above |
| 20 | Colantuono | Francesco Paolo | 39 | | m | m | ./. | Ithaca N.Y. Dec.2nd 1929 | 621 Cascadilla St.Ithaca N.Y. |
| 21 | Fiorillo | Francesco Paolo | 54 | | m | m | ./. | Ithaca N.Y. Feb.25th 1935 | same as above |
| 22 | D'Aprile | Rocco | 16 | | m | s | ./. | By father's | 641 Eagle Ave.New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Re | Saturno | 42 | | m | s | ./. | Camp Dix N.J. Aug.7th 1919 | 8253 Franksford Ave.Holmesburgh Pa |
| 24 | Hazidrossos | John | 43 | | m | m | V-284591-8/10/39 | Youngstown Ohio March 9th 1928 | 1012 Franklyn Ave. Aliquipa Pa. |
| 25 | Manolios | Minas | 51 | | m | m | | Stenbeville Ohio Sept. 18th 1936 | 227 Markett St. Steubenville Ohio |
| 26 | List closed at n° 25- n° 8 POCCIA Domenico did not sail | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, MAY 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~INCATASCIATO~~ | ~~GUGLIELMO~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~2350475 Bklyn N.Y. August 10th 1926~~ | ~~2603 West 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ |
| 2 | DANNA | EUGENE | 25 | 2 | M | M | February 7th 1914 New York N.Y. | ./. | 22-16 28th St. - Astoria L.I. NY. |
| 3 | GUNSOLO | GIUSEPPE | 17 | - | M | S | July 4th 1921 New York N.Y. | ./. | 84 Monroe St. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | COLOSSEO | RAFAEL | 48 | - | M | M | ./. | New York N.Y. Feb. 7th 1923 | 1101 - 66th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | LA VERDE | ANTONIO | 49 | - | M | M | ./. | 2440513 Atlantic City N.J. Dec. 29th 926 | 2425 Arctic Ave Atlantic City N.J. |
| 6 | List closed at N° 5- n°1 INCATASCIATO Guglielmo did not sail | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

35

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, MAY 18, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melega | Virginia | 33 | | f | m | | Long Island City N.Y. Dec.20/1935 | 104/37 = 47 Av. Corona N.Y |
| 2 | Melega | Giuseppina | 9 | | f | s | Flushing N.Y. May 30/1930 | | as above |
| 3 | Melega | Valter | | 7 | m | s | | by father citizenship | as above |
| 4 | Fager | Paolina | 45 | | f | m | | by husband citizenship | 845 E. 231 St. New York |
| 5 | Rosa Tezza | Felicina | 25 | | f | s | | by father citizenship | 340 E. 33 St. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Benetti | Alice | 22 | | f | s | Los Angeles Cal. March 9/1917 | | 1427 Henry St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 8 | Roggero | Anna Maria | 46 | | f | m | | Chicago Ill. Oct.27/1927 | 218 = 115 St. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | Giuntini | Julia | 42 | | f | m | | by husband citizenship | 64 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Saia | Joseph | 40 | | m | s | | Boston Mass. July 3/1933 | 24 Leland St. Framingham Mass. |
| 12 | Macchiarini | Flora M.E. | 28 | | f | s | Forestville Cal. Jan. I/1911 | | 329 Waletr St. S.Francisco Cal. |
| 13 | Silvestri | Ilio | 14 | | m | s | | by father citizenship | 460 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | Mugnaini | Umberto | 39 | | m | m | | Am.Pass.604827 Wash.March 14th 1939 | 818 N. Central Parck Av. Chicago Ill |
| 15 | ~~Marchetti~~ | ~~Abramo~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | | ~~20 Clifford St. Wellesley Mass~~ |
| 16 | Verzani | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | | Am.Pass.588304 Wash.Nov.7th 1938 | 361 W. 28 St. New York |
| 17 | Santi | Giulio | 23 | | m | s | Chicago Ill. June 3/1916 | | 2900 Fulton St. Chicago Ill. |
| 18 | Tsuda | Tahei | 33 | | m | s | Biggs Cal. Aug. II/1906 | | 1586 W. 35 St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 19 | Stinson | George | 38 | | m | m | Maries County Ind. March 15th 1900 | 36 | Opera House= S.Francisco Cal. |
| 20 | Stinson | Frances | 38 | | f | m | Washington D.C. June 24th 1900 | | as above |
| 21 | Stinson | Jack | 18 | | m | s | Maries County Ind. Feb.22nd 1921 | | |
| 22 | Sabo | Malvine | 20 | | f | s | Bronx N.Y. Jan. 8/1919 | | 1199 Fulton Av. Bronx N.Y. |
| 23 | Koseman | John | 32 | | m | m | Lancaster Pa. Aug. 6/1907 | | 442 So. Queen St. Lancester Pa. |
| 24 | Koseman | Ruth | 31 | | f | m | Lancaster Pa. Sept. 29/1907 | | as above |
| 25 | Osveresko | Bertha | 69 | | f | w | | by husband citizenship | 6337 Svord St. Detroit Mich |
| 26 | List closed at n° 25 = n° 6 = 10 Blanch = n°15 MARCHETTI Abramo did not sail | | | | | | | PURSER | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line ITALY-NEW YORK-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINE 624 5TH AVE.N.Y.C..

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from CANNES, MAY 18TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25TH, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CRAWFORD | FRANK | 69 | | M | M | COLEBROOK N.H. March 12nd 1870 | | Colebrook N.H. |
| 2 | BERNHARD | Leah Margaret | 28 | | F | S | | By father's citizenship | 120 E. 86th St. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | List closed at nº 2 | | | | PURSER | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from Gibraltar, May 19., 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, May 25., 19 39.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLOOM. | Lansing. B. | 59 | - | M | M | Auburn. N.Y. April 12. 1880. | | 612 North University Ave, Albuquerque. New Mexico. |
| 2 | LIST CLOSED AT n° 1 | | | | | PURSER | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 82

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA-Italian Line *arrived* May 25,1939. , 19 , M., , *from*

| | Index No. | NAMES. Del.EI.5/25/39-12 noon | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55M. | 1 | COLOSSEO, Natale, alias-Giacotto, | 6 | 11 | 1 | (It.) NIV. U.S.C. | Ferro | | | | | | | 5/25 | 41 | SS | 2 15 pm | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 42M. | 2 | GRUNFELD, Fritz, Vincenz Cabin, Del E.I. 5/25/39-2 20 pm | 4 | 18 | 1 | (Germ.-Heb) Bond 60 days $9946/93 Del. 2 PM | Larson | 5/25 | 125 | KS | | | | 5/25 | 1 | K.L. | 4 10 pm | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 25m | 3 | AZRAK, Jemil - 2nd cl | 8 | 30 | 1 | No I V (Syria Syrian) 3B) one week Trans. to Panama | Ferro | | | | | | | 5/26 | 100 | C | 9 40 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | — |
| 69m | 4 | MORONI, Antonia 3rd cl | 2 | 5/6 | 2 | Italy Ital LPC PD Dtfl 3/2 | | 5/25 | 10 | WH | | | | 5/25 | 49 | WH | 4 pm | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 70 69f | (nee | COVINI) MORONI, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 32f | 5 | ARSLANOGLA, Beatrice - tour | 3 | 20 | 1 | Turkey Arm. DTFL 3/2 LPC Bond 4 mos 99464/95 | Tuller | 5/25 | 30 | KS | | | | 5/26 | 68 | JR | 1 30 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 45f. | 6 | JOZEFOGLU, YOUSEFOGLU, Arsine tour | 3 | 30 | 1 | Turkey Turk. Dtfl 3/2 LPC witness & relation of appellant Bond 4 mos 99462/142 | | 5/26 | 111 | EC | 5/26 | 45 | KS | 5/26 | 49 | KS | 4 20 pm | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 27 23f | 7 | QADDURA, Martha 3rd cl Hold on arr Ret. 5/29/39-11 20 am George | 16 | 23 | 1 | Palestine Arabic NO I V Bond 6 mos #9946/76 | Ferro | 5/25 | 139 | KS | | | | 5/25 | 4 | K.L. | 4 15 pm | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 8 | CARNEVALE, Pietro - tour | 3 | 11 | 1 | Ital So. Ital LPC Quota Med. Hold. | Tuller | | | | | | | 5/29 | 104 | AS | 2 30 pm | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 44m | 9 | LISANSCKY, Lew - tour | 3 | 27-29 | 3 | Roumania Heb LPC | " | 5/25 | 26 | WH | | | | | | | | 6/13 | | 11 Am Admitted as quota immigrante CO 56004/951 of 6/2 - E I 99464 — 139 | | | | | 18 18 21 may 39 36 36 June | |
| 36f | | " Berta | | | | NO I.V. or valid unexpired passporter appealed 5/25/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | " Natalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Del. E. I. 5/27/39-1 00 pm | | | | no I.V.-LPC+Stow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 20 am | Conte di | | | | |
| 32M | 10 | Triggiani, Giovanni | 25 | 1 | | Italy No. I.V. LPC Stow | Larson | 5/27 | 54 | WH | | | | | | | | | | | 5/27/39 | Savoia | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA ITAL LINE arrived MAY 25,1939, 19..., ... M., ..., from 83

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Del. E.I. 5/25/39-2:00 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m 1 | CHIRILLO, Francesco | 15 | 7 | | 1 | NQ 4A No money Tuller | Father, Natale Chirillo, Box 72, Mayburn, Pa. Temp. addr. cousin, Mrs. Filomena Colacino 2621 - 96 St E. Elmhurst, L.I. NY. | Helmick | 5/29 | 10 30 am | 4 | 3 | 4 |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Owners ITALIAN LINES, N.Y.C.
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES, N.Y.C.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

Regio Console Generale d'Italia
P. io
"C." di Savoia

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CONTE DI SAVOIA

13633 Conte di Savoia 5/25

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

PORT OF NEW =YORK
MAY 27, 1939

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"
from port of Naples-Genoa-Cannes-Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 845 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — Total crew this date . . . . . 844

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1939, consigned to Italian = Line New = York; is now lying at Pier 92=W52 St.N.R., and is expected to sail May 27, 1939, for Gibraltar-Naples-Cannes-Genoa via United States port of New=York First port of call in United States this voyage was New = York 84

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

96

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

**Intatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a**

*From the port of* GENOA 85

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including passport visa issued to alien or reason why passport visa was not required, or whether permission to reland has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 6.0 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| ITALIAN | 5.6 | 168 | NONE | NONE | |
| DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 169 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| ITALIAN | 5.6 | 168 | NONE | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.6 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.6 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 6.0 | 179 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.7 | 176 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| ITALIAN | 5.6 | 165 | NONE | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| ITALIAN | 5.5 | 160 | NONE | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

545

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 5 1939, 19

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | |
| S | OTTINO | ALBERTO | | 24 | MASTER | 9.13.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M |
| ES | D'ESPOSITO | ADOLFO | | 18 | ST.CAPITAN | 10.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M |
| YES | CALAMAI | PIETRO | | 15 | 1st OFFIC. | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M |
| ~~ES~~ | ~~PASCANO~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~10.10.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ |
| ES | CAPEZZA | ANTONIO | | 12 | ~~DO~~ 1st OFFIC. | 4.18.39 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | M |
| ES | PINELLI | ARMANDO | | 8 | 2nd OFFIC. | 8.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M |
| S | CAPPIELLO | RAFFAELE | | 4 | 3rdOFFIC. | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M |
| ES | CESCUTTI | LIBERO | | 7 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M |
| ES | ACANFORA | GUIDO | | 8 | ASS.OFFIC | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M |
| YES | TOD | MICHELE | | 28 | Cf.ENGEEN. | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~PIRRONE~~ | ~~ANGELO~~ | | ~~19~~ | ~~St.ENGEEN~~ | ~~1.22.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~M~~ |
| YES | PETRONIO | MARINO | | 14 | 1st.ENGEEN | 4.18.38 | ~~DO~~ GENOA | NO | YES | 43 | M |
| YES | LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M |
| YES | STELLA | RENATO | | 18 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M |
| YES | ARENA | PIETRO | | 18 | 2nd ENGEEN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M |
| YES | MILAZZO | SALVATORE | | 16 | DO | 1.17.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M |
| YES | DELLACASA | MARIO | | 10 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M |
| YES | ANSALDO | LORENZO | | 17 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M |
| YES | CALVELLO | ETTORE | | 15 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M |
| YES | SOLARI | LUIGI | | 15 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M |
| YES | COSSO | REGOLO | | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M |
| YES | GRECHI | OTTAVIO | | 10 | DO | 3.17.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M |
| YES | VIRIGLIO | GIUSEPPE | | 10 | DO | 5.13.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~PAZZAGLIA~~ | ~~LUIGI~~ | | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~12.27.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ |
| YES | PERA | GIUSEPPE | | 8 | 3rd ENGEEN | 4.19.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M |
| YES | GRANATA | RAIMONDO | | 11 | DO | 1.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M |
| YES | SIRAGUSA | GIUSEPPE | | 6 | DO | 11.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M |
| ~~YES~~ | ~~SACCARD~~ | ~~MARIO~~ | | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~3.30.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ |
| YES | URSINO | SALVATORE | | 8 | DO | 11.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M |
| YES | GARGIULO | ANTONINO | | 3 | ~~DO~~ 3rd ENGEENER | 9.11.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 27 | M |

ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Line | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Line | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | SAVANT ROS Giuseppe | 44 | Italian | APRIL 19th, 1939 - GENOVA |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Line | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SEAMEN | 191 |
| | 72 |
| | 65 |
| | 54 |

96

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total 545 aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, 1939, from the port of GENOA

65

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| YES OTTINO | ALBERTO | 24 | MASTER | 9.13.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| YES D'ESPOSITO | ADOLFO | 18 | ST.CAPITAN | 10.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| YES CALAMAI | PIETRO | 15 | 1st OFFIC. | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES PASSANO~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~10.10.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES CAPEZZA | ANTONIO | 12 | ~~DO~~ 1st OFFIC. | 4.18.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 168 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| YES PINELLI | ARMANDO | 8 | 2nd OFFIC. | 8.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| YES CAPPIELLO | RAFFAELE | 4 | 3rdOFFIC. | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES CESCUTTI | LIBERO | 7 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES ACANFORA | GUIDO | 8 | ASS.OFFIC | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| YES TOD | MICHELE | 28 | Cf.ENGEEN. | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 169 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES PIRRONE~~ | ~~ANGELO~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~St.ENGEEN~~ | ~~1.22.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~157~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES PETRONIO | MARINO | 14 | 1st.ENGEEN | 4.18.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 43 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 168 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | 15 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| YES STELLA | RENATO | 18 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| YES ARENA | PIETRO | 18 | 2nd ENGEEN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES MILAZZO | SALVATORE | 16 | DO | 1.17.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| YES DELLACASA | MARIO | 10 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 168 | DO | DO | |
| YES ANSALDO | LORENZO | 17 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 179 | DO | DO | |
| YES CALVELLO | ETTORE | 15 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| YES SOLARI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| YES COSSO | REGOLO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| YES GRECHI | OTTAVIO | 10 | DO | 3.17.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| YES VIRIGLIO | GIUSEPPE | 10 | DO | 5.13.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 176 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES PASSAGLIA~~ | ~~LUIGI~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~12.27.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~156~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES PERA | GIUSEPPE | 8 | 3rd ENGEEN | 4.19.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | 165 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| YES GRANATA | RAIMONDO | 11 | DO | 1.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| YES SIRAGUSA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | 11.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| ~~YES SACCARD~~ | ~~MARIO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~3.30.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~156~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| ~~YES URSINO~~ | ~~SALVATORE~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~11.23.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| YES GARGIULO | ANTONIO | 3 | ~~DO~~ 3rd ENGEENER | 9.11.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | 160 | NONE ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 54 / 65 / 72 / 191

ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| SAVANT ROS. Giuseppe | 44 | Italian | APRIL 10th, 1939 - GENOA |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

96

66

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | LUBES | BENEDETTO | 3 | ASS.ENGEEN. | 9.11.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~COLOMBO~~ | ~~MARIO~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Cf.ELECTR.~~ | ~~9.13.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 3 | ~~YES~~ | ~~OBRIONI~~ | ~~ANTONIO~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~8.18.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I58~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 4 | YES | PESCAROLO | LEONARDO | 19 | Cf.PURSER | 8.18.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 6.2 | 165 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 5 | YES | MONTE | ENRICO | 17 | 1st PURSER | 9.13.38 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MAZZOLA' | BARNABA | 13 | 2nd PURSER | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GIULIANI | DOMENICO | 15 | DO | 11.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MORTOLA | ROLANDO | 1 | ASS.PURSER | 12.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | ~~DO~~ | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PIANA~~ | ~~BARTOLOMEO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~OFF.INFORM.~~ | ~~12.22.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6.2~~ | ~~164~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 10 | YES | ANTINORI | SPINELLO | 8 | DOFFIC. INFORM. | 3.30.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I54 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 11 | YES | GUIDANO | AMEDEO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | VALENZI | GIOVANNI | 10 | SURGEON | 9.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | DE MARTINO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DOCTOR | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PENNACCHI | GIOVANNI | 26 | WIRELESS | 3.3.39 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I77 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SERAFINI | ALBERTO | 19 | DO | 9.12.38 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | TESTAVERDE | AMEDEO | 16 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CORSO | IGNAZIO | 17 | DO | 6.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BALDONI | GUALTIERO | 18 | DO | 7.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MASSA~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~11.22.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 20 | YES | MAMBRETTI | ANTONIO | 2 | CHAPLAN | 12.25.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 5? | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I70 | ~~DO~~ NONE | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 21 | ~~YES~~ | ~~RUFINI~~ | ~~ILDEBRANDO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~BANK CLERK~~ | ~~4.18.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I59~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 22 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PISSARELLO~~ | ~~LORENZO~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~3.7.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I53~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CARCIOTTO~~ | ~~DOMENICO~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~POST.OFFIC.~~ | ~~4.19.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I68~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 24 | YES | MARCHETTI | GUGLIELMO | 3 | POST. OFFIC. | 1.4.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 51 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I57 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 25 | YES | CADARIO | DAVIDE | 55 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 6.2. | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GUASCO | LODOVICO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TACCOLA | MARIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | PERATO | FRANCESCO | 28 | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BORRELLI | STANISLAO | 17 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I78 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BOMBARA | ANTONIO | 29 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I65 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL ASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 19 39, *from the port of* GENOA

67

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CRUPI | FERDINANDO | 35 | BOATSWAIN | 3.7.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 164 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TRAVERSO | BARTOLOMEO | 18 | CARPENTER | 15.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 163 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ROSONE | ANTONIO | 14 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | LIZZA | GIUSEPPE | 10 | PLUMBER | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PASSALACQUA | GIUSEPPE | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MUZIO | LEONARDO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | LUPI | ATTILIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | VITIELLO | FERDINANDO | 17 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BARGHERI | ANGELO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | DEVOTO | BARTOLOMEO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GAZZOLO | GIUSEPPE | 39 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SCHIAVONE | DOMENICO | 19 | DO | 4.19.39 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | AMATRUDA | GENNARO | 16 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BONGIOVANNI | ANTONIO | 30 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CANEPA | MICHELE | 23 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CHIAPPARA | EMANUELE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CEVASCO | LUIGI | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CUNCIO~~ | ~~CARLO~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I62~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 19 | YES | DALL'ORO | LUIGI | 8 | SAILOR | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I58 | NONE | NONE | |
| 20 | YES | DELLEPIANE | EUGENIO | 19 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | FICARRA | FRANCESCO | 18 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GENNI | GIOVANNI | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | LENA | TOMMASO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | LEOTINE | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MALPASSI | ALBERTO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MAMONE | DOMENICO17 | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 162 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MARCHESE | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MAREMONTE | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MASSA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | MUSICO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line ITALY-AMERICA-ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

96

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA 88

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | OPPICINI | TOMMASO | 10 | SAILOR | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ROMEO | SAVERIO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | SCARFI | ANTONIO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TASSO | ALFONSO | 35 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | VERNUCCHIO | VINCENZO | 15 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BREGANTE | GIOBATTA | 23 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I50 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CAPELLO | GIACOMO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | LIZZA | FRANCESCO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MARCELLO | ANTONIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PICASSO | BARTOLOMEO | 16 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SILVESTRI | LUIGI | 14 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | TOSO | SILVIO | 18 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | APPARENZA | CIRO | 9 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BANCHERO | UMBERTO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BERISSO | GIACOMO | 11 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CAMA | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CARDULLO | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | 11.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | COLACE | ANGELO | 16 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | DOMENICHINI | GIACOMO | 15 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | FRISONE | FRANCESCO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | INFANTE | SALVATORE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | RAFFO | GIMMI | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | SCALA | RAFFAELE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SCOTTO DI VETTINO | TOMMASO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SOLLANO | NICOLA | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SORIANA~~ | ~~NICOLA~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~52~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I64~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | YES | STAGNARO | GIOBATTA | 5 | ~~DO~~ SAILOR | 10.10.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.7 | I68 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 28 | YES | STAGNARO | VIRGILIO | 10 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | TANCA | ANTONIO | 21 | DO | 3.1.38 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CERVIA | TURIDDO | 3 | DECK BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

5

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, *19*39, *from the port of* GENOA

69

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | FIORE | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DECK BOY | 3.8.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | FAVA | LUCIANO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MASALA | PEPPINO | 6 | DO | 3.I.38 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PERNICE | GENNARO | 4 | DO | 4.19.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | VITA | LORENZO | 6 | DO | 3.1.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CIRILLO | CIRO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | DEL GATTO | RAFFAELE | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | LANZONE | ALFREDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | LA PORTA | PIETRO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MAZZA | RAFFAELE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SCARFI | GIOVANNI | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DIVACRI | ANTONIO | 2 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | I9 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 148 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | DEL CORTO | DIOMEDE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | FRAVEGA | RICCARDO | 1 | DO | 10.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BORASIO~~ | ~~ATTILIO~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~ORDERLY~~ | ~~1.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | PATURZO | ANTONINO | 5 | ORDERLY | 3.7.39 | Genova DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | Ital. so DO | ITALIAN DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO NONE | DO NONE | |
| 17 | YES | ILARIUCCI | GISBERTO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | NO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | TOMEI | FILADELFIA | 15 | NURSE | 4.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MARRI | ARGIA | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | LAINI | GIUSEPPINA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | I48 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | GIORDANO | EMANUELE | 17 | Cf FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BENAGLIA | EMANUELE | 10 | DO | IO.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BERGITO | AUGUSTO | 13 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DP | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | TUCCILLO | SALVATORE | 18 | DO | 3.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BARENCO | SILVIO | 23 | Ast.ELECTR. | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | .5. | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | DE FILIPPIS | MARIO | 13 | DO | 8.IO.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MANCINI | GUERRANDO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | AMODIO | DIONIGI | 5 | 2nd ELECTR. | 7.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BERTOLINI | ENRICO | 6 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 3I | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CARROL | LIBERO | 3 | DO | II.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I61 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY =
Owners ITALIA SOC? AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

6

70

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, *1939, from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COLLA | ETTORE | 15 | 2nd ELECTR. | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 165 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DI PALMA | MARIO | 6 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | GANDOLFO | CESARE | 16 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GAROFALO | AORESTE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GARRONE | EMILIO | 11 | DO | I0.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GARLANDO | EUGENIO | 9 | DO | 8.I8.38 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GAROSI | GINO | 3 | DO | 9I4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GIRALDI | MARIO | 11 | DO | II.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MALERBA | NICOLA | 14 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MONDADORI | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | .5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PRUZZO | GIOBATTA | 18 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SAMMARTINO | DOMENIC O | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | SAVELLI | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | I3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| ~~14~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SOLVINO~~ | ~~LUCIANO~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~I.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~.56~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 15 | YES | GAVAZZO | LUIGI | 6 | ~~DO~~ 2nd ELECTR | 4.19.38 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 16 | YES | VULVANO | ALFREDO | 5 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CROVERI | EDOARDO | 5 | MECHANIN | I0.I0.38 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | GAGGERO | ANDREA | 9 | DO | I2.21.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | PASQUALI | EMILIO | 26 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SAVELLI | SILVIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ARENA | GIUSEPPE | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | D'AQUINO | LUIGI | 6 | DO | 9.25.37 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | DE ANGELIS | ORLANDO | 8 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | DEGIOANNIS | EFISIO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MARINI | EUGENIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MONTESORO | MARIO | 4 | DO | 4/18/39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | RIZZI | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BARONE | ANGELO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BRAGARDO | ANGELO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CARTOA | COMINCIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CARIOTI | FRANCESCO | 5 | MECHANIC | 18.4.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I65 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GUAITA | ETTORE | 11 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 159 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MERCIARI | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PARASCANDOLA | GIOBATTA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PASTENE | AGOSTINO | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I69 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | REVELLI | PIETRO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ROLLA | ALBERICO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | SARPA | GAETANO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | VANNUCCHI | RAFFAELE | 2 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PRONZATO | GIOVANNI | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | RANALLI | ARTURO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | LENA | ERASMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | ROVANI | ITALO | 13 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | ROVANI | ENRCIO | 11 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | TERZI | FORTUNATO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DE NARDIS | PASQUALE | 11 | DO | II.3.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | .5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | IZZO | COSTANTINO | 13 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SARVONA | GIOVANNI | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BARRACCO | GIOACCHINO | 13 | DO | I.13.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | CATASTA | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | CONTI | DOMENICO | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | DELPINO | BARTOLOMEO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | FRILLI | FERNANDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | GROSSO | ANTONIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GRESPO | ANTONIO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | IZZO | GIUSEPPE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MESSINA | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MOLINARI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MORGAVI | GIOBATTA | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PETROSINO | PAOLO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 54 / 65 / 72 / 191

Line: ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners: ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents: ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1268

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

72 8

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | RANIERI | RAFFAELE | IO | FIREMAN | 4.19.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | SUTERA | SALVATORE | 13 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 158 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | TARANTINO | GIOVANNI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BAGHINO | CARLO | 17 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BARRACCO | FELICE | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BORRELLO | TOMMASO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CAMPANIELLO | MARIANO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I49 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CAMPO | TEODORO | 31 | MO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | CANEVA | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CASTRUCCI | DOMENICO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CATASTA | GUIDO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CONSORTI | FILIPPO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | D'ARRIGO | NICOLA | 11 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | DE ANGELI | GIOVANNI | 15 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DELLEPIANE | UMBERTO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DEL POZZO | RAFFAELE | 14 | DO | 3/18/39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DI IORIO | ANTONIO | 16 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | DI SALVATORE | CIRO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | FIRPO | CARLO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | GARGIULO | MICHELE | IO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | LUPI | GIOVANNI | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MALATESTA | FRANCDSCO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MARINO | UMBERTO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MASSAFERRO | GIOVANNI | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | CO | |
| 25 | YES | MAZZA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MENNELLA | ANTONIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MIRAGLIA | SALVATORE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MONTELEONE | ALESSANDRO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MONTELEONE | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | NANNI | ANTONIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

9

73

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | NAPOLIONE | ROCCO | 15 | GREASER | 4.18.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I55 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PAGANETTO | DARIO | 14 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PECUNIA | ANGELO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PINNA | ANTONIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | POLESE | NICOLA | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | REGILLO | PIETRO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | REMORINO | LORENZO | 25 | DO | I.20.39 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | RISITANO | DOMENICO | 23 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | RIBIECCIO | FRANCESCO | 25 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ROMANENGO | PIETRO | 11 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SCHIAPPACESSE | ANTONIO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SIGNORINI | ORESTE | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | SORRENTINO | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YEZ | STEFANELLI | COSIMO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | TASSO | EMANUELE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | TEODOSI | TEODOSIO | 2 | DO | 3.7.49 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | VACCA | DREYFUS | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | VALIA | DOMENICO | 24 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | ACCARDO | ANTONIO | 11 | FIREMAN | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | AMATO | SALVATORE | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DP | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ANGELONI | NICOLA | 13 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | ARENA | PASQUALE | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BERNARDINI | PASQUALE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BERTOLOTTO | CAMILLO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BEVIVINO | DOMENICO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CALIZZANO | GUIDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CALLEGARI | GUIDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CIARAVOLO | STANISLAO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CASTAGNOLA | ENRICO | 15 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | COLOTTO | AVERALDO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL ASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, *1939, from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COZZIO | ALDO | 11 | FIREMAN | 4.18.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | CURCIO | PASQUALE | 19 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 167 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DE LUCA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FIGLILINO | GIOVANNI | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GIRASOLE | GENNARO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | INGRATI | VINCENZO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | LERCARI | BARTOLOMEO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | LIBERATO | PIETRO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BERTRAND | ONORATO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MASSA | NICOLA | 20 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MAZZONI | LAURO | 20 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | NAPOLIONE | ROCCO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | NOTARO | ALESSANDRO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PALLANO | GIOBATTA | 10 | DO | II.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PAGNOTTA | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PIROTTA | PAOLO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | RAFFELINI | ANDREA | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SALVATORE | GAETANO | 6 | DO | I0.I0.38 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SOLARI | AGOSTINO | 8 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | POMPEO | SALVATORE | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ZOFFINO | GUGLIELMO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BELLUCCI | DOMENICO | 10 | COALMAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | DURANTE | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | ESPOSITO | PASQUALE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FEROCE~~ | ~~CIRO~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I63~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 26 | YES | GRILLO | BATTISTA | 11 | ~~DO~~ COALMAN | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I61 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | YES | LAZZARINI | MARIO | 23 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I 55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LENTINI | PIETRO | 13 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MARCHESE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PORTOLANO | VITO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 54 / 65 / 72 / 191

Line: ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA
Owners: ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents: ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

96

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26 -, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOA

111 96 75

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SERPE | ALFONSO | 9 | COALMAN | I.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I55 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TEDESCO | ITALO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | VITIELLO | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | VIDA | UMBERTO | 1 | Cf.STEWARD | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PALENDRI | RAFFAELE | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BRULOTTI | ENRICO | 17 | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CESCUTTI | MARIO | 17 | DO | 5.17.38 | NO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | SALLUSTRO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I48 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BRINGIOTTI | CARLO | 11 | DO | 11.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | BERTORELLO | RAFFAELE | 8 | PANTRYMAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SPADA | ATTILIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CATTANEO | LORENZO | 14 | BOSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CARPI | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MARINA | DARIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BALDINETTI | ROBERTO | 9 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BALDI | CARLO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | BALDINI | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BARATTA | COSTANTINO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BARBERI | RICCARDO | 18 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BASSO | AMERIGO | 16 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BERTAINA | MARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BORSARELLI | BARTOLOMEO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CARBONE | ALBERTO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CARTA | RICCARDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CERESA | LUIGI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CLERICI | MARIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CONTI | ARMANDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 4E | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | COSCIA | SABINO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NP | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | DELBO' | COSTANTE | 7 | DO | 3.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | GALLO | VIRGILIO | 11 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL ABSENTEES
54
65
72
191

Line ITALIA AMERICA ITALIA
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

96

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|
| 54 |
| 65 |
| 72 |
| 191 |

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GIOGGIA | GIULIANO | 8 | STEWARD | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GURGO | GIACOMO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | NO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ISOTTA | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I53 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | LOVAZZANO | MARIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MARA | GIUSEPPE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MASSANO | PIETRO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MAGLIA | UBALDO | 14 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | NOVARINO | VITTORIO | 8 | DO | 9.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PATTONI | LODOVICO | 7 | DO | I.5.38 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PELLISSERO | ALFREDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PISTELLI | PIETRO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PORRO | FELICE | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RICCA | GIACOMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ROGANTINI~~ | ~~LUIGI~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 15 | YES | RUGGIO | ULBERTO | 8 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 1.5.37 ~~DO~~ | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | RUSSO | DOMENICO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SAVANT ROS | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ZAVATERELLI | GUGLIELMO | 6 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BASSIGNANI | IRVINO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | COLOTTO | FRANCESCO | 21 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | COPPOLA | ANTONIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | CORSARO | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | DE ROSA | ALFONSO | 13 | DO | I.5.38 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | GIACOBBE | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MANFREDI | ALDO | 8 | DO | 9.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MORGIA | RODOLFO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | CO | |
| 27 | YES | MUSSO | BARTOLO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | OTTOBONI | UBALDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PICCARDO | CARLO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PORZANO | NICOLETTO | 7 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

see 20/1 – 3rd Cl manifest

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALIA = AMERICA = ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13 1

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 19 39, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~YES~~ | ~~RATTI~~ | ~~LUIGI~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~STEWARD~~ | ~~4.18.39~~ | ~~GENOA~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ITAL.SO~~ | ~~ITALIAN~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~NONE~~ | ~~NONE~~ | |
| 2 | YES | RIPELLI | AGOSTINO | 7 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | ~~1~~05.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I67 | DO NONE | DO NONE | |
| 3 | YES | SCIGLIANO | GENNARO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | SESSAREGO | PIETRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SOLINAS | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | TETTAMANTI | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | VECCHI | VITTORIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | VIACAVA | ERALDO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 4.5 | I53 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | AMODEI | GIUSEPPE | 14 | DO | ~~4~~18/39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | BATTEZZATO | FERDINANDO | 19 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BISAGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BORGATTI | CELSO | 7 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BASSO | VINCENZO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BARDELLA | ANGELO | 6 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BORMIDA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CAPIERO | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CASTRUCCI | DARIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I5I | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | COSCIA | AMERIGO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | MO | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | CICCALOTTI | ERNSESTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | FANELLI | BERARDINO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | GAY | ERNESTO | 10 | DO | ~~4~~18/39 | DO | NO | YES | 2~~9~~ | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | LENTINI | CARLO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | LUISE | IGNAZIO | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MOGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | PIFFERI | GILBERTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | QUAGLIA | ANGELO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | STAGNARO | GIOVANNI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | TRAMPARULO | PIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | MO | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VIACAVA | FRANCESCO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.55 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | VISCARDI | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

| TOTAL ASSENGERS |
|---|
| 54 |
| 65 |
| 72 |
| 191 |

Line AMERICA = ITALY = AMERICA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26 —, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA 78

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | NEGRA | MARGHERITA | 5 | Cf.STEWARD. | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 48 | F | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 153 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BIANCO | MARGHERITA | 5 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | IABLONSKI | LUIGIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | DAGNA | LUIGIA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | LEALI | MARGHERITA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MASULLO | OLGA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MLEKUZ | ELISA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BURLA | LETIZIA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | CREMONESI | MARIA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | DOLINO | ADELAIDE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PAVANI | CATERINA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ROBIN PEDRAZZO | AURORA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | ASTI | TERSILIA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | DE ROSA | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BELTRAMI | GIOVANNI | 5 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | FRISONE | BATTISTA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | GHISALBERTI | ARMANDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | RIVAROLA | EMILIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | URSINO | RAFFELE | 6 | DO | II.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | ANNUNZIATA | GAETANO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ARICO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BORRIELLO | ANDREA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BRONDOLO | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6B | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CORTESE | GIORGIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | COSTANZO | ARISTIDE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | FRISONE | E MILIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | GALLO | TOMMASO | 11 | DO | SO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MARINO | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | EO | |
| 29 | YES | MANGRAVITI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | MONTALDO | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I62 | DO | DO | |

| TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|
| 54 |
| 65 |
| 72 |
| 191 |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL ABSENTEES

54

65

72

191

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

79

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25 —, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | ORSINI | ANTONIO | 7 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | POETI | LIVIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 166 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | REVELLO | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TAGLIAFICO | CARLO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | TAMBERI | PIETRO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | TASSO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | I.23.39 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | VATTERONE | FELICE | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | VENTURELLI | ADOLFO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | VINCI | GREGORIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ZINGARIELLO | GIOVANNI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | AMERIGO | GIOBATTA | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BENZI | ANGELO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BRUZZI | ETTORE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | CANALE | MARIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DADA' | ARMANDO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DE LUCCHI | FEDERICO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | EO | |
| 17 | YES | FERRERO | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MARMORATO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MARIOTTI | CESARE | 7 | DO | DO | EO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I61 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MELIGRANA | GEROLAMO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MUNIZIO | PASQUALENO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PRATO~~ | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~9.23.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 23 | YES | ROVATI | ANTONIO | 7 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I65 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 24 | YES | TERENZUNI | DANTE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | TRENGA | UMBERTO | 4 | ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DALL'AGLIO~~ | ~~UGO~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~12.27.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6.0~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DEGISTI~~ | ~~ROMEO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~I.5.37~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 28 | YES | ERTILETTI | ATTILIO | 5 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 21 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | ~~DO~~ NONE | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 29 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FACCIO~~ | ~~PIETRO~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I65~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 30 | YES | FRISONE | ANTOBIO | 7 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |

TOTAL ASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES ~~XXXXX~~ N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

96

1

7

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

96

16 80

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 19 39, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | BOLLO | BENITO | 3 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I63 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BRAGLIA | AMERIGO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | NOGARA | BRUNO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PEZZINO | ANTONINO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | .56 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | ALOISI | AMEDEO | 4 | DO CABIN BOY | DO 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 23 M | M | ITAL.SO DO | DO ITALIAN | 5.5 | I55 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| 6 | YES | ABATI | NORIDE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | CO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | RESASCO | MARIO | 3 | DO | 8.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | ROMBA | ALESSIO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MALPESO | PASQUALE | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MUZIO | MARTOLOMEO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I63 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BERGAGLIO | LEOPOLDO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CURCIO | ANIELLO | 2 | DO CABINBOY | DO 1.5.37 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | ITAL.SO DO | ITALIAN DO | .55 | I58 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| 13 | YES | GASPALDO | MAGGIORINO | 3 | DO | 2.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | JACONO | MARIO | I | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BOZZANO | SECONDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MARQUEZ | LUIGI | 2 | DO | 1.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | ROLLA | EMILIO | 3 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MARGIOTTI | GIOBATTA | 4 | Cf.STEWARD | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SILVESTRI | CESARE | 20 | DO | I0.5.38 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I59 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VARESE | MARIO | 15 | PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | CARDIDA' | LUIGI | 12 | DO PANTRIMAN | I.5.37 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN DO | 5.6 | I60 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| 22 | YES | BRUNELLI | VITTORIO | 13 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PAGLIARANI | SILVIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BUSSI | PIETRO | 16 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | DE DOMENICO | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | PELLEGARA | ANGELO | 13 | DO STEWARD | DO 1.5.37 | GENOA DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | ITAL.SO DO | ITALIAN DO | 5.5 | I65 | NONE DO | NONE DO | |
| 27 | YES | ARICO' | LETTERIO | 9 | DO | 9.II.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BORDINO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CAFURRO | STEFANO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CONTRASTATO | GIOVANNI | 10 | DO | 7/39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS: 54 / 65 / 72 / 191

Line ITALIAN AMERICA ITALIA

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA

Local Agent ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25 -, 19 39., *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CROCE | GIUSEPPE | 13 | STEWARD | 3.7.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 55 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DE DOMENICO | ROCCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DI MEGLIO | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | 4/5/37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FAMA' | EMANUELE | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FEROLETO | FRANCESCO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GARDELLA | EMILIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GIACOPELO | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GUGLIELMI | DINO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | IACONO | SALVATORE | 10 | DO | I0.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | LAMBRUSCHINI | ANSELMO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MALORZO | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | 4/5/37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | I49 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PASINI | ANTONIO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PASINI | ORESTE | 7 | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PERICOLI | LUIGI | 9 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PONTE | ENRICO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | YES | PROCOPIO | GIORGIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | PEPE | SALVATORE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ROTULO | ALFREDO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | SANGREGORIO | GIORGIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SEMINO | PASQAULE | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | SERPE | CIRO | 8 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MORSCIO | ZINO | 3 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BASSERINI | EMILIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | ROCCA | ETTORE | 7 | DO | 8/8/38 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | ALBERTAZZI | ANGELO | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BARBERTOTTI | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BELLI | LUIGI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DI | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CALZONA | ANGE LO | 11 | DO | 4.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CAMMAROTA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | 4/5/37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CAPPELLINI | ANELITO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 19 39, *from the port of* GENOA

181

96

82

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CORSANEGO | UMBERTO | 13 | STEWARD | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 44 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | CROVETTO | FILIPPO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DENTONE | ALESSANDRO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FERRARIS | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FRAGOMENO | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GAZALE | VINCENZO | 10 | DO | I0.I0.38 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | IAVARONE | DARIO | 12 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | LAURELLO FOCA | LEONARDO | 19 | DO | I.I6.39 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MANTERO | JAGO | 7 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MARZIN | DOMENICO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PAPAVERO | DOMENICO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PERNICE | SALVATORE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | ROTA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | SARALE | ANDREA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SBARRA | VINCENZO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SOLARI | EZIO | 8 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SOTGIU | SEBASTIANO | 7 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SMERALDI | AGOSTINO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | TERENZONI | CESARE | I0 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | TOLOMELLI | DORINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | TUCCI | LUIGI | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | CHIAVARIO | QUINTILIA | 3 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MUMELTER | GIOVANNA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BERTOLOTTO | CAROLINA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I53 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BOLOGNA | FRANCESCA | 4 | DO | I0.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GARCIA | EUFRASIA | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MENCACCI | VILLELMINA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | RUGGERI | MARIA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | LAGOMARSINO | GILDA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | LAZZARIN | ROSARIA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | .56 | I65 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

96

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TALLON | INES | 9 | STEWARDESS | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | F | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | I66 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ARENA | LETTERIO | 7 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DI MARTINO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | NATARELLI | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BENZI | ALESSIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BERTOLETTI | ARISTIDE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DI | DO | |
| 7 | YES | BOSCAGLIA | FRANCESCO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GHERUBINO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FRESCO | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | 5.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | GAROFALO | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PALMIERI | PIETRO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ROMEO~~ | ~~FILIPPO~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~.54~~ | ~~I56~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 13 | YES | BINI | DINO | 6 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 34 | M | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 14 | YES | BOZZO | FORTUNATO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CARIDA' | SAVERIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DI DONNA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | SO | ~~DO~~ | |
| 17 | YES | FERRARO | GIOBATTA | 4 | DO | ~~DO~~ 26/39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | GUIDA | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | LENA | GEROLAMO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MAGGIOLO | ARMANDO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MORVILLO | SAVATORE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MURMURA | EMIDIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | ~~LUCCHESI~~ | ~~SERGIO~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 24 | YES | MAREMONTI | UMBERTO | 3 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 22 | M | ITAL..O ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I54 | ~~DO~~ NONE | ~~DO~~ NONE | |
| 25 | YES | PORTORICCO | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SORRENTINO | GAETANO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | VASSALE | GIUSEPPE | I | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BELVEDERE | PASQUALE | 2 | DO | I.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BOTTO | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | RABAGLIATI | GUGLIELMO | 3 | DO | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

96

19

83

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

84

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 19 39, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MACRI | ANTONIO | 3 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 19 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ASTARITA | SALVATORE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | RIVIECCIO | ANIELLO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | SORACI | SALVATORE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | HOTELLIER | EDOARDO | 41 | Cf.STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GOFFREDI | EDOARDO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MORMINO | GIOVANNI | 10 | PANTRIMAN | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CASTALDI | ENRICO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MIRABELLI | GIOVANNI | 15 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ROLLA | EUDORO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | ARENA | PIETRO | 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BORRELLO | ALFONSO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CAVINATO | MICHELE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES4 | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | FALCO | RINALDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BASINI | GIULIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | RANALLI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SENESE | MARIO | II | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SIMONINI | ALESSANDRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | VIGANO | GIOVANNI | 10 | DO | 12.27.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | AMABILE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BAGNASCO | MARIO | 9 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BOSELLI | ANGELO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CANGEMI | GIACOMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CAVAGNINI | PIETRO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CANAEVELLI | LUIGGI | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | COLLA | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~COTTICA~~ | ~~ADMO~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~9.23.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 28 | YES | DE MARCHI | ANGELO | 7 | ~~DO~~ STEWARD | 3.7.39 | CENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I56 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 29 | YES | FACONTI | STEFANO | 5 | DO | 9.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PATE | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL ASSEPGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOBA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

96

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | FILIPPIS | VINCENZO | 20 | STEWARD | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 20 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | FIORUCCI | ESPARTERO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LANDI | ITALO | 13 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | LANDINI | EMILIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | LAZZARINI | RICCARDO | 11 | DO | 1/5/37 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MANDRECCIO | ALBINO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MANGRAVITI | GIUSEPPE | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MARINUCCI | EGIDIO | 15 | DO | 9.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MANGONE | MARCO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MARCANDALLI | EMILIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MAZZETTINI | CALVINO | 14 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MIGLIORINI | ANGELO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 4.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MUSCIO | FRANCESCO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PALLAVICINI | FRANCESCO | 13 | DO | DO | NO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PUGLIESE | GAETANO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | RISSO | MATTEO | 6 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SUBRIANO | GAETANO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SCOTTO DI UCCIO | MICHELE | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | VATTUONE | ANDREA | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DP | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VILLA | GIUSEPPE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | PODESTA | RADEGONDA | 11 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 60 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | SANTINI | MARIA | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | I48 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | GALATOLA | CIRO | 4 | CABIN BOY | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | LARTERI | VINCENZO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MASSA | PROSPERO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | OLIVIERI | ANDREA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | RASO | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CALLIPO | GIORGIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I64 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | D'ANTONIO | RAIMONDO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | IANNONE | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

96

85

TOTAL ABSENCES

54

65

72

191

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|
| 54 |
| 65 |
| 72 |
| 191 |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

96

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26 -, *1939*, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MAGNI | DANTE | 5 | CABIN BOY | 1.5.37 | GNEOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PIAGGIO~~ | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~9.23.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~159~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 3 | YES | ROLLA | CARDUCCI | 6 | ~~DO~~ CABIN BOY | I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I60 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 4 | YES | SESSAREGO | FORTUNATO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | STAGNARO | DOMENICO | 4 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | LARI | ARMANDO | 4 | DO | 8.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CANTINI | LIBERO | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GUASTINI | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ROLLA | ERNESTINO | 3 | DO | I.26.39 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SALVATORE | LUIGI ~~MATO~~ | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | FOIS | ANDREA | 2 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I50 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | FRANCINI | LUIGI | 2 | DO | 9.13.38 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RIPAROTONDI | MARIO | 1 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | I5 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | I48 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | VIGNOLO | GIACOMO | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I50 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | MARIANELLI | ARNALDO | 2 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PECORINO | UBALDO | 2 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | RUGGERO | GIUSEPPE | 1 | DO | I.20.38 | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MAZZACANE | ENRICO | 17 | STEWARD | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | DERCHI | GIOBATTA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | CIFATTE | GEROLAMO | 4 | DO | 22.10.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | PANECALDO | DOMENICO | 16 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MELE | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CALZOLARI | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | TAMBURINI | DOMENICO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | COLACE | MICHELE | 6 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | DEVOTI | LUIGI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | SOBRERO | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | FRISONE | GIUSEPPINO | 5 | DO | I.25.39 | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | GALLO | GRESCENZIO | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | LOMBARDI | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALI = AMERICA = ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

96

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25 –, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | PORTUNATO | FERNANDO | 4 | STEWARD | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PEPE | VINCENZO | 5 | DO | 9.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | NO | |
| 3 | YES | VISAGGIO | VITO | 19 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | VACATELLO | PASQUALE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | VISSICCHIO | EUGENIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | D'AGOSTO | PIETRO | 4 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | FENU | CARLO | 4 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FRISONE | LETTERIO | 3 | DO | I.5.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FRISONE | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ORSINO | ANTONIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PETRAZZINI | RAFFAELE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | STAGNARO | LAZZARO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55½ | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BERTINI | SILVIO | 3 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | DE PASQUALE | SALVATORE | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CALZONA | ARMANDO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DI ROSA | GIOVANNI | 3 | DO | 3.29.39 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | GIVO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | LA FAUCI | BATTISTA | 6 | DO | 6.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | TOSSINI | STEFANO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VALLE | STEFANO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | TRUFFA | MAURIZIO | 2 | DO | 6.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | D'AMBRA | LUIGI | 2 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | LAUNO | GIOVANNI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PITTAVINI | ATTILIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | PENNONE | ARMANDO | 23 | Gr.PANTRYMAN | 11.21.38 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | FERRARI | PRIMIERO | 24 | SALESMAN | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | .5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CAMERATA | AMEDEO | 23 | DO | 11.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MOLICA | FELICE | 24 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | RATTI | PIETRO | 23 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | RONDANELLI | FRANCESCO | 27 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I65 | DO | DO | |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. ANE. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

96

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1961

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, *from the port of* GENOA 88

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | PEROTTO | MARIO | 4 | SEEESMAN | 1.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 145 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PANDOLFINI | CESARE | 20 | BUTCHER | 418.39 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | TEODORI | PALMIRO | 28 | DO | 205/37 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | CUSANO | GIULIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PAGANO | PAOLO | 27 | BOTTLER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GUASTO | GEOBATTA | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DL | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ZENONE | UGO | 7 | BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BATTAGLIERI | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | FO | EO | |
| 9 | YES | BORDONE | SEVERINO | 9 | DO | 3.8.39 | DO | NO | 33 | M | DO | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | COLLA | FRANCESCO | 10 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SUMA VIALE | SAVERIO | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BRUZZONE | AGOSTINO | 16 | LINENKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CATALFAMO | ANTONINO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GHIGLIONE | EDOARDO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PREVI | LIBERO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SCHEMMARI | FILIPPO | 23 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | KREBEL | LODOVICO | 9 | GIMNASYUM | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | POPPI | PIETRO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BELLARDI | IDA | 1 | VENEDEUSE | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MORINI | CATERINA | 6 | DO | 8.8.38 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | PARAMONTI | MARIA | 7 | DO | I.I8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | FRANZE | ANGELA | 7 | NURSE | 5.14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PIZZATI | GUGLIELMO | 11 | PRINTER | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CURLO | FELICE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | FERRERO | PAOLO | 5. | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BLASI | ENRICO | 19 | DO | 3.8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CURTI | GIULIO | 3 | DO | 2.15.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BAGNATO | TOMMASO | 21 | MAGGAGMASTER | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | .55 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | SIMONETTI | FILIPPO | 2 | MOVIES OP. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BOZZANO | ALFIERI | 8 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |

5

TOTAL ASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 26 —, 1939, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COSTA | ANGELO | 15 | CARPENTER | I.5.37 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5/5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | DAGNINO | AGOSTINO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MOLINARI | LUIGI | 12 | LOUNDRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I57 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | ARNOLETTI | ADELAIDE | 4 | PRESSWOMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | I50 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GAZZANO | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | LANTELME | ANNUNZIATA | 2 | DO | 7.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MARANI | ALBERTINA | 3 | DO | IO.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BOCCHIA | GIOVANNI | 2 | MUSICHAN | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BARTALUCCI | ELETTRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ARGERI | LEONELLO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CALZOLARI | PIETRO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DEL PINO | ODOARDO | 1 | DO | 3Ø.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PIGNIGNOLI | ENRICO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5?5 | I55 | ID | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BOCCHIA | DANTE | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | GHIOTTI | UMBERTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BERSANI~~ | ~~SALVATORE~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~3.8.39~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~.55~~ | ~~I55~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | BERSANI | SALVATORE | 6 | DO | 3.8.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | I56 | NONE | NONE | |
| 17 | YES | PAGLIARINI | CARLO | 3 | ~~DO~~ MUSCHAN | 4.18.39 | ~~DO~~ DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | VALLARINO | GIOVANNI | 2 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | ZANASI | ARCANGELO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 3D | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BRIGUGLIO | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DERK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | DORETTO | PAOLO | 6 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GHIO | ANDREA | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | IVALDI | ALBERTO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MASULLO | GUSTAVO | 2 | DO | 12.29.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I66 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MAZZACANE | GIOBATTA | 3 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MACRI | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MIGNONE | MARCO | 2 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I69 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | ROLLA | EZIO | 2 | DO | 3.8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | SO | 5.5 | I54 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | TOSCANO | AGOSTINO | 5 | DO | 8/IØ/38 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ZANNI | WERTHER | 4 | DO | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL ABSENTEES
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS

54

65

72

191

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1939, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | CARDILLO | GIUSEPPE | 1 | CLERK | 27.12.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PANFILI | MAX | 4 | BARBER | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DI MAGGIO | CARMELA | 3 | MANICURE | 10.4.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MONTESANO | FRANCESCO | 9 | BARBER | I.I8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CERVELLI | ALBERTO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DL | DO | |
| 6 | YES | PRAZZOLI | EUGENIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | ~~YES~~ | ~~RANIERI~~ | ~~NICOLA~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~I60~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 8 | YES | GORGONI | LUIGI | 2 | ~~DO~~ BARBER | ~~DO~~ 1.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.4 | I50 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 9 | YES | ARENA | PAOLO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | RAINATO | OSCAR | 5 | PHOTOGRAFER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | D | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PASTORE | PILADE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BOVIO | FERDINANDO | 5 | DO | ~~DO~~18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | DO | DO | DO | ?55 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | FERRANDO | ERNESTO | 6 | CLERK | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | ~~RICCI~~ | ~~ERNA~~ GUGLIELMO | 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | TALAMONA | TEODORO | 7 | Cf.COOK | 1.24.39 | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I70 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | POLETTI | EGIDIO | 2 | COOK | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | PICBANO | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | ~~YES~~ | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DP | DO | |
| 18 | YES | CAVALLINI | ERNESTO | ~~DO~~ | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | GIGNET | GIUSEPPE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | NELLI | PILADE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES43 | | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | PIZZATO | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I58 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | AIMONE | CESARE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | ~~MA~~FLIANO | GIUSEPPE | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | ~~YES~~ | ~~CAVARRONE~~ | ~~GIUSEPPE~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~9.23.38~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~I70~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 25 | YES | MAZZI | AGOSTINO | 6 | ~~COOK~~ | I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | ?F | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I60 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 26 | YES | MANTERO | NICOLA | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | FILIBERTI | MARINO | 2 | DO | 5.~~28~~.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | VARINI | GUERRINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | DE LUCA | TOMMASO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~LENOTTI~~ | ~~ANTONIO~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~I67~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |

Line ITALY = AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL
PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 26, 19 39, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TIONE | LUIGI | 7 | COOK | 3.7.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | MOONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | SGORBINI | ERNESTO | 18 | DO | 5.18.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DE LORENZI | GIOVANNI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES3 | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FONTANA | ANTONIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SEBASTIANI | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | I.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | EO | |
| 6 | YES | LIZZA | PIETRO | 2 | DO | 5.2.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | AMOROSO | GIUSEPPE | 3 | KETCHEN BOY | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BARACCHINI | CESARE | 3 | DO | 2.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BRONDI | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6D | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CARBONARO | PIETRO | 3 | DO | 2.23.38 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DI | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CEVASCO | GIUSEPPE | 4 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | DO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MUSANTE | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BOZZOLO | UMBERTO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | ~~YES~~ | ~~PASINI~~ | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I60 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 15 | YES | PATANE' | ORAZIO | 4 | ~~DO~~ KITCHEN BOY | ~~DO~~ I.5.37 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 24 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 55 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 16 | YES | PECUNIA | ALDO~~X~~ | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | PERLA | RENATO | 2 | PASTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I68 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MAGGIO | SANTO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MARCHINI | LUIGI | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I5I | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BONATI | MARIO | 14 | DO | 3.30.39 | DO | ?O | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | FERRARESI | PASQUALE | 10 | DO | 2.11.38 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DI | DO | |
| 22 | YES | SCIUTTO | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | AIRALDI | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | 8.28.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | OTTAVIANI | ERNESTO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | TRAVERSA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | 8.17.38 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | ~~YES~~ | ~~VATTERONI~~ | ~~TULLIO~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 5.6 | I60 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 27 | YES | FARINA | FERNANDO | 1 | KETCHENBOY | 3.7.39 | GENOA ~~DO~~ | NO | YES | 20 | M | ITAL.SO ~~DO~~ | ITALIAN ~~DO~~ | 5.5 | I55 | NONE ~~DO~~ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 28 | YES | VATTERONI | FERDINANDO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | TORRESINI | RICO | 6 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BIBOLINI | RINALDO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |

TOTAL SEAMEN 54 65 72 191

Line ITALI = AMERICA ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOCIETA AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

96

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 26, 1939, from the port of GENOA

92

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | BARAGLI | AUGUSTO | 16 | COOK | 7.4.38 | GENOA | NO | YES | 44 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GUIDETTI | ANNIBALE | 7 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | YES | UBERTI | ERNESTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | YES | SESSAREGO | MARIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | YES | ZANELLO | CELSO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BONAIUTO | PASQUALE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ARENA | SALVATORE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | YES | COSMELLI | MARIO | 28 | DO | II.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BIANCHI | GIACOMO | 6 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MONTELLO | NICOLA | 11 | DO | 7.2.38 | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | YES | REPETTI | FEDELE | 5 | DO | II.24.38 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I6I | DO | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CORTESI | ATTILIO | 2 | KITCHENBOY | 7.25.38 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CAPONETTO | AGOSTINO | 5 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | YES | CASTELLI | MARIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5L5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DE VITA | CARMINE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | D | 5.5 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | YES | GORLERO | VINICIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MENEL | ANGELO | 6 | DO | 4.17.38 | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ROLLERO | ANGELO | 5 | DO | 3.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 19 | YES | PODESTA | GIUSEPPE | 26 | COOK | 1.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BARUZZO | EGIDIO | 7 | DO | 9/14.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BONIFAZIO | BARTOLOMEO | 11 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BOTTARO | ANGELO | 7 | DO | 4.19.38 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I67 | DO | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MARRAZZO | AUGUSTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SIONNE | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 25 | YES | ANTONINI | GIUSEPPE | 2 | KITCHENBOY | DO | NO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I65 | DO | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MUTIGNOTI | FRANCESCO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I56 | DO | DO | |
| 27 | YES | LOFREDO | GIUSEPPE | 11 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 28 | YES | D'ALESSANDRO | ROCCO | 10 | DO | 3.7.39 | NO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I60 | DO | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VIVALDI | DOMENICO | 8 | DO | II.22.38 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | I55 | DO | DO | |
| 30 | YES | VENTURINI | GUIDO | 8 | DO | I.5.37 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | I6I | DO | DO | |

TOTAL
ASSEPGERS
54
65
72
191

Line ITALY AMERICA = ITALY
Owners ITALIA SOC. AN. GENOVA
Local Agents ITALIAN LINES N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

TOTAL PASSENGERS
54
65
72
191

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

*Vessel* CONTE DI SAVOIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1939, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | AVERTA | ANNUNZIATO | 5 | KITCHENBOY | 4.7.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 29 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PERRONE | UBALDO | 4 | DO | 4.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6. | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "CONTE DI SAVOIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOA

94

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | GULINELLI | LUIGI | 15 | 1st Offic. | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 175 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | CROVARI | FORTUNATO | 28 | CF.ENGIn. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | CAVIGLIA | GASPARE | 8 | 3rd ENGIN. | 5.12.39 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | ANDREOLI | AURELIO | 7 | CF.ELECTR. | 5.16.39 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | DE GENNARO | LUIGI | 15 | 2nd ENGIN. | 5.16.39 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | AMADIO | CARLO | 2 | BANCK CLERK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 164 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | BERTOCCO | BRUNO | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | DENTONE | GIUSEPPE | 6 | SAILOR | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | CRIGUA | MICHELE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | MOGGIA | GIOVANNI | 4 | ASS.SURGEON | 5.13.39 | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | FRISONE | FILIPPO | 3 | ELECTRIC. | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | MATTA | GIOVANNI | 11 | COALMAN | 5.12.39 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | NO | VOLPE | GENNARO | 18 | PANTRIMAN | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 14 | NO | BENELLI | AMERIGO | 1 | STEWARD | 5.8.39 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 15 | NO | SAPORITI | FRANCESCO | 2 | CABIN BOY | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 16 | NO | SOMMARIVA | NATALE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 17 | NO | CIPRESSO | ROSARIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 176 | DO | DO | |
| 18 | NO | CABRINI | GIOVANNI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~LAUNO~~ | ~~GIOVANNI~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| ~~20~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~CACCERO~~ | ~~ANGELO~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 21 | NO | CASTIELLO | LUIGI | 2 | CABIN BOY | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 19 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.2 | 150 | NONE | NONE | DO |
| 22 | NO | GALASTRO | RENZO | = | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.0 | 155 | DO | | DO |
| 23 | NO | SORRENTINO | PIETRO | = | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 152 | DO | | DO |
| 24 | NO | HONICH | ERALDO | 10 | PANTRIMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | | DO |
| 25 | NO | LUCA | DOMENICO | 14 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | | DO |
| 26 | NO | PATALANO | FRANCESCO | 8 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 173 | DO | | DO |
| 27 | NO | FLAMMINIO | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | | DO |
| 28 | NO | ARDITO | CAMILLO | 15 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | | DO |
| 29 | NO | PROVANA | GIOVANNI | 6 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | | DO |
| 30 | NO | DI LUCA | GIUSEPPE | 4 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | | DO |

Line ITALY-AMERICA-ITALY

Owners ITALIA SOC.AN.GENOA

Local Agents ITALIAN LINE N.Y.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 31

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

31

95

*Vessel* "CONTE DI SAVOIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26, *19* 39, *from the port of* GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | NOGARA | ALBERTO | = | CABIN BOY | 5.15.39 | GENOA | NO | YES | 17 | M | ITAL.SO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 155 | NONE | NONE | |
| 2 | NO | OTTONELLO | GIOVANNI | 15 | TAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 170 | DO | DO | |
| 3 | NO | MARTELLI | GIORDANO | 1 | MUSICH. | 5.13.39 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 4 | NO | SASSARINI | EDILIO | 8 | BARBER | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 180 | DO | DO | |
| 5 | NO | MILANO | GIOVANNI | 7 | COOK | 5.12.39 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 6 | NO | BIANCHI | SALVATORE | 7 | DO | 5.15.39 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | DO | |
| 7 | NO | LANZONE | GIGLIO | = | KITKEN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | DO | |
| 8 | NO | RIGIDO | GIOVANNI | = | PASTRYMAN | 5.16.39 | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | DO | |
| 9 | NO | TIMPANARO | CARMELO | 2 | ASS.SURGEON | 5.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 165 | DO | DO | |
| 10 | NO | PICCIOLI | CIRO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | DO | |
| 11 | NO | VITIELLO | LUIGI | 12 | OFF.INFORM | 5.7.39 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5?6 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 12 | NO | VIANELLO | VINCENZO | = | POST.OFFIC | 5.18.39 | DO | NO | YES | | M | DO | DO | 5?6 | 154 | DO | DO | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AND WITH ~845~ MEMBERS INCLUDING MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Hugh F. Ramsay
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date... MAY 18 1939

Service No. 431
Fee $2.00
Equal to Lire 40.—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2 MAY 18 1939
FEE STAMP
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ottino Cap. Alberto - Master, of the Italian "Conte di Savoia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

5125

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

21

2-11
T-14
3-15

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W.Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-25-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19702 BILLED JUN 22 1939

N.M. 6/22/39
N.M. 7/12/39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX LEVIED | | | | HEAD TAX EXEMPT | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. (alien) | Cuba | Isle of Pines | U.S. CITS | U.S. NAT'S | U.S. BORN OUTLYING POSS. & PTS. | U.S. BORN FOREIGN PARENTAGE | UNDER 16 ACCOM | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 21 | | | | | 19 | 3 | | | 2 | 9 | 54 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3d CAB | 38 | | | | | 13 | | | | 6 | 8 | 65 |
| 3rd CLASS | 42 | | | | | 20 | | | | 3 | 7 | 72 |
| TOTAL | 101 | | | | | 52 | 3 | | | 11 | 24 | 191 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 35 | 19 | 54 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | 52 | 13 | 65 |
| 3rd Class | 52 | 20 | 72 |
| Total | 139 | 52 | 191 |

S.S. Statendam
Holland America Line

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax | 1 EXEMPT | WEINSTEIN | LOUIS | 47 | ✓ | M | M | cotton ~~DIRECTOR~~ | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | JEVER | 04-1V TRANSIT 73 | ROTTERDAM | 5.5.39. | IN TRANSIT Cert. | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE ✓ |
| No Head Tax | 2 EXEMPT | WEINSTEIN | ELSE | 38 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | 04-1V TRANSIT 74 | DO | 5.8.39. | Cert. | DO | DO |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, *19* 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, and if not, whether money was furnished her by husband, parent, friend, relative, or other person, and name and address of such person) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to the country whence he came to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SCN:RALPH WEINSTEIN J.ISRAELPLEIN 7 B. THE HAGUE | CHILE VIA N.Y. | | | (Grace Line) YES | SELF | MORE THAN $50 | YES | 1937 | N.York | IN TRANSIT TO CHILE | YES | DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIRBLND | BLUE | NONE | (Stwd 9/24/39 ex Santa Lucia) (C Transit) (Dist. by Holland Am Grace Line, N.Y.C.) |
| 2 | DO | DO | DO | | YES | HUSBAND | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | In N.Y.: Chalfonte Hotel 70 St. & Amsterdam Ave. | YES | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIRBLCK | BRN | NONE | (C Transit) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.BARENDSE MASTER, of the S.S."STATENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W.Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS PASSENGERS. S. S. "STATENDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY., 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | SILBERBERG | HANS L. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | BANK CLERK. | YES | GER. ENG. | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | 30-12 GERMANY | HANOVER | QIV. 16747. | HAMBURG | 3.29.39. | / | 12 GERMANY | HANOVER | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25th MAY, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, if a person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, public or private organization, or by what one or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether accompanied and deported with alien | Whether accepted and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | GRANDMOTHER:- MRS. C. ROTHENSTEIN, BRACEIKERTZ 86, HANOVER, GER. | | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | FATHER | 100- YES | NO | | | | BROTHER:- MR. G. SILTON, 1325, E. 52ND STR, CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | D. BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wed & - Def Vis. Internal Strabis. R Eye L D K

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....

Owners ..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.BARENDSE MASTER, of the s.s. "STATENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—120

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—120 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

100

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN CLASS PASSENGERS.

S. S. "STATENDAM" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY, 1939.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | FOSTER | THOMAS B. | 30 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | N.I.349. SEC.3(2). | LONDON | 7.12.38. | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| No Head Tax co... | 2 | EXEMPT | BATTENSBY | LESLIE R. | 44 | | M | M | Bank Off. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | N.I.10421 sec.3(2) | do | 5.9.39. | | do | New Malden Surrey |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25th MAY, 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passenger, or by relative, whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States | Whether the intended is to return to the country whence he came | 25 Race (The primary classification on the basis of which the alien will be numbered for admission) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever excluded and deported | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SOLICITOR:- MR.S.ROBINSON, 1,DEANS YARD,WESTMINSTER,LON. | ENG. | VIA N.Y. | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | Aug 1933 | N.Y. | Aug 1938 N.Y. | FRIEND:- A.BARRY,1448, N.LAKE SHORE DRIVE,CHICAGO. | YES | 1 Endorse 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE:MRS.DORIS G.BATTENSBY 3 POTLEY RD.NEW MALDEN SURREY | ENG. | VIA N.Y. | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | | CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF CITY OF NEW YORK N.Y. (Foreign Dept.) | YES | Endorse 60 days Nassau 5K | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..... HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.BARENDSE MASTER, of the S.S."STATENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barends

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 19 39.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. D. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. D. Houghkirk

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 19 39

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | HEAD TAX PAID 3/16/40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO. NT. coll. | 1 | EXEMPT, | [illegible]SIMIR | TADEUSZ | 44 | ✓ | m | m | metallurgical engineer | yes | English | yes | Polish | Polish | 02-39 Poland | Lwow | Temporary Visitor. N.I.3/26 PV.3592 | Paris | Apr. 22.39 | N-492/521 | 11 (54) France | Paris | |
| No Head Tax coll. | 2 | DIPLOMAT, | JACOBSON | [illegible]ER | 45 | ✓ | m | m | Banking | yes | English | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | 01-35 Sweden | Tanum | N.I.3/1 90 4 088 P.V. 141 | Basel | May 12.39 | | 36 Switzerland | Basel | |
| No Head Tax coll. | 3 | DIPLOMAT, | Jacobson | Violet M. | 50 | ✓ | f | m | Housewife | yes | English | yes | do | English | 01-15 England | Marchwood | P.V. 142 | Basel | do | | 36 | do | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 Karr Ship 850 Arr | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 19 39.

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 17 Final destination (Intended future permanent address) | 18 In U. S. A., its insular possessions or possessions | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | Armco Steel Corp, Middletown, Ohio (Mr. E. Emerson) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother, J. Gendelman 3/5 Miasteczko Krakow, Poland | France via New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1937 N.Y. Boston 1220/30/34 37 | Manchester Hotel Middleton, Ohio | yes | 16 days U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 2 | Brother: C. Jacobson Breitenfeldsgatan Stockholm | Switzerland via New York | yes | self | yes | no | | Federal Reserve Bank 33 Liberty Str. N.York N.Y. | yes | U.S. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 3 | Br. i.L. do | do | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1916 N.York | do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.BARENDSE MASTER, of the S.S."STATENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

104

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the s.s."STATENDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY of AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of MAY, 1939.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. C. Longhi Lui

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or BP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | EROES de BETHLENFALVA | VICTOR (GEZA) | 37 | ✓ | m | m | Bank Employee | yes | German | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Germany | Vienna | QIV.2I59I | Vienna | Feb. 1, 39 | ✓ | Germany | Vienna | |
| 2 | | -do- | MARIA | 37 | ✓ | f | m | Housewife | yes | -do- | yes | -do- | Hebrew | Czechoslovakia | Prague | QIV.I80I | -do- | -do- | ✓ | -do- | -do- | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | -do- | DOROTHEA | I2 | | f | s | Student | yes | -do- | yes | -do- | Magyar | Germany | Vienna | QIV.2I592 | -do- | -do- | ✓ | -do- | -do- | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said for the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the said emigrant, money, ransom, gift, or possession) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or agreement as to labor in the United States | Whether polygamist | Whether deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Last permanent residence in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Intending to return to the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Eroes de Bethlenfalve. Pension Steinlechner Salzburg, Germany. | | N.Y. | Bronxville | No | Self | $200 cash $500 draft | no | | | | Helen B. Cousin; Wayman. 32 Woodland Av. Bronxville, New York. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | brogrey | none | |
| 2 | -do- | | -do- | -do- | do | Husband | | no | | | | Bronxville, -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | do |
| 3 | -do- | | -do- | -do- | do | Father | | no | | | | -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.BARENDSE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."STATENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
MASTER Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* MAY *, 19* 39.

*at* NEW YORK N.Y.

F.O.Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39.

at New York N.Y.

J. D'Angelini

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DE JONGE | HERBERT | 28 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | FRANCFORT | QIV.13398 | ROTTERDAM | 4.1.39 | ✓ | | HOLLAND | ZAANDAM |
| 2 | | DO | ELSE | 27 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | AHLEN | QIV.13399 | DO | DO | ✓ | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | WERTHER | JULIUS | 68 | ✓ | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | BRESLAU | QIV. 2836 | BERLIN | 3.20.39 | ✓ | | GERMANY | CHARLOTTEN-BURG |
| 4 | | DO | HENRIETTE | 60 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HALTERN | QIV. 2835 | DO | DO | ✓ | | DO | DO |
| 5 | | SILBERBERG | Louis (LUDWIG) | 72 | ✓ | M | M | BANKER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HOERDE | QIV.16748 | HAMBURG | 3.29.39 | ✓ | | GERMANY | HANNOVER |
| 6 | | DO | [illegible] | 42 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | KOETHEN | QIV.16750 | DO | DO | ✓ | | DO | DO |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | DO | URSULA | 12 | ✓ | F | S | STUDENT | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | QIV.16749 | DO | DO | ✓ | | DO | DO |
| 8 | | MEISTER | [illegible]TRUD | 20 | ✓ | F | S | TAILOR | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | VIENNA | QIV.14523 | VIENNA | 4.18.39 | ✓ | | DO | VIENNA |
| 9 | | SIMON | Rosy [illegible]STINE | 50 | ✓ | F | W | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FRANCFORT | QIV.23275 | BERLIN | 2.17.39 | ✓ | | DO | BERLIN |
| 10 | | HEIM | [illegible] (Elias) | 72 | ✓ | M | WID | RETIRED | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MUELLHEIM | QIV.13080 | STUTTGART | 4.6.39 | ✓ | | DO | KONSTANZ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

ERICA LINE

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4. 107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, *19* 39.

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How (by prepaid or unprepaid ticket, by whom furnished, or by what means, if supported by money in hand) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | LUTHER.P.DE JONGE.83 BOEKENHEIMERLANDSTR.FRANCFORT MAIN | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | - | SELF | 65 $300 cash | YES | 1 YRS 1937 | NEW YORK | JUNE 12 1937 | FRIEND.D.S.DELLENBURG.321 WEST.94 STR.NEWYORK | ALWAYS | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLA. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | | LUTHER I.L. DO | | DO | DO | - | HUSBAND | | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BLO. | GREY | DO |
| 3 | | BRUTHER.DR.M.WERTHER.7 TAUENTZIENPL. BRESLAU | | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | MORE | YES | 1 MOS 1938 | CHICAGO ILL. | MAY 4 1938 | SON.E.D.WERTHER.5401 ELLIS AVE.CHICAGO.ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | GREY | BRO. | DO |
| 4 | | BROTHER I.L. DO | | DO | DO | NO | HUSBAND | - | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | SMALLER |
| 5 | | MOTHER I.L.C.ROTHENSTEIN.7 LEERNSTR.HANNOVER | | DO | DO | NO | SELF | 400— MORE | NO | | | | SON.G.SILTON GILBERIE RG. 1325 W. 52ND.STR.CHICAGO ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BOLD | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | | MOTHER. DO | | DO | DO | NO | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLA. | BLUE | DO |
| 7 | | BR.MOTHER. DO | | DO | DO | NO | FATHER | - | NO | | | | BROTHER. DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 4 | 8 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 8 | | PAUL.TO.O.MEISTER.44 TASANGASSE. VIENNA | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | - | SELF | $25 | NO | | | | UNCLE.S.GROSSKOPF.467 CENTRAL PARK W.NEWYORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | RED | BROWN | DO |
| 9 | | MOTHER.LUCIE KOPPEL.GUT ROSENHOF.RUDSEN.NEAR BAD NAUHEIM | | DO | DO | - | SELF | $25 | NO | | | | HUSBAND.CARL SIMON.185 E. 159 STR.NEWYORK CITY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | GREY | GREY | DO |
| 10 | | SON.MAX HEIM.GR.MERZELSTR. 7. MANNHEIM | | DO | DO | - | SELF | $25 | NO | | | | SON.E.HEIM.611 WEST 112 STREET.NEWYORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | GREY-BLUE ISH | | DO |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs G. Deputies. Defects. Pr DK

Mrs G. Deputies. defects, former deportees, Pr DK

Mrs G. Deputies. Pr DK

Mrs G. Insanity. Deputies. Pr DK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.BARENDSE MASTER, of the s.s."STATENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
MASTER ~~COMMDG.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939.

at New York N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—120

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—130 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.GILTJES, Surgeon of the S.S."STATENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939.

at New York N.Y.

P O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND - AMERICA

List 3

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | DE HOOP | ELIAS (with 5) | 71 | ✓ | M | M | FILM-BUSINESS DIRECTOR CHEMIC. FACTORY | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | HEBREW | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | PV. 927 | AMSTERDAM | 4.26.39 | | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | |
| No Head Tax coll. 2 | EXEMPT | WALLER | ARNOUD | 65 | ✓ | M | M | GOV.OFF. → Foreign Affairs ministry | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DUTCH | DO | DO | PV. 958 | DO | 5.5.39 | | DO | UTRECHT | |
| No Head Tax coll. 3 | DIPLOMAT | DE GRAEFF | ANDRIES C.D. | 66 | ✓ | M | WID | GOV.OFF. | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | THE HAGUE | GOV.OFF. | THE HAGUE | 1.31.39 | | DO | THE HAGUE | |
| 4 | | ROSENTHAL | SALOMON (SALLY) | 62 | ✓ | M | M | RETIRED | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | HEBREW | GERMANY | WORMS | PV.783 | AMSTERDAM | 4.6.39 | | DO | AMSTERDAM | |
| 5 | | LUZ | MARIANNA (with 1) | 31 | ✓ | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | PV.928 | DO | 4.28.39 | | DO | DO | |
| 6 | | NOLTE (with 11) | MAX SALVADOR (Japanese) | 46 | ✓ | M | M | DIRECTOR (floor coverings Co.) | YES | DO | YES | DO | DUTCH | DO | DO | PV.577 | DO | 2.10.39 | | DO | NAARDEN | |
| P 7 | | GROSJEAN | PIERRE | 29 | ✓ | M | S | INDUSTRIAL | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIUM | FRENCH | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS | PV.629 | BRUSSELS | 5.8.39 | | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS | |
| P 8 | | GRAUX | MADELEINE (sis.) | 32 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VERVIERS | PV.615 | DO | 5.4.39 | | DO | DO | |
| No Head Tax coll. 9 | EXEMPT | SCHUZLER | ERNST | 57 | ✓ | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | DUESSELDORF | PV.917 | AMSTERDAM | 4.27.39 | | GERMANY | DUESSELDORF | |
| No Head Tax coll. 10 | EXEMPT | DO | ALICE | 49 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | MAGDEBURG | PV.918 | DO | DO | | DO | DO | |
| 11 | | DE MUYNCK | HILDA F. (with 6 under) | 24 | ✓ | F | S | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | BELGIUM | FLEMISH | HOLLAND | ROOSENDAAL | PV.336 | ANTWERP | 5.13.39 | | HOLLAND | ROOSENDAAL | |
| 12 | EXEMPT | SPRENKELING (RENDERS) | WILHELMINA J. | 29 | ✓ | F | DIV. | NONE | YES | DO | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | PV.861 | ROTTERDAM | 5.11.39 | | DO | VOORBURG | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Will arr. Tues/ 8.30 am

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

LINE

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3,109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE.E.DE HOOP.54 MILET STR. AMSTERDAM | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | FRIEND.PROF.DR.F.GROEDEL. PARK AVE.829.NEWYORK N.Y. | R-YES E-NO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | WIFE.H.WALLER.15 BRIGITTEN-STR.UTRECHT | DO | | | YES | DO | DO | YES | 2 WKS 1936 | BOSTON MASS. | 2.36 | HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA. NEWYORK CITY | DO | 6 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | DAUGHTER.JKVR.C.W.A.DE GRAAFF 21 RAAMWEG.THE HAGUE | DO | | | YES | DO | DO | YES | 1922 TILL 1926 | WASH. D.C. | MAY 1926 | NETHERLAND LEGATION. WASHINGTON D.C. | DO | Dur. of Status | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 2 | DO | GREYISH | DO | DO |
| 4 | FRIEND.E.PRINS.10 WYNOLDY CANTELSLAAN.SANTPOORT. | DO | | | YES | DO | DO | YES | 1936 1 MOS | NEW YORK | 8.28. 1936 | NEPHEW:G.WEISSER.474 WEST 238 STR.(RIVERDALE HOUSE) NEWYORK N.Y. | DO | 45 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | FATHER.S.LUZA.6 MAGERSFON-TEINSTR.AMSTERDAM | DO | | | YES | DO | DO | NO | | | | FRIEND.PROF.DR.F.GROEDEL. 829 PARK AVE.NEWYORK N.Y. | DO | 4 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLA.BRO. | DO | DO |
| 6 | WIFE A.C.SALVADOR NOLTE. BREDIUSWEG 92.NAARDEN.HOLL. | DO | | | YES | DO | DO | YES | 1939 1 MOS | NEW YORK | 3.18. 1939 | FRIEND.DR.F.WERTHEIM.117-01 PARKLANE SO, KEW GARDENS L.I. NEW YORK | DO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLO.GREY | DO | DO |
| 7 | FATHER.H.ROUSSEAU.AV.FOLLE CHAUSON.BRUSSELS | BELGIUM VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | DO | DO | NO | | | | HOTEL BARCLAY. NEWYORK CITY | DO | 3 mo 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 6 | 1 | DO | BLO.BLUE | DO | DO |
| 8 | HUSBAND.CH.ERAUX.34 RUE DE FLORENCE.BRUSSELS | DO | | | YES | DO (EB) | DO | NO | | | | HOTEL BARCLAY, NEWYORK CITY | DO | 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | MOTHER.B.SCHUELLER.248 LIN-DENSTR.DUESSELDORF | GERMANY VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | DO | DO | NO | | | | SON I.L.FRITZ VORSANGER. SCARSDALE.N.Y.INWOOD ROAD | DO | 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRO.BRO. | DO | DO |
| 10 | MOTHER I.L. | DO | | | YES | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO "Point of View" | DO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | FATHER.O.DE MOYNCK.82 VAN SCHOONBEKESTR.ANTWERP.BELG. | BELGIUM VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | FRIEND.DR.F.WERTHEIM.117-01 PARK LANE SO, KEW GARDENS, L.I. NEW YORK | DO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLO.BLUE | DO | DO |
| 12 | MOTHER.C.H.C.SPRENKELING. OOSTEINDE 186.VOORBURG | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | FRIEND.P.HAAKH.St. Regis PLAZA HOTEL.NEWYORK | DO | 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | c/o Hayden Stone & Co. 25 Broad St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. BARENDSE MASTER, of the s.s. "STATENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barends
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39.

at New York N.Y.

John Douglas
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

110

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the s.s."STATENDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeraity of AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939.

at New York N.Y.

D. Longhlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

9 4

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMER

List 2

2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEK | LOUIS | 33 | ✓ | M | S | OCEANOGRAPH | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND 08-27 | HILVERSUM | 1185085 | WASH.D.C. 2.1.38 | | | U.S.A. | NEWYORK CITY |
| 2 | | NATHAN | EDMUND | 55 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY 08-17 | MUENSTER-EIFEL | 1180498 EXTENDED TIL 8.1.39 / 1180308 DO work 11.29.37 / 1173839 EXT. TILL 5.29.39 | | | | GERMANY | COLOGNE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

ICA LINE

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTH[illegible]. MRS. J. LEK-SCHWARZ. 58 | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | - | SELF | | 1936 1938 | N.York | | | Friend: F. Loopuit 630 5th Ave. New York N.Y. | | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLA. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | AV. EMILE DURAY. BRUSSELS FRIEND. H. VOSS. 7 WALLRAFPL. COLOGNE. GERMANY | | DO | DO | - | DO | $25 YES | FREE [illegible] | RE- [illegible] YORK | | DEC 1937 | FRIENDS. STE[illegible]. 308 WEST 100 STR. NEW YORK N.Y. | | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | GREY | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 1937 1937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the S.S."STATENDAM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Barendse

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39.

at New York N.Y.

J. O. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Form 699 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

115

S. S. STATENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HURLBURT | WILLIAM | 45 | | M | M | PHILADELPHIA.PA.MAY 24TH 1894 | | 817 CHESTNUT ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA. |
| 2 | HURLBURT | CAROLINE | 44 | | F | M | CAPE MAY COURT HOUSE. N.J. MAY 7TH 1895 | | DO DO |
| 3 | FERREE | SARAH C. | 38 | | F | S | PITTSBURGH.PA. APRIL 15TH 1900 | | 424 W. MERMAID LANE.CHESTNUT HILL. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 4 | RUSSELL | PAUL FA | 44 | | M | M | BOSTON.MASS.AUG.12.1894 | | 49 E.49 STREET.NEWYORK CITY |
| 5 | DO | PHYLLIS . | 42 | | F | M | SO.THOMASTON.MAINE.JULY 18.1896 | | DO DO |
| 6 | DO | CHRISTOPHER H. | 11 | | M | S | | BY PARENTAGE | DO DO |
| 7 | DO | THEODORE E. | 2 | | M | S | | BY PARENTAGE | DO DO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

47

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

5.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

115

S. S. STATENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York May 25th, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~THOMAS~~ | ~~DAISY~~ | ~~65~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~w~~ | | ~~by Marriage~~ | ~~South Awilton, Mass.~~ |
| 2 | WAGNER | EDWARD | 65 | ✓ | m | m | Milwaukee, Wis. August 3rd 1873 | | Milwaukee, Wis. 2968 N. Shepard Ave. |
| 3 | -do- | ELLEN | 59 | ✓ | f | m | Macoda Minn. July 25th 1879 | | -do- |
| 4 | -do- | FREDERICK | 22 | ✓ | m | s | Milwaukee, Wis. December 20th 1916 | | -do- |
| 5 | DOSWALD | HILARY | 62 | ✓ | m | s | | Superior Court of Chicago. Chicago ILL. August 30th 1907. | Chicago, ILL. 64 28 Dante Av. |
| 6 | WIREN | OSCAR | 58 | ✓ | m | s | Sioux Falls, S. Dak. September 19th 1880 | | New York. Birch Hill Road Louist Valley, Long Island. N.Y. |
| 7 | GORCELE | GUSTAVE A. | 46 | ✓ | m | s | W.A.9 - Alexandria 9/6/37 | Cresent Court, Union County. Elisabeth N.J. Feb. 1926 | c/o General Motors Corp. N.York N.Y. B'way & 57th Street |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

48

LIne 1, Mrs. Daisy Thomas cancelled. Did not sail.

The Purser:

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 626 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

CABIN CLASS PASSENGERS.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

115

S. S. "STATENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th MAY, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BELL | DAPHNE L. | 21 | | F | S | 23rd June 1917 CHICAGO.ILL. | | OAK PARK.ILL.173,NO.GROVE AVE. |
| 2 | BITNER | JOHN W. | 23 | | M | S | 30TH DEC. 1915. MT.VERNON.N.Y. | | NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 230,CENTRAL PARK SO. |
| 3 | ~~CORBIN~~ | ~~ROBERT S.~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~17TH JAN. 1939. ELIZABETH N.J.~~ | | ~~WEST ORANGE.N.J. LLEWELLYN PARK.~~ |
| 4 | MATTUCK | ISRAEL I. | 55 | | M | M | U.S.A. 1906 – London Feb-1 | Dist (EASTERN DISTRICT) ~~COURT~~ N.Y. 6TH JULY, 1911. | BROOKLYN.N.Y. 466,ARGYLE RD. |
| 5 | MATTUCK | EDNA M. | 51 | | F | M | | By marriage | DO |
| 6 | LAMONT | DOROTHY H | 41 | | F | M | 20th June 1897 New York N.Y. | | New York N.Y., 417 Park Ave. |
| 7 | LAMONT | LOUISE F | 14 | | F | S | 30th April 1925 Cranford N.J. | | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7th Aug

49

Line 3 Mr.Robert S.Corbin cancelled.Did not sail.

The Purser:

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

115

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. D. Longfellow

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 17th, 1939

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | Jardine | Alexander | 55 | ✓ | m | m | Civil Engineer | yes | English | yes | England | English | 03-15 England | Sunderland | N.I.10547 pl Sec.3(2) | London | May 10 1939 | | British India | Calcutta |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 1939

116

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (See 1940 supplement) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend:C.Roddick, Jessop and Co. S.Varehouse, Bishopgate. London Eng. | England via New York | | | yes | self | more | no | | | | Friend:Miss Craddock 71 Park Ave.New York City | yes | 1/ | no | no | | no | no | nn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. D'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY, 19 39.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | CRESSWELL | ANTHONY L. | 36 | | M | S | MASTER MARINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 04-15 ENGLAND | LONDON | Valid British Passport | London | 7797- Oct.25 1932 | Ft. | 15 ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within three years | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER:- MRS.M.CRESSWELL,24, WENSLEYDALE RD,HAMPTON,MDLX, ENG. | ? via Pedro | | | YES | SOCONY VACUUM OIL CO.INC. NEW YORK. | YES | yes | several times as deck office. | | | S/S.Lachlan SOCONY VACUUM OIL CO.INC. NEW YORK.N.Y. - auto American Int'l Co | in transit | 30 days | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | FAIR | FAIR | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Netherland ss Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

PERMITS TO REENTRE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 17TH MAY. , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MOWAT | FRANCOISE | 38 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENG.FRENCH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | QUEBEC | RP.1232211 APP.1226283 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1.13.39. | | U.S.A. | PRINCETON N |
| 2 | | HOYOS | JEMINA MC.KENZIE | 34 | | F | M | -DO- | DO | ENGLISH | DO | COLOMBIA | -DO- | ENGLAND | HEBBURN ON TYNE | RP.1236346 APP.1230200 | -DO- | MARCH 6 1939 | | -DO- | PHILADEL PHIA. Pa. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported a second time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND:- MRS. BAKER, AVE. H. MARTIN, PARIS. FRANCE. | . | N.J. | PRINCETON | | SELF $100 | | YES | 1928/39 | N.J. | 12.12.39. | HOME:- KINGSTON RD, N.Y. PRINCETON. N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO. | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | Father: PETER MC. KENZIE 32 CHURCH STREET HEBBURN ON TYNE. England | . | Pa. | PHILA. | NO | HUSBAND $70 MORE | YES | YES | 13 YEARS | PHILA | MARCH 1939 | 30 HOME: 1802 MOHICAN STREET PHILADELPHIA Pa. | NO | ALW. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Netherland ss Statendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J. Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *1939*

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

P.O. Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

121

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ~~BON~~ | ~~FELISE~~ | 71 | | M | M | | YES | GER.FR.ENG. | YES | GERMAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | | | | | GERMANY | LEIPZIG |
| 2 | | ~~BON~~ | ~~PAULINE~~ | ~~56~~ | | F | M | ~~HOUSEWIFE~~ | YES | GER.FR.ENG. | YES | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | | | | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | FREUNDLICH | WERNER I. | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENG.GER. | YES | GERMAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | DUSSELDORF | QIV.14765. | LONDON | 5.5.39. | | ENGLAND | LEICS. |
| 4 | | GRUNBAUM | GERTRUDE | 37 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | WORMS A/R. | QIV.11715. | DO | 2.13.39. | | DO | MDDX. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | GRUNBAUM | HEINZ | 7 | | M | S | SCHOOLBOY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | KASSEL | QIV.11716. | ~~DO~~ | 2.13.39. | | DO | DO |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-1

Now Yes
10. 30 am

58

Canceled lines 1 and 2 Bon Feliseand Bon Pauline did not sail. Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th of MAY, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ~~BROTHER:- DR.F.RON,SEDANSTR 14,LEIPZIG.GERM.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | ~~CLARE TIDLINE,55, PAYSON AVE,NEW YORK CITY.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~ALWAYS~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~FAIR~~ | | ~~BRN~~ | |
| 2 | ~~BROTHER-IN-LAW:- DO~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUSBAND~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | ~~N.Y.~~ DO | ~~NO~~ | ALWAYS | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~DOBLD~~ | ~~BLUE~~ GREY | ~~NONE~~ | |
| 3 | ~~Father - Greiswald, Germany~~ FRIEND:- MR.A.LEVISON,47 LYMINGTON RD,LDN.N.W.6. | • | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | MR.E. FREUNDLICH. | YES | NO | • | • | TO 1935 | SECOND COUSIN:- MR.G.PROELS-DOERFER,79,TREACY AVE,NEWARK, N.J. | NO | ALW. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DOL. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER-IN-LAW:- MR.E.HEGMANN, 2,MOYFIELDS CLOSE,WEMBLEY PARK.MDDX.ENG. | • | MASS. | SPRINGFIELD | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 | N.Y. | Oct. 29, 1935 | HUSBAND:- MR.K.GRUNBAUM, N.Y. 26,WARNER ST,SPRINGFIELD, MASS. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DOBLK | BRN | DO | |
| 5 | BROTHER:- DO | • | MASS. | DO | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | • | • | • | FATHER:- DO N.Y. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 3 | 9 | DO | BRND. | BRN. | DO |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Netherland as Statendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J. Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O. Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 17TH MAY. , 1939.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | GORDON | EVELYN M. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | BEAUTY CULTURIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | W. INDIAN | SCOTLAND | KINGUSSIE | TRANSIT 2527 | LONDON | 4.13.39. | 4466/69 | ENGLAND | LONDON | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Certificate | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY, 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 Final destination — City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 — If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 — If Yes — Where? | 22 — If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | 24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Has he (either an alien or a naturalized citizen) the law care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOTHER:- MRS.C.GORDON, GORDON VILLA, SOMERSET, BERMUDA. | BERMUDA. via New York | | | YES | GRANDFATHER:- HON.G.CHRISTIAN, DOMINICA HSE., GOLD COAST B.W.AFRICA. Rec'd | YES | YES | 1935 | N.Y. | 10.31.35 | FRIEND:- CAPT.J.COCKBURN, N.Y.2164, 7TH AVE, NEW YORK.N.Y. | | no | LESS 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | R.T. 3 1/8 X 3 5/8 - Farmer Bermuda. GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | dark | BLK'D.BRN | BLK.BRN. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York

J.D.Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universit.y of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | SALOMON | FRITZ | 47 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Berlin | QIV.24532 | Paris | Mar.17.39 | | France | Paris |
| 2 | | -do- | EVA | 33 | | f | m | housewife | yes | -do- | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Gera | QIV.24533 | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | -do- | HUGO | 12 | | m | s | schoolboy | yes | Italian | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Berlin | QIV.24534 | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | -do- | LORE | 10 | | f | s | school girl | yes | -do- | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | QIV.24535 | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | | BRODTBECK | ALEX | 26 | | M | s | Mechanical Engineer | yes | German | yes | Swiss | -do- | Switzerland | Liestal | QIV. 254 | Zurich | Feb.2.35 | | Switzerland | Liestal |
| 6 | | ADLER | LEA | 21 | | f | s | None | yes | German | yes | -do- | Hebrew | -do- | Zurich | QIV.301 | -do- | Mar.3.39 | | -do- | Zurich |
| 7 | | MENASHI GOURDJI | JULIETTE | 14 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Irakian | -do- | Irak | Bagdad | QIV.73 | Bagdad | Apr.11.39 | | Irak | Bagdad |
| 8 | | -do- | YOUSUF | 12 | | m | s | -do- | yes | Arabian | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | QIV.74 | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend, Estachy J.7 Place de la Madeleine. Paris, France | • | N.Y. | New York | • | Self | yes | no | • | • | • | Son of my Cousin, Bamberth 512 Cornelia Av. Chicago. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bro | bro | none |
| 2 | -do- | • | -do- | -do- | • | Husband | yes | no | • | • | • | -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | bro | none |
| 3 | -do- | • | -do- | -do- | • | Father | yes | no | • | • | • | -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | none |
| 4 | -do- | • | -do- | -do- | • | -do- | yes | no | • | • | • | -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | bro | bro | none |
| 5 | Father, Prodtbeck Remdrasse 44 Liestal. Switserland. | • | Mass | Boston | no | Father | yes | no | • | • | • | Mass. Institute of Technoligy. Boston Mass. | yes | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 6 | Father, S. Adler Gereechtigheidsgasse. Zurich Switserl. | • | N.Y. | Brooklyn | • | Self | yes | no | • | • | • | Uncle, A. Schechter. 904 Driggs Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | bla. | bla. | none |
| 7 | Father, Gourdji. Pasha 13/23 Bagdad, Irak | • | N.Y. | New York | • | Father | yes | no | • | 10 | • | Uncle: Nahom Jacob, 395 Riverside Drive New York N.Y. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bla | bro | scar near left cheek |
| 8 | -do- | • | -do- | -do- | • | -do- | yes | no | • | • | • | -do- | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | • | fair | bla | bro | scar near right eye |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss Statendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

127

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. C. Laughlin

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | HEAD TAX PAID 7/7/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BLECH | HERSCH | ~~35~~ 34 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Polish | Hebrew | 02-39 Poland | Chodorow | Temporary Visitor 3/y-B. TV. 2605 sec.3(2) | Paris | Mar.15.39 | 99464/1431 | France | Belfort |
| 2 | | CHARBONNET | FRANCIS | 31 | | m | s | do | yes | German | yes | Swiss | French | 03-36 Switzer-land | Geneva | TV. 76 x sec.3(2) | Lyon | March 8 1939 | | -do- | Annemasse |
| 3 | | SHEEROU | ~~A~~ ASRAM KHEDHOURI | 23 | | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | ~~Iraki~~ Iraqian | Hebrew | 03-41 Iraq | Bagdad | TV.39 sec.3(2) | Baghdad | Mar.31.39 | 99464/8846 | Iraq | Bagdad |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 19 39

128

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or a mental defective?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the country whence he came in applying for admission to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Blech. Hohlstr. 18 Zurich, Switzerland. | France via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | | Cousin, H. Blech. 679 Ocean Parkway. Brooklyn, N.Y. Bus. Relation: | yes | Until June 16, 1939 (Bond) 4-6 | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 2 | Cousin, P. Hugles. La Jonction, Geneva, Switzerland | France via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | $300 yes | no | | | | Parker Appliances Co. Cleveland, Ohio. | yes | 6mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | I | fair | bro. | bro. | none |
| 3 | Father, Shberou. Bagdad, Irak | Boustan Al Kahss Iraq via N.Y. | | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | | Brother, Shberou. 119 Clark St, New York City. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | au-burn | bro. | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss Statendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master ~~Commander~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

129

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York

Joseph Lee

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List 5 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No Head Tax coll | EXEMPT | BOEREMA | TRYNTJE | 51 | | F | S | NURSE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | SAPPEMEER | PV.887 | AMSTERDAM | 4.20.39 | | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| No Head Tax coll | EXEMPT | GOEDHART | ANNA M. | 47 | | F | S | DO | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | AMSTERDAM | PV.886 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-21 TC
04-21 TC
Hem 20 June dep. 9 a.m.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, *19* 39

| 16 — No. on List | 17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 — City or town | 19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relatives, whether it was paid by any other persons, or by his or their employer, whether it was paid by himself, or by transportation company, or by whom paid, whether in whole or in part, and if in part, how much) | 21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes — Time | 22 — If Yes — Years or period of years | 22 — If Yes — Where? | 22 — If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came after temporary transaction of business, or pleasure | 24 — Length of time in the United States | 24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 — Whether a polygamist | 27 — Whether an anarchist | 28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 — Whether contracted and departed within one year | 31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 — Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 — Height: Feet | 34 — Height: Inches | 35 — Complexion | 36 — Color of: Hair | 36 — Color of: Eyes | 37 — Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOTHER.I.BOEREMA.101 ZUIDERSTR.SAPPEMEER | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA VIA | NIAGARA FALLS | | YES | SELF | $50 MORE | YES | 1933 | SARNIA N.DAK. | AUG. 1933 | SISTER.E.KLAD. CAMLACHIE.R.R.1.CANADA ONTARIO | IN TRANSIT | 5 days. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLO. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER.C.J.GOEDHART.24 HILVERSUMSCHE WEH.LAREN N.H. | DO | DO | | YES | SELF | DO | DO | DO | DO | | FRIEND.J.KLAD. CAMLACHIE R.R.1.ONT.CANADA | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BRO. | BLUE | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Netherland ss Statendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master ~~Optnx~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

131

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. D. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

131

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. D. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 4

HOLLAND-AMERIC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BIELER | FRIEDRICH | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | FRANCFURT | QIV.25534 | STRASBURG | 2.27.39 | | FRANCE | SOULTZ |
| 2 | | HORNER | EMIL | 69 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | VIENNA | QIV.14452 | VIENNA | 4.14.39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 3 | | DO | ADELE | 66 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | GRAZ | QIV.14451 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 4 | | SOBEL | ARNOLD | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VIENNA | QIV.14250 | DO | 4.6.39 | | DO | DO |
| 5 | | VOS | HETTY | 26 | | F | S | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | COEVORDEN | QIV. 2534 | ROTTERDAM | 4.29.39 | | HOLLAND | HAARLEM |
| 6 | | COHN | FRITZ | 33 | | M | M | RABBY | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | BRESLAU | QIV.13993 | BERLIN | 5.3.39 | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 7 | | DO | META | 31 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | GR.KAKSCHEN | QIV.13894 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | DO | AWIWA | 3 | | F | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO | DO | DO | ASSCHERS-LEBEN | QIV.13995 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DO | HILLEL | | 8 | M | S | NONE | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | QIV.13996 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 10 | | WINDMUELLER | ISAAC JULIUS | 48 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | DO | BECKUM | QIV.13510 | STUTTGART | 4.3.39 | | DO | ESSEN |
| 11 | | DO | BEATE S. | 31 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HAMBURG | QIV.13511 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | DO | MARGRIT | 4 | | F | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO | DO | DO | ESSEN | QIV.13512 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 13 | | KAUFMANN | HANS I. | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | DO | MUELHEIM | QIV.11874 | DO | 2.7.39 | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | REIS | WERNER | 18 | | M | S | DO | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | NUERNBERG | QIV.13641 | DO | 4.17.39 | | DO | NUERNBERG |
| 15 | | CLAESSEN | FRANCISCUS | 31 | | M | M | PLASTER-ER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | SUSTEREN | QIV.2466 | ROTTERDAM | 4.22.39 | | HOLLAND | SUSTEREN |
| 16 | | WILLEUMIER | HENDRIK | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LAAG-KEPPEL | QIV.2627 | DO | 4.12.39 | | DO | AMSTERDAM |
| 17 | | CARIEWSKY | ADELE | 49 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | KRUMAU | QIV.1980 | DO | 2.1.39 | | DO | DO |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LINE

List 4 4

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 25th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Are you joining or abstaining, or intending to join or abstain, in the practice of polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is supported, contributed to, or is under the control of any person so coming | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States after engaging temporarily in work in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | PARENTS.A.DIELER.6 RUE DE LETZENBOURG.SOUBLZ S.FORET | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | - | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | AUNT.I.BIELER.840 WESTEND AVE.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLA. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | BRO.I.L.DR.MAX REITSCH.31 SIEBENSTERNGASSE.VIENNA | DO | DO | | - | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | DAUGHTER.M.HORNER.86 FIRST STREET.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | GREY | GREY | DO |
| 3 | BROTHER. | DO | DO | DO | - | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DAUGHTER. DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | DO | BRO. | DO |
| 4 | PARENTS.J.SOBEL.10 LUSTIG PREANGASSE.VIENNA | | DO | BROOKLYN | - | SELF | | NO | | | | COUSIN.SAM.HINDS.940 E.22 STREET.BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | DO | BLUE | DO |
| 5 | FATHER.J.VOS.47 KLEVERPARK-WEG.HARLEM | | N.J. | WEST ORANGE | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | (T.A) | FUTURE HUSBAND, F.STERN.25 BROOKSIDE RD.WEST ORANGE N.J. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 6 | FATHER I.L.M.FINKELSTEIN. 6 HUSETENSTR.BERLIN | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | - | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | BROTHER.REV.R.COHN.558 W. 164TH STR.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BLA. | BRO. | DO |
| 7 | FATHER DO | | DO | DO | - | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | BRO.I.L. DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | DO | GREY | DO |
| 8 | GR.FATHER DO | | DO | DO | " | FATHER | - | NO | | | | UNCLE. DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | . | . | DO | BLO. | BLA. | DO |
| 9 | DO DO | | DO | DO | - | DO | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | . | . | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 10 | PARENTS I.L.S.LOEFFLER.97 REEPERBAHN.HAMBURG 4 | | DO | DO | - | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | UNCLE.H.S.BRUSSEL.165 BROADWAY.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 11 | PARENTS. DO | | DO | DO | - | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 12 | GR.PARENTS. DO | | DO | DO | - | FATHER | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | . | . | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | WIFE.HERTA KAUFMANN.PLATZ DES 21.MAERZ.ESSEN RUHR | | DO | DO | " | DO | | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLA. | BLUE | DO |
| 14 | FATHER.SIGM.REIS.25 SULZ-BACHERSTR.NUERNBERG | | DO | DO | " | SELF | | NO | | | | AUNT.MATH.HEIMANN.216 WEST 102 STR.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | RED | GREY | DO |
| 15 | MOTHER.H.CLAESSEN.27 TUIN-STRAAT.SUSTEREN | | CONN. | HART-FORD | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | BRO.I.L.&F.VILLAJUAN.68 MORGANSTR.HARTFORD.CONN. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BLO. | GREY | DO |
| 16 | HALFSISTER.G.A.DOUWES. ACAD.ZIEKENHUIS.GRONINGEN | | ILL. | EVANSTON | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | | | (T.A) | AUNT.MARY WILLEUMIER.804 CLARK STR.EVANSTON.ILL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 11 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 17 | FATHER.E.KUHN.RIEGOROVA 780.BUDWEIS.GERMANY | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | - | SELF | MORE | NO | | | | HUSBAND.S.CARIEWSKY.41 W. 91ST.ST.NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BRO. | BLUE | DO |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line POLSKA-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss Statendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

11—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

133

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* C.W.Giltjes *, Surgeon of the* Netherland ss Statendam *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. W. Giltjes

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 3

HOLLAND - AM

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | 1 | | HUBER | WILLY | 38 | | M | S | PHYSICIAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | SWITZER-LAND | SWISS | SWITZER-LAND | SOLOTHURN | PV.613 | ZUERICH | 4.21.39 | | SWITZER-LAND | ZUERICH |
| | 2 | | BOUVY | MAGDELTJE | 67 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | BUITENPOST | PV.810 | ROTTERDAM | 4.22.39 | | HOLLAND | WASSENAAR |
| | 3 | | DO | ANNA | 46 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DORDRECHT | PV.810 | DO | DO | VL 477/275 | DO | DO |
| | 4 | | HAHN | SIEGFRIED | 60 | | M | M | CIVIL ENGINEER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SCHWERIN | PV. 738 | COLOGNE | 4.27.39 | VL 500/359 | GERMANY | DORTMUND |
| | 5 | | VAN AALEN | LENA | 65 | | F | WID. | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | PV. 722 | ROTTERDAM | 4.6.39 | | HOLLAND | HILLEGERS-BERG |
| No Head Tax coll. | 6 | EXEMPT | BOOY | JACOBUS | 51 | | M | M | TREE-GROWER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | BOSKOOP | PV.830 | DO | 4.28.39 | | DO | BOSKOOP |
| No Head Tax coll. | 7 | EXEMPT | DO | CORNELIA | 52 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | AARLANDER-VEEN | PV.829 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| | 8 | | HOLZER | BERTHA | 55 | | F | WID. | DO | YES | GERMAN | YES | SWITZER-LAND | GERMAN | SWITZER-LAND | OBERUZWIL | PV.653 | ZUERICH | 5.10.39 | | SWITZER-LAND | WINTERTHUR |
| | 9 | | KELLER | JOHANN E. | 60 | | M | WID. | LITERARY MAN | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | OBERENDINGEN | PV.65 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| | 10 | | SCHLESINGER | ALICE | 43 | | F | M - | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | MUNICH | PV.767 | AMSTERDAM | 4.5.39 | VL 485/195 | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM |
| | 11 | | SCHMIDT | HUGO | 72 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | DO | YES | DO | GERMAN | DO | BERLIN | PV.742 | FRANCFORT | 5.15.39 | VL 485/194 | GERMANY | WIESBADEN |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

ERICA LINE

List 3 3

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, *19* 39.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are he polygamist or advocates, or belongs to or contributes to the support of any organization that advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any adult, polygamist, or anarchist, or person who advocates or belongs to a party or organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOTHER.MATH.HUBLER. 8 PAPA-ZIMMERSTR.MSOLOTHURN.SWITZ. | SWITZER-LAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $ MORE | NO | | | | COUSIN.RUD.MOCK.BOX 365 PRINCETON.N.J. | R-YES 6 E-NO MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | SON.J.BOUVY.22 HOTELSTR. DELFT.HOLLAND | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $2000 MORE | NO | | | | SON.C.N.BOUVY.18106 CHERRY-LAWN.DETROIT.MICH. | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | GREY | BLUE | DO |
| 3 | BROTHER. DO | DO | DO | | YES | SELF | | NO | | | | BROTHER. DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLO. | GRE | SOMEWHAT CRIPPLED |
| 4 | WIFE.MRS.C.HAHN.4 ST.AVOLD-STR.DORTMOND.GERMANY | GERMANY VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $150 MOREYES | JULY-AUG. 1938 | BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | BRO.I.L.J.C.ODINK.2168-88 33RD.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. | DO | 5 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BLO. | GREY | DO |
| 5 | SISTER.A.FRENSSEN.65 REMBRANDTSTR.ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $250 MORE | NO | | | | COUSIN.A.GIESEN.11163 CHARLEMAGNE.DETROIT.MICH. | DO | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | GREY | GREY | DO |
| 6 | BRO.I.L.C.J.SLYKHUIS.1 DOSTSTR.BOSKOOP | DO | | | YES | SELF | $500 MORE | NO | | | | BRO.I.L.C.J.SEPERS.MALAGA ROAD.VINELAND N.J. | DO | 6 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 7 | DO DO | DO | | | YES | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | BROTHER. DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BLO. | BRO. | DO |
| 8 | SON.W.HOLZER.8 SOMMERHALDENSTR.WINTERTHUR | SWITZER-LAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $10 MORENO | | | | | DAUGHTER.G.DYKHUIS.FRAMING-HAM CENTRE.MASS. | DO | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | GREY | BRO. | DO |
| 9 | BROTHER.A.KELLER.2 BERGSTR. WINTERTHUR.SEITZ. | DO | | | YES | SELF | $250 MOREYES | 1904-1906 | SIONCITY MICH. MAY 1906 | | | FRIENDS.FAM.FLAUTZ.122 WASHINGTON STR.ANN ARBOR. MICH. | DO | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | HUSBAND.M.SCHLESINGER.47 KLEVENIERSBURGWAL.AMSTERDAM | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $600 MORENO | | | | | BROTHER.ARTH.GERSTLE.251 WASHINGTON AVE.NEWYORK N.Y. | DO | MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 11 | BRO.I.L.P.ALBURHR. RAVERS-BEUREN NEAR KIRCHBERG.GERM. | GERMANY VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF | $500 MOREYES | APRIL-JUNE 1938 | NEWYORK 6.6 1938 | | | WIFE.MRS.SCHMIDT CARE OF SON.W.D.SCHMIDT.MAINSTREET SMITHTOWN-BRANCH.LONG ISLAND N.Y. | DO | MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | GREY | GREY | DO |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Netherland ss Staendam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. J. Barendse
Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin,
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netgerland as Stat endam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. Donoghue

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 2

HOLLAND - A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | NICKES | ELISABETH GERTRUD | 71 | | F | S | RELIGIOUS SISTER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | 68-12 GERMANY | AACHEN | PERMIT TO REENTER 1169440 | WASH.D.C. | 8.10.37 | | 1/99 HOLLAND | BEEK |
| 2 | | NIEMANN (NORBERT) SISTER MATHILDE | MARIA | 49 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO 12 | HERBURN | 1169438 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | WEISS | MICHAEL | 35 | | M | M | MERCHANT | DO | GERMAN | YES | POLAND | DO | POLAND 29 | TARNOW | 1167278 RP 1232392 RP 1226461 | DO | EXT. TILL AUG. 10TH 1939 1.17.39 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

ERICA LINE

List 2 2

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

136

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 25th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by labor organization, society, club, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which (part of) it belongs | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SISTERHOUSE.PENSION ROSENBERG.STRAATWEG 30.BEEK NEAR | | N.J. | WENDHAM | YES | SELF | MORE | YES | JUNE 1935 TILL AUG. | ALL OVER | AUG. 1937 | MALINCHROTT CONVENT. WENDHAM.N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLO. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | DO DO NYMEGEN | DO | DO | | YES | SELF | MORE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 3 | WIFE.A.WEISS.OBSERVA TENWEG 46.MAASTRICHT.HOLLAND | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | MORE | YES | 1936 BROOKLYN N.Y. | 2.21.39 | | HOME.245 OCEAN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss Statendam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse

Master ~~xxxxxx~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin,

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. S T A T E N D A M Sailing from Rotterdam, May 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 25th, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JOHNSTON | ROBERT C. | 23 | | M | S | Near Rocky Butte, Oregon Feb.1st.1916 | | Monnal Ave. P.Box 429 Los Altos Cal. |
| 2 | BROEKHOFF | HARRY | 53 | | M | M | | FEDERAL COURT. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. Aug. 1925 | -do- -do- |
| 3 | DO | HELEN V. | 53 | | F | M | San Francisco Cal. Aug. 23rd 1885 | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | DE KORNE | YTJE | 56 | | F | M | | COURT OF JERSEY CITY N.J. 1935 | 103 4th Street, Hoboken N.J. |
| 5 | HILL | LOUIS H. | 52 | | M | M | WAbaunsee County. Kansas. Aug. 8th 1886 | | Hill Packing Con. Jefferson Street Topeka Kansas. |
| 6 | DEKKERS | JOHN P. | 47 | | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT SUFFOLK COUNTY/ BOSTON MASS / Sept. 1912 | 32 Yorkstreet , Springfield. Mass. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

61

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

40

S. S. STATENDAM Sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, May 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 25th, 1939

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Greenburg | Lily C. | 41 | | f | m | | Suffolf County Court Boston Mass. December 6th 1912 | 14 Wallingford Rd. Brighton Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

62

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "STATENDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY, , 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25th 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HANKIN | MAX K. | 35 | | M | M | | BRONX SUPREME COURT, BRONX. NEW YORK. N.Y. September 1928. | BRONX. N.Y. 2350, VALENTINE AVE |
| 2 | HANKIN | NORA | 26 | | F | M | 29TH JULY, 1912. NEW YORK. N.Y. | | DO |
| 3 | HANKIN | BRENDA G. | - | 10 | F | S | 3RD JUNE, 1938. NEW YORK. N.Y. | | DO |
| 4 | WHITE | EDITHA A. | 54 | | F | M | 8TH DEC. 1885. OLEAN. N.Y. | | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 587, FYMAN ST. |
| 5 | RUDDEROW | ANNE | 14 | | F | S | 14TH AUG. 1924. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | DO |
| 6 | BLACK | MARY E. | 46 | | F | S | 11th NOV. 1892. INDIANAPOLIS. IND. | | LOS ANGELES. CAL. 5933½, ECHO ST. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

MOTHER
DAU G.

Daughter Due 7.40 am

140

63

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

140

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* C.W.Giltjes *, Surgeon of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. W. Giltjes

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 1939*

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3068
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY, 1939.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | HEAD TAX PAID 7/24/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | LEIPZIGER | HUGO | 36 | | M | M | ARCHITECT | YES | ENG.GER.FR. | YES | GERMAN | HEBREW | 03-12 GERMANY | BRESLAU | N.I.273. SEC.3(2). | MELBOURNE | 2.11.39. | M-466/672 | 78 AUSTRALIA | MELBRNE |
| | | | HEAD TAX PAID 7/26/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Head Tax coll. | 2 | EXEMPT | LEIPZIGER | VERA S. | 28 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENG.GER.FR. | YES | DO | DO | 03-12 DO | DO | N.I.274. SEC.3(2). | DO | 2.11.39. | | 78 DO | DO |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—120

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY, 1939.

141

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER:- MRS.D.LEIPZIGER. 10,SCHARNHORST,BRESLAU,GER. | Canada via AUSTR. | Blaine | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | | SISTER-IN-LAW:- DR.I. MANNHEIMER,SEQUIN.TEXAS. | YES | 60 days | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9½ | FAIR | D.BN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER-IN-LAW:- DO | do | | | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | | SISTER:- DO | YES | 60 days | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | - | DO | D.BN. | BRN. | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J. Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss "Statendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J. Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39
at the Port of New York N.Y.

John Coughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—880

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

142

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss Statendam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 17TH MAY. , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BERMANN | LUDWIG Father | 57 | | M | M | 23X27636 12/3/42. 505 CHEM. INGEB. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | 28-12 GERMANY | AUSBACH | M.P.1183189. APP.1178638. | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1.6.38. | | U.S.A. | L.ANGELES |
| 2 | | BERMANN | ELIZABETH M. | 16 | | F | S | SCHOOLGIRL | YES | do | YES | DO | DO | 28 DO 12 | WUERZBURG | .QIV. 14762 | LONDON | April 19 1939 | | ENGLAND | WARWICK |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—420

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25th MAY, 19 39.

143

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he a polygamist? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamist | Whether anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Time or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE:- MRS. P. BERMANN, WINGARTEN ST. 26/5, WURRBURG, GER | | CAL. | L. ANGELES | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1933/34 | N.Y. & L. ANGEL. | 3.9.38. | COUSIN:- MR. R. FULTON, N.Y. 1149, SO. LOS ANGELES ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER:- DO | | CAL. | L. ANGELES | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | | | | FATHER:- MR. L. BERMANN. DO. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | DK. | BRN | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J. Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss "Statendam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J. Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *1939* W9

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

D'Zoughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

144

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 17TH MAY, , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | VAN DEN BERGH | FRANCOIS A. | 59 | | M | M | NONE | YES | ENG.FR.FLEM. | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | QIV.319. | LONDON | 4.29.39. | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | VAN DEN BERGH | LOUISE | 48 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENG.FR.FLEM. | YES | DO | DO | HOLLAND | STRATEM | QIV.2160. | DO | 4.29.39. | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | VAN DEN BERGH | MADELEINE | 25 | | F | S | NONE | YES | ENG.FR.FLEM. | YES | DO | DO | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | QIV.320. | DO | 4.29.39. | | DO | DO |
| 4 | | DIETZ | HELEN F. | 36 | | F | S | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | Holskirchen | QIV.2548. | DO | 1.27.39. | 615/203 | DO | DO |
| 5 | | ALTSON | RALPH A. | 30 | | M | M | ARTIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LONDON | QIV.6090. | LONDON | 5.12.39. | | DO | DO |
| 6 | | ALTSON | LOUISE A. | 28 | | F | M | ARTIST & HOUSEWIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | BELGIAN | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | QIV.6091. | DO | 5.12.39. | | DO | DO |
| 7 | | ALTSON | ABBEY A. | 72 | | M | WID | ARTIST | YES | DO | YES | DO | HEBREW | ENGLAND | MIDDLESBORO | QIV 6089 | DO | 5.12.39. | | DO | DO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H Smith - 9 50 an-

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 25th MAY, 1939.

145

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) | Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind | Whether ever arrested and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether under contract, etc. | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to read | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER:- MR.C.VAN DEN BERGH, 39,VOLHARDING ST,ANTWERP, BELGIUM. | | CAL. | S.FRAN. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1916/9. | N.Y.& PHIL. | 5.26. N.Y. | 19. Friend:Mr.J.Behrend 118-130 Wallen Str. Philadelphia Pa. | ALWAYS | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GRY | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER-IN-LAW:- DO | | CAL. | S.FRAN. | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1916/9. | N.Y.& PHIL. | 5.26. N.Y. | 19. -do- | | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BRN | BLUE | DO |
| 3 | UNCLE:- DO | | CAL. | S.FRAN. | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1916/9. | N.Y.& PHIL. | 5.26. N.Y. | 19. -do- | | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 2 | DO | BRN | BLUE | DO |
| 4 | Father: E. Dietz. Berggasse Russenheim b/ Karlstadt a/ Main.Germ. | | CAL. | BEV. HILLS. | NO | SELF | YES | NO | . | . | . | with Friend H 14-142 FRIEND:- MRS.F.FULTON,227 SO. ROXBURY,BEVERLY HILLS,CAL. Friend. | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | light brn. | BLUE GREY | DO |
| 5 | Friend: G.Searjeant 8 Grange Rd.Gunnersbury W 4 England. | | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | DO | YES | NO | . | . | . | Mr.Edw. Behrend. 435 West Upsal Street .Phila Pa. | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 10 | DO | BRN | BLUE | DO |
| 6 | -do- | | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1916/9. | PHIL. | 5.26. N.Y. | 19. -do- | | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BRN | BLUE | DO |
| 7 | -do- | | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | . | . | . | -do- | | NO | DOYES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5½ | DO | BLK | HZL | DO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J. Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O. Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—80

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—430

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, May 17th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Peiser | Werner | 43 | | m | m | Professor | yes | English | yes | German | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | NQIV 23 | Nice | May 15 1939 | | France | Nice |
| 2 | | -do- | Esther Maria | 40 | | f | m | housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | NQIV 24 | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by whom paid; if by organization, society, State, city, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he (she) read or write? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother in Law: Erich Liepmann, Tel Aviv- Palestine | . | Ga. | Gainesville | no | self | $50 more | no | . | . | . | Riverside Academy Gainesville- Georgia | no | alw. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | lgt. bl. | blue | none |
| 2 | Brother: -do- | . | do | do | do | husband | . | no | . | . | . | -do- | no | alw. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.D.Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

148

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 20th May, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LALOT | MARGUERITE ALICE | 59 | | f | s | Laundress | yes | English | yes | French | French | France | Paris | RP.1206031 App.1201812 | Washgton D.C. | May.27.38 | | New York | Croton-on-Hudson. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 1939

149

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and when. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether unaccompanied and deported within one year from | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, and is in a position to do so | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Edw. Lalot, Grygny near Hesdin Pas de Calais- France | , | N.Y. | New York | no | Self | yes | yes | New York & Cincinnati 1898-1938 | | June 3.38 | Friend, S.STEUER. 221 E.12th st. New York City. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bro. | grey green | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss "Satatendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

150

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 3008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, May 17th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Eidem | David Joseph | 33 | | m | m | Station-master | yes | English | yes | Palestine (English mandate) | Hebrew | Palestine | Jaffa | N.I.352 sec(2) Affidavit of Identity | Jerusalem | April 17 1939 | VL 469/99 | Palestine | Petah-Tiqva |
| 2 | U. S. Cit. | -do- | Rose | 24 | | f | m | housewife | do | do | do | U.S.A. | | Russia | Magaloff | | do | April 27 1939 | | do | do |
| 3 | | Hamburger | Dora | 34 | | f | m | do | do | do | do | Palestine (Eng. Man dated) | Hebrew | do | Novagrad | N.I.221 sec.3(2) | Jerusalem | March 13 1939 | | do | Ramt Gan |
| 4 | U. S. Cit. | Melech | Ruth | 25 | | f | m | do | do | do | do | U.S.S.R. | do | U.S.A. | St. Louis Mo. | Affidavit of Identi. | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

89

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

154

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. , May 25th , 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write (the examining officer will ask the alien to read and write a few words in the language or dialect he may prefer) | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instruction 28 for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamously admitted | Whether excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:J. Eidem, Geula- Jerusalem, Palestine | New Zealand via S.Francisco | . | . | no | self | $ 100 | no | . | . | . | Brother in law: V.Freed- berg. 303 Ave. M.Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 2 | Father in law -do- | . | N.Y. | New York. | husband | . | yes | 13 years | New York | Apr. 1934 | | Brother: -do- | do | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | do | do | brown | none |
| 3 | Husband :M.Hamburger, Arlosorof Street.Ramat Gan, Palestine. | Palest. via N.Y. | . | . | yes | do | $ 150 | no | 16 years | St.L Louis | Oct. 1920 | Brother:M.Schwarz. 5776 Mc.Pherson Ave.St.Louis Mo. | do | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | brown | none |
| 4 | Husband:S.Melech. Biailik, Ramat Gan,Palest. | do | . | . | yes | do | do | yes | 6 years | do | do | -do- -do- | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.T.E.B. 1076

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.G.Barendse Master *, of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.G. Barendse

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—80

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W. Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland as "Statendam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeraity of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4200

Form 8931-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, 17th May, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ELSBERG | WESNER | 23 | | m | s | Mechanic | yes | English | yes | German | Hebrew | Germany | Warendorf | QIV.3454 | Teheran | Febr.8-1939 | | Iran | Teheran |
| 2 | | GORODISCH | PETER | 42 | | m | s | Marble Laboror | yes | -do- | yes | Without | -do- | Russia | Minsk | QIV.I0I0 | Jerusalem | May.3.39 | | Palestine | Tel Aviv. |
| 3 | | BASNER | BENJAMIN | 3I | | m | m | Oil Driller | yes | German | yes | Palestinian | -do- | Lettland | Preili | QIV.36 | -do- | Apr.26.39 | | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

153 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 25th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, D. Elsberg. Warendorf, Germany. | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | yes | no | | | | Brother, P. Elsberg. Hospital of Saranac Lake Saranac Lake N.Y. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | bro. bald | grey | none |
| 2 | Friend: H. Stotland Haaliya 10 Tel Aviv Palestine | | D.C. | Washington | | Self | yes | no | | | | Uncle, A. Kahn. 3143 Elicott str. NW. Washington, D.C. U.S.A. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | bro. | bro. | none |
| 3 | Wife: Mrs. Sh. Basner Kiriat Avoda- Tel, Aviv | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | yes | no | | | | Brother in Law: E. W. Sholk 4718 98 Street, Corona N.Y. | no | alw | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | bro | grey. | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Netherland ss "Statendam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at the Port of* New York N.Y.

J.O.Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

154

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, (State whether discharged "before thereunto," or "continued by certain thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.W.Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

O'Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA L

List 6

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | KINSBERGEN | SIEGFRIED R. | 36 | | M | M | DENTIST | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | 3-3 TRANSIT PV.41 | AMSTERDAM | 5.16.39 | | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No Head Tax coll.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

I N E

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

155 6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he going and coming on a ticket reading to return to country from which he came? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before once | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit only to friends or relatives in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE.C.M.J.KINSBERGEN. FERD.BOLSTR.33.AMSTERDAM | DUTCH WEST INDIES VIA MIAMI | | | NO | SELF | NO | MORE | NO | | | PENSION BROUWERS.HEEREN-STRAAT 54.PARAMARIBO.D.W.I. | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLO. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J. Barendse
Master ~~Captain~~

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 1939*

*at the Port of New York N.Y.*

J.O. Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—30

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

156

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland as "Statendam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J. J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND - AM

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| Head Tax coll. | 1 | EXEMPT | SCHUITEMAKER | GESINA | 63 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ZAANDAM | PV.38 | AMSTERDAM | 4.28.39 | | HOLLAND | ZAANDAM |
| No Head Tax coll. | 2 | EXEMPT | DO | GESINA | 23 | | F | S | NONE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PV.39 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| No Head Tax coll. | 3 | EXEMPT | BUSÉ | GERARDA | 33 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | APELDOORN | PV. 91 | WINDSOR ONT. | 2.13.39 | | CANADA | TORONTO.ONT. |
| No Head Tax coll. | 4 | UNDER 16 | DO | JACOBUS | 2 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO | DO | DO | GORICHEM | PV. 91 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| No Head Tax coll. | 5 | EXEMPT | DE GROOT | CORNELIA | 49 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DO | DO | ROTTERDAM | PV. 60 | ROTTERDAM | 4.12.39 | | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or to assist in the importation of any alien for any such purpose | Whether ticketed and deported while over | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend in the country whence he came, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON.J.SCHUITEMAKER.18 TOLSTEISTR.ZAANDAM | IN TRANSIT TO | via Rouses Pt. | | YES | SELF | $15 MORE | NO | | | | BROTHER I.L.C.WIGGELAAR. 22 Juliet Cres TORONTO.ONT.CAN. | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GREY | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER. DO | DO | DO | | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BLO. | GREY | DO |
| 3 | UNCLE.J.STEENBERGEN.132 RUYGROCKLAAN.THE HAGUE | IN TRANSIT TO | CANADA VIA NIAGARA FALLS | | YES | SELF | $50 MORE | YES | MARCH 1939 IN TRANSIT | | 3.29.1939 | HUSBAND.J.H.BUSE.426 WELLESLEY ST.TORONTO.ONT. | DO | DO | 2 days NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 4 | DO DO | DO | DO | | YES | MOTHER | - | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER. DO | DO | DO | 2 days NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | . | . | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | DAUGHTER.MRS.A.SILBERBERG. 83 ROERSTRAAT.AMSTERDAM | DO | DO | | YES | SELF | $10 MORE | NO | | | | BROTHER.F.VAN HORSIGH.39 QUEBEC ST. W.GUELPH.ONT. CANADA | DO | DO | transit NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BLO. | BRO. | DO |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G.J.Barendse Master *(Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G.J.Barendse
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univeraity of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.W.Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4200

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND - AMER

List 4

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WIJNBERG WYNBERG | LOUIS | 16 | | M | S | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | Hebrew DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMSTERDAM | QIV.2597 | ROTTERDAM | 5-9-39 | | HOLLAND | OVERVEER |
| 2 | | DO | HANS | 16 | | M | S | DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | QIV.2598 | ROTTERDAM | DO | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | KEULEN | MAARTEN | 34 | | M | S | SAILOR | YES | DO | YES | DO | ~~Hebrew~~ Dutch DO | DO | ROTTERDAM | QIV.2599 | ROTTERDAM | DO | | DO | ROTTERDAM |
| 4 | | TAEUBER | ERNST | 30 | | M | M | TEXTILE LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | GERMANY | VOESLAU | QIV.14423 | VIENNA | 4.14.39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 5 | | DO | GUSTA | 31 | | F | S | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ROUMANIA | STOROJINEC | QIV.14424 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 6 | | GRIFFIOEN | JAN | 26 | | M | S | CONCRETE WORKER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | LEIDEN | QIV.1961 | ROTTERDAM | 3.13.39 | | HOLLAND | LEIDEN |
| 7 | | NAGLER | ARON | 30 | | M | S | PHYSICIAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | POLAND | SLOBODA | QIV.4886 | VIENNA | 2.8.39 | | GERMANY | VIENNA |
| 8 | | MEYER | EMMA | 42 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | GERMANY | MARKTBREIT | QIV.13155 | STUTTGART | 4.17.39 | | DO | NUERNBERG |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | DO | HELMUTH | 14 | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | NUERNBERG | QIV.13156 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 10 | | BAUER | JULIUS | 27 | | M | M | MECHANIC | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VIENNA | QIV.14559 | VIENNA | 4.18.39 | | DO | VIENNA |
| 11 | | VAN DE WITTE | PIETER H. | 35 | | M | M | FARM LABORER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | WITMARSUM | PERMIT TO REENTER 1231973 | WASH.D.C. | 1.11.39 | | U.S.A. | CLIFTON |
| 12 | | DO | FROUKJE | 28 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SNEEK | 1226136 QIV.2639 | ROTTERDAM | 5.15.39 | | HOLLAND | GOENGA.FR. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | DO | HESSEL P. | | 2 | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | DO | DO | DO | UTRECHT | QIV. 2640 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | BLOM | DAVID | 26 | | M | S | MANUFACTURER | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | WINTERSWYK | QIV.2529 | DO | 4.28.39 | | DO | WINTERSWYK |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. O'Loughlin Insp 9 am.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

LINE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ROTTERDAM, MAY 25th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Polygamy | Anarchy | Insane | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.L.WYNBERG.145 ORANJE NASSAULAAN.OVEREEN | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | - | FATHER | MORE | NO | | | 10 - | FRIEND.J.RITMEESTER.6923-10TH AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. | ALWAYS | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO. | NONE |
| 2 | DO DO | | DO | DO | - | DO | - | NO | | | | DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | FATHER.FERD.KEULEN.41 DOEDESSTR.ROTTERDAM | | DO | LONG ISLAND | - | SELF | $230 MORE | YES | SEVERAL TIMES AS A SAILOR | | | BRO.I.L.EDUARD PETRI.4305-44TH ST.LONG ISLAND.N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 4 | FATHER.M.TAEUBER. XRAABER-BAHNGN13.VIENNA | | N.J. | TOMS RIVER | NO | SELF | $50 NO | NO | | | | AUNT.L.KAUFMANN.HOOPER AVE TOMS RIVER.N.J. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | BRO. | GREY | DO |
| 5 | FATHER I.L. DO | | DO | DO | NO | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | - | DO | DO | BLUE | DO |
| 6 | FATHER.W.GRIFFIOEN. 15 MELOENSTR.LEIDEN | | CAL. | BURLINGAME | NO | UNCLE SEE COL.23 | $40 MORE | NO | | | 10 - | UNCLE.F.FRANKENHUIZEN.1232 BERNAL AVE.BURLINGAME.CAL. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 7 | FATHER.M.NAGLER.30 SCHOENERSTR.VIENNA | | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | - | SELF | $30 | NO | | | | BROTHER.SAM.NAGLER.1535 OCEAN AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 11 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 8 | FATHER.ISAAK KLEIN.10 ROSENAUSTR.NUERNBERG | | MICH. | DETROIT | NO | SELF | $25 | NO | | | NEW | HUSBAND.FELIX MEYER.925 EMERSON AVE.APT.174.DETROIT MICH | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BRO. | BRO. | DO |
| 9 | GR.FATHER. DO | | DO | DO | NO | MOTHER | - | NO | | | | FATHER. DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 1 | DO | REDD. BRO. | DO | DO |
| 10 | WIFE.ANNA BAUER.12 ARNDTSTR. VIENNA | | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SELF | $25 N | | | | | COUSIN.A.SCHLEIFER.175 W. 79 STREET.NEWYORK N.Y. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | BRO. | GREY | DO |
| 11 | FATHER I.L.R.ZEILSTRA. SOENGA.FRSL.HOLLAND | | N.J. | CLIFTON | NO | SELF | $1800 MORE | YES | | LOS ANGELES CAL. 1-14-1939 | | FRIEND.W.ATSMA.124 E.4TH ST.CLIFTON N.J. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | BLO. | DO | DO |
| 12 | FATHER. DO | | DO | DO | NO | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | - | - | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | GR.FATHER. DO | | DO | DO | NO | FATHER | - | NO | | | | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLA. | BRO. | DO |
| 14 | FATHER.WILLEM BLOM.WOUDSTR. 63.WINTERSWYK.HOLLAND | | NEW MEXICO | SANTA FE | NO | SELF | $150 MORE | NO | | | HIAS, | COUSIN.JULIUS GANS. 123 LINCOLN AVE. SANTA FE NEW MEXICO. | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | BLA. | BRO. | DO |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss "Statendam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.C.Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secre ary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W.Giltjes, Surgeon of the Hether land as "Statendam" sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Giltjes

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—420

HOLLAND - AMERICA

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | *Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DE BOER | WILLEMIEN | 74 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | AMERSFOORT | PV.582 | ROTTERDAM | 3.10.39 | | HOLLAND | THEHAGUE |
| 2 | | BOSHUIZEN | MARIA C. | 18 | | F | S | SALES-WOMAN | YES | DUTCH | YES | DO | DO | DO | AMSTERDAM | PV.947 | AMSTERDAM | 5.3.39 | VL 482/705 | DO | AMSTERDAM |
| 3 | | VAN HOORN | MARIA | 68 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | VLISSINGEN | PV.691 | ROTTERDAM | 3.30.39 | | DO | ROTTERDAM |
| 4 | | MAAS | MARTINA | 61 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | MELISKERKE | PV.711 | DO | 4.4.39 | VL 481/177 | DO | DO |
| 5 | | KNEPPERS | GERARDUS | 64 | | M | M | NONE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | WILNIS | PV.933 | AMSTERDAM | 4.28.39 | | DO | LYNDERDYK |
| 6 | | DO | ADRIANA | 65 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | ANNA PAULOWNA | PV.933 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 7 | | DE HERDER | JOHANNA | 68 | | F | WID. | NONE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | WOLFAARSDYK | PV.797 | ROTTERDAM | 4.20.39 | VL 482/109 | DO | IERSEKE |
| 8 | | DO | JANUS | 25 | | M | S | OYSTER LABORER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | IERSEKE | PV.796 | DO | DO | | DO | DO |
| 9 | | BOKHORST | JETSKE | 56 | | F | WID. | HOUSEW. | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | ACHTKARSPELEN | PV.965 | AMSTERDAM | 5.6.39 | Z 498/369 | DO | ERMELO |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pv-44483-5/9/41

Jo Zonglin Mag 9 am,

74

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

LINE

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

161 3

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in the United States? If so, when and how many times? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.) | Whether polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or letter issued by, or by authority of, a steamship company or agent, or other person interested in the business of the importation of aliens into the United States | Whether excluded and deported before some year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON·D·DE BOER·WITTE DE WITHSTR.117·AMSTERDAM | HOLLAND VIA NEWYORK | | | YES | SELF $300. MORE | YES | 2 MOS 1927 | CLEVELAND· OHIO & PATER- SON N.J. | AUG. 1927 | T.A. | SON·G.DE BOER·8210 ELLEN VANUE·CLEVELAND.OHIO | -YES | 3 MOS | NO | RT.520 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER·G·BOSHUIZEN. 9 BLASIUSSTR.AMSTERDAM | DO | | | YES | FRIEND SEE COL.23 | DO | NO | 10 | 1927 | | FRIEND·MRS·VANDYK.1206- STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. | DO | 6 MOS | NO | RT 843. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 9 | DO | BLO. | BLUE | DO |
| 3 | HUSBAND·L·VAN HOORN. 11 ZWEDERSTR. ROTTERDAM | DO | | | YES | SON SEE COL.23 | $25 | NO | | | T.O. | SON·J.J.KAST.MAYLAN PLACE NEWYORK.N.Y. | DO | 6 MOS | NO | RT 1772 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | GREY | DO | DO |
| 4 | SON·PIETER MAAS.133 JACHTLAAN·APELDOORN | DO | | | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | | | T.A. | SON·CORN·MAAS.641 FULLER- TON PARKWAY·APT.3.CHICAGO. ILL | DO | 6 MOS | NO | RT 1767 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 3 | DO | DO | BRO. | DO |
| 5 | SON·G.KNEPPERS·64 CLERCQ- STR. AMSTERDAM | DO | | | YES | SELF $150 | MORE | NO | | | | SON I.L·H.KERSTENS.13811 PFENT AVE.DETROIT.MICH. | DO | DO | NO | RT 1210 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 8 | DO | GREY-ISH | BRO. | DO |
| 6 | DO DO | DO | | | YES | HUSBAND | - | NO | | | | DO DO | DO | DO | NO | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | GREY | DO | DO |
| 7 | SON·M·DE HERDER·24 EMMA- STRAAT·IERSEKE·ZEELAND | DO | | | YES | SON I·LAW SEE COL.23 | MORE | YES | 4 MOS 1936 | LITTLE FALLS | SEP. 1936 | SON I.L·M·VAN TEENEN. R.F.D.1.LITTLE FALLS.N.J. | DO | DO | NO | 6 mos RT 523824 " 523823 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 7 | DO | GREY-ISH | BRO. | DO |
| 8 | BROTHER. DO | DO | | | YES | BROTHER I.L- LAW.SEE COL. | | NO | | | | BROTHER I.L. DO | DO | DO | NO | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 6 | DO | BLA. | BRO. | DO |
| 9 | SON·D.BOKHORST.82 VAN HOO- GENHOEKLAAN.THE HAGUE | DO | | | YES | SISTER $30 SEE COL.23 | | NO | | | | SISTER·MISS G.DYKSTRA. 8802 DAVID AVE.DETROIT.MICH | DO | 1 YEAR | NO | RT 43472 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 4 | DO | GREY | BLUE | DO |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master, of the Netherland ss "Statendam", from Rotterdam, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.J.Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

*I,* C.W.Giltjes, *Surgeon of the* Netherland ss "Statendam" sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. W. Giltjes

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* the Port of New York N.Y.

J. D. Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND - AMERICA L

List 2

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STATENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | TER HAAR | FREDERICK J.J. | 40 | ✓ | M | WID. | PASTRY CHEF | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | 08-21 HOLLAND | THEHAGUE | PERMIT TO REENTER 1228341 / 1220439 | WASH.D.C. | 10.31.38 | / | 99 U.S.A. | NEWYORK CITY | |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | RIETH | CHARLES | 76 | ✓ | M | M | | | | | U.S.A. | NATURALIZED OLD COURT HOUSE. PHILADELPHIA PA. ABOUT 1883 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | DO | ELIZABETH | 33 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | WITHOUT | GERMAN | 08-12 GERMANY | WUPPERTAL | PERMIT TO REENTER 1219387 / 1214020 | WASH.D.C. | 8.6.38 | / | 99 U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA PA | |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | DO | HELLMUTH | 5 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | | | | U.S.A. | BORN PHILADELPHIA.PA. FEB.14TH 1934 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | DO | ALMA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | | | | | U.S.A. | BORN PHILADELPHIA.PA. JUNE 13TH 1911 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | POTTER | JENNY | 53 | ✓ | F | WID. | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | 08-21 HOLLAND | ALMELO | PERMIT TO REENTER 1205239 / 1200734 | WASH.D.C. | 5.25.38 | / | 99 U.S.A. | SPRING VALLEY N.Y. | |
| 7 | | ROESINGS | ANGELINE M. | 25 | ✓ | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO 08-21 | ALMELO | 1205238 / 1200735 | DO | DO | | 99 DO | DO | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

I N E

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

163

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the country to which he goes, or intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.J.G.TER HAAR.31 WYN-GAARDENLAAN.VOORSCHOTEN | | N.Y. | NEWYORK | - | SELF | $1000 MORE | YES | 1926-1938 | NEW YORK | NOV.1 1938 | HOME.125TH STREET. ROCKAWAY BEACH.L.I. N.Y. 5902 North 11th Street PHILADELPHIA Penna. | ALWAYS NO | | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MOTHER.M.SAKAUTSKI.30 MAIN STREET.WUPPERTAL.GERMANY | | PA. | PHILA-DELPHIA | NO | HUSBAND | MORE | YES | 1930-1938 | PHILA-DELPHIA PA. | AUG 3 1938 | 5902 North 11th Street PHILADELPHIA Penna. 5902 North 11th Street PHILADELPHIA Penna. 2076 Eastburn Ave. PHILADELPHIA Penna. | NO | ALW. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRO. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | BROTHER.J.LEYERWEERD.13 WILHMSTR. BOXTEL.HOLLAND | | N.Y. | SPRING VALLEY. N.Y. | NO | SELF | $1,000. MORE | YES | 1918-1938 | N.Y. STATE | JULY 15 1938 | FRIEND.J.SLUTKO.53 CHURCH ST.SPRING VALLEY.N.Y. | NO | ALW. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 7 | UNCLE. DO | | DO | DO | NO | SELF | MORE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | NO | DO | DO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO | NO | 5 | 5 | DO | BRO. | GREY | DO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—4288

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.J.Barendse Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Netherland ss Statendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.J.Barendse
XXXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

at the Port of New York N.Y.

J.O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1 (Printed in England 14—214)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. STATENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 17TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25th, 1939

W. & S. 144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | REYERSE | GEERTRUIDUS | 35 | | M | S | | COURT OF WYAN COUNTY.WILLIAMSON N.Y. JULY 1936 | WILLIAMSON ST.R.D.2.WILLIAMSON N.Y. |
| 2 | RAGAUSKY | LIUDA T.A. | 21 | | F | M | BRIDGEPORT.CON.. NOV.11.1917 | | 6966 75TH ST.MIDDEL VILLAGE.L.I. NEWYORK |
| 3 | KULAITIS | ALPHONS | 21 | | M | S | BELLEVILLE.ILL. APRIL 3.1918 | | NEWYORK AVE 194.NEWARK N.J. |
| 4 | SERAFINAS VL 479/518 | JOHN | 27 | | M | M | BOSTON.MASS. JULY 16.1911 | | 242 W.5TH STREET.SO. BOSTON.MASS |
| 5 | DE MONTFORT-DILL 2ND. | REV.DANIEL M. | 38 | | M | S | NEWARK N.J.APRIL 8.1901 | | 28 SPENCERSTREET.CLIFTON N.J. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

76

HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 165 7

S. S. STATENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, May 17th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 25th, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SIBLEY | JESSE BOURBON | 59 | | m | m | Kentucky, Shelbyville. Ocober 30th 1879 | | Riverside Military Academy Gainesville, Georgia. |
| 2 | -do- | LOUISE M. | 32 | | f | m | -do- Paducah April 24th 1907 | | -do- |
| 3 | -do- | LOUELLEN | 5 | | f | s | -do- -do- March 23rd 1934 | | -do- |
| 4 | LEVINE | FREDERIK | 13 | | m | s | Brooklyn, New York. October 14th 1925 | | Father, Levine. Stone Av. 692 Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | FREEDBERG | MARIE | 48 | | f | w | | 8.V.939 U.S. District Court of New York. Brooklyn, New York. Nov. 21 1933 | 303 Ave. M. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | -do- | ELLIOT | 9 | | m | s | Brooklyn, New York. April 7th 1930 | | -do- |
| 7 | Edmunds | ALLAN C. | 19 | | m | s | Oradell N.J. November 17th 1919 | | Elinor Place 14. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

77

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STATENDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH MAY., 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25, 1939.

188

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YOUNGSTRAND | BETTY L. | 26 | | F | S | 5TH SEPT. 1912. GOLF. ILL. | | CHICAGO. ILL. 448, BURY AVE. |
| 2 | POMERANZ | CACILIE TA | 32 | | F | S | 26TH SEPT. 1906. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 320, W. 75TH ST. |
| 3 | DAVIDSON | ARTHUR J. | 23 | | M | S | DEC. 7th. 1915. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1752, 46TH ST. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

78

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. STATENDAM - Holland Amer. Line *arrived* May 25,1939 , 19 ; M., , *from* 167

Del. E.I. 5/25/39-12:00 Noon

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLECH, Hersch - | 7 | 1 | 1 | Poland Heb<br>No Im visa<br>Iraq Heb | Board to 6/16/39 | 5/25 | 150 | | 5/26 | 89 | CC | 5/27 | 98 | SS | 11 55 am | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | SHEEROU, Abram Khedhouri tourist | | | 1 | No Im Visa | Board to July 18 1939 | 5/25 | 113 | KS | | | | 5/26 | 70 | CC | 12 40 noon | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | EIDEM, David Joseph 3rd cl Ben Ephraim | 9 | 1-2 | 2 | Palestine Heb<br>No Im visa<br>Claims U.S.C. | 3(2) for 6 mos Smith | | | | | | | 5/25 | 126 | WH | 2 35 pm | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 24f | " Rose | | | | | CC A-6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SS Statendam - Holl Amer Line May 25,1939

Form 680

Line ... 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Owner ...

Local Agents ... HOLLAND

STATENDAM

13633

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Statendam 37/25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

May 26th, 1939

I, master of the Netherland (Nationality) S. S. S T A T E N D A M

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 480 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . --

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . --

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1 Total crew this date . . . . . 480

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to HOLLAND AMERICA LINE; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail May 26th, 1939, for Hamilton ( Bermuda )

via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 168

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brennan Mary C. | 37 | U.S.A. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Raimondi
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# ORIGINAL
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

169

*from the port of* Rotterdam

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including whether admitted or to be returned, if ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Holland | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| " | 5'9" | 76 | | | |
| " | 6' | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'6" | 80 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| " | 5'11 | 78 | | | |
| " | 6' | 80 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| " | 6'2" | 85 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| " | 5'6" | 69 | | | |
| " | 5'8" | 71 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
port of the United State

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at newyork, May 2

| (2) Whether number of crew on last voyage from U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Barendse | George J. | 37 | Master | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 5 |
| No | Ruygrok | Bernardus L.J. | 27 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| Yes | Breys | Charles L. | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| No | Kooyman | Cornelis G. | 18 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | de Pauw | Mamertus J. | 4 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Yes | Scherpenhuyzen | Jan | 1½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| No | Terpstra | Tjalling J. | 1½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Yes | ten Hacken | Antonius W.G.M. | 21 | Wirel.Oper. | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | Vomberg | William | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| " | Dunnebier | Frans | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | Bebelman | Jacques N. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Koning | Cornelis A. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Vermijs | Hendrikus | 30 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Rodoe | Wilhelmus | 44 | Boatsmate | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Karreman | Samuel | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Post | Klaas | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | v.Wijngaarden | Cornelis | 34 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Kooijman | Jan | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | v.Duivendijk | Jan J.K. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Dijkema | Jacob | 20 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Heuser | Johannes J. | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | v.Ee | Jan D. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Bakker | Durk | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | v.d.Velde | Marinus J. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Kygelaar | Eeltje | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Rosbergen | Gerardus | 20 | Fireguard | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Dijkman | Hendrik J. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Kluver | Hendrik A. | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Woudenberg | Wilhelmus | 32 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Robat | Wilhelmus C.G. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Station |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Transferred to m.s. "NOORDAM" den Ieager Pier | 21 | Netherlands | May 16th 1939 Rotterdam |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

MAY 29 1939

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

hired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at Newyork, May 25th, 1939, from the port of Rotterdam. 189

| (2) Whether member crew last voyage U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| es | Barendse | George J. | 37 | Master | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 55 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| 0 | Ruygrok | Bernardus L.J. | 27 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76 | | | |
| es | Breys | Charles L. | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6' | 85 | | | |
| 0 | Kooyman | Cornelis G. | 18 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80 | | | |
| " | de Pauw | Mamertus J. | 4 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| es | Scherpenhuyzen | Jan | 1½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 78 | | | |
| 0 | Terpstra | Tjalling J. | 1½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6' | 80 | | | |
| es | ten Hacken | Antonius W.G.M. | 21 | Wirel.Oper. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| " | Vomberg | William | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| " | Dunnebier | Frans | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| " | Bebelman | Jacques N. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 85 | | | |
| " | Koning | Cornelis A. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| " | Vermijs | Hendrikus | 38 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| " | Rodoe | Wilhelmus | 44 | Boatsmate | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| " | Karreman | Samuel | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| " | Post | Klaas | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| " | v.Wijngaarden | Cornelis | 34 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| | Kooijman | Jan | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| | v.Duivendijk | Jan J.K. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| | Dijkema | Jacob | 20 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| | Heuser | Johannes J. | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| | v.Ee | Jan D. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78 | | | |
| | Bakker | Durk | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | v.d.Velde | Marinus J. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83 | | | |
| | Eygelaar | Meltje | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71 | | | |
| | Rosbergen | Gerardus | 20 | Fireguard | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67 | | | |
| | Dijkman | Hendrik J. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| | Kluver | Hendrik A. | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | Woudenberg | Wilhelmus | 32 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69 | | | |
| | Robat | Wilhelmus C.G. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. SHIELMAN

MAY 29 1939

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at Newyork, MAY 25 1939, 19[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Knoester | Gerrit | 20 | Sailor | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 45 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 80 | | | |
| 2 | " | Harteveld | Arie | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 3 | " | de Jong | Willem | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 4 | " | Richter | Carel H. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 5 | " | v.d.Ster | Pieter | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | | | |
| 6 | " | Kluver | Hendrik A. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 7 | " | Tiggers | Barend | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 80 | | | |
| 8 | " | v.Delden | Jacob | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71 | | | |
| 9 | " | de Jager | Nicolaas | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66 | | | |
| 10 | " | v.Assen | Glijn | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74 | | | |
| 11 | " | de Jong | Arie | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| PE 12 | NO | Houtman | Adrianus | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 13 | Yes | v.Breugel | Arnoldus | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 14 | " | Rietveld | Hendrik | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| 15 | " | Stork | Willem B. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 82 | | | |
| PE 16 | NO | Knoester | Gijsbert | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| PE 17 | " | Karreman | Johan G. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Engels | Johannes F. | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76 | | | |
| 19 | " | Koeman | Nicolaas L. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6' | 96 | | | |
| PE 20 | NO | v.Buren | Arend | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 | | | |
| PE 21 | " | v.Noortwijk | Frederik G. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6' | 86 | | | |
| 22 | Yes | de Baat | Leendert | 6 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 23 | " | Hollenberg | Jacob C. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 84 | | | |
| 24 | " | v.d.Weele | Adriaan J. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 25 | " | de Jong | Jan N. | 5 m. | Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 26 | " | de Neef | Jan G. | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 45 | | | |
| 27 | " | den Breems | Aart | 23 | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73 | | | |
| 28 | " | v.Son | Ary | 40 | Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83 | | | |
| 29 | " | Vos | Johan P.E. | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90 | | | |
| 30 | " | v.Buul | Johannes | 17 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

L. H. Smits
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| Frensch. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hercegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 171

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE | 1 | NO | de Geus | Pieter A. | 17 | 2nd Engineer | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 38 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 86 | | | |
| | 2 | Yes | Hartman | Cornelis | 8½ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| | 3 | " | Noordhoek | Johannes J. | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62 | | | |
| | 4 | " | v.Kempen | Herman J. | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| | 5 | " | Knegt | Jan | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74 | | | |
| | 6 | " | Melse | Jan A. | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | 7 | " | Harnmeyer | Pieter C. | 5 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76 | | | |
| | 8 | " | v .d.Boogert | Johannis | 3½ | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| | 9 | " | Ris | Adrianus H. | 3 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85 | | | |
| | 10 | " | Kroon | Marinus C. | 2 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60 | | | |
| | 11 | " | Bosschaart | Cornelis L. | 1½ | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 80 | | | |
| FIRST | 12 | NO | Stahl | Johan H. | 0 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| FIRST | 13 | " | Hof | Henricus | 0 | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| | 14 | Yes | Lauwrier | Hermanus | 25 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 98 | | | |
| | 15 | " | ~~v.d.Wal~~ | ~~Hendrikus W.J.~~ | ~~11~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| PE | 16 | NO | v.Veen | Reinier | 9 | Electrician | 12,5,39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 39 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| | 17 | Yes | Verbeek | Dirk J. | ~~2~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| | 18 | " | Peters | Pieter | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| | 19 | " | Boezel | Jacobus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68 | | | |
| | 20 | " | de Keyzer | Jacobus L.R. | 39 | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 | | | |
| | 21 | " | de Jonge | Jan | 21 | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 95 | | | |
| | 22 | " | de Wit | Zegert | 20 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | 23 | " | Siegers | Cornelis | 18 | Motorman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| | 24 | " | v.d.Graaf | Hendrik | 10 | Coppersmith | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| | 25 | " | v.Cutsem | Franciscus G. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90 | | | |
| | 26 | " | Prijdekker | Pieter | 28 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 90 | | | |
| | 27 | " | v.Breugel | Johannes H. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75 | | | |
| | 28 | " | Jaspers | Wilhelmus J. | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77 | | | |
| | 29 | " | Nugteren | Aart | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| | 30 | " | v.d.Munnik | Cornelis | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |

Line 15 v.d.Wal, Hendrikus W.J. cancelled. Did not sail.
The Purser

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, master of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 172

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Schaap | Petrus M. | 25 | Greaser | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 56 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 100 | | | |
| 2 | " | Slieker | Johan G. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76 | | | |
| 3 | " | Lam | Gerardus G | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73 | | | |
| 4 | " | Gret | Pieter J. | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 5 | " | v.Wieringen | Leendert | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74 | | | |
| 6 | " | de Ruiter | Jacobus | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74 | | | |
| 7 | " | Oudenaarde | Gerardus | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85 | | | |
| 8 | " | Koens | Petrus M. | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90 | | | |
| 9 | " | v.d.Sluis | Johannes C. | 15 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 10 | " | Teerds | Johannes F. | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 11 | " | Keyl | Salomon | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 73 | | | |
| 12 | " | de Klerk | George H. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 103 | | | |
| 13 | " | v.Biezen | Anthonius J. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 14 | " | Saabeel | Johannes M. | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | 70 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 70 | | | |
| 15 | " | v.d.Berg | Johannes K. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 16 | " | v.d.Sluis | Rienk H.J. | 10 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 79 | | | |
| 17 | " | Luttenberg | Floris F. | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63 | | | |
| 18 | " | Goedendorp | Andries | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| 19 | " | v.Ee | Johannes R. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| 20 | " | Schakel | Jacob D. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 81 | | | |
| 21 | " | Blaauwiekel | Alphonsus F. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| PE 22 | NO | v.d.Stad | Jan C. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 82 | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Strik | Steven | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 24 | " | Woudenberg | Jacob M. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | | | |
| 25 | " | Roetink | Gerardus M. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| PE 26 | NO | Kramer | Jacobus | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Cornelissen | Albertus A. | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| 28 | " | Dietz | Leonardus | 2 | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 83 | | | |
| FIR 29 | NO | de Ruyter | Matts M. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 55 | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Giltjes | Cornelis W. | 4 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

173

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Yes | Boon | Wijbrand | 6 | Nurse | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 95 | | | |
| | 2 | " | Vertregt | Herman | ½ | Hosp.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7¼" | 64 | | | |
| PE | 3 | NO | Bruis | Adrianus | 20 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 94 | | | |
| | 4 | Yes | Luiten | Leendert | 14 | Prov.master | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 81 | | | |
| | 5 | " | ~~Roona~~ | ~~Leonardus H.G.~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~Adj.Purser~~ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 85 | | | |
| | 6 | Yes | Bentum | Jan M. | 16 | adj. Purser | 12,5,39 | R'dam | no | yes | 42 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| PE | 7 | NO | Pentinga | Klaas K. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| | 8 | Yes | Blick | Aaft J.M. | 1½ | Office Clerk | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| PE | 9 | NO | Scheffer | Johannes P.H. | 20 | Chief Stew. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 100 | | | |
| | 10 | Yes | Meyer | Antoine | 4 | Ass.Ch.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| | 11 | " | Iserief | Emile J. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| | 12 | " | ~~Vink~~ | ~~Cornelis~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'11~~ | ~~99~~ | | | |
| | 13 | Yes | Sondag | Josephus V. | 40 | Asst Ch. Stew. | 12-5-39 | R'dam | no | yes | 62 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 90 | | | |
| | 14 | " | Savenije | Marinus W. | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 96 | | | |
| | 15 | " | v.d.Graaf | Arie | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6' | 130 | | | |
| | 16 | " | ~~Vrugtman~~ | ~~Daniel E.~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~97~~ | | | |
| | 17 | Yes | v.Lijf | Martinus H. | 12 | asst Ch Stew | 12-5-39 | Rdam | no | yes | 49 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 86 | | | |
| PE | 18 | NO | v.Tongeren | Jan | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| PE | 19 | " | ~~v.Pernis~~ | ~~Willem~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~Baggagemaster~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~65~~ | | | |
| PE | 20 | No | v.Dongen | Wilhelmus J. | 1½ | Baggagemaster Ass. " | 12-5-39 | Rdam | no | yes | 21 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 76 | | | |
| | 21 | Yes | Bras | Izaak P. | 26 | Barber | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| | 22 | " | v.d.Merwe | Lambert | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62 | | | |
| | 23 | " | Bloemendaal | Leendert | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| | 24 | " | Hak | Johannes G. | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 76 | | | |
| | 25 | " | Pierlot | Louis G. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| FIRST | 26 | NO | Franke | Alida H. | 0 | Manicure | " | " | " | " | 22 | Female | " | " | 5'8" | 71 | | | |
| | 27 | Yes | Kik | Jacob | 13 | Printer | " | " | " | " | 37 | Male | " | " | 5'9" | 70 | | | |
| | 28 | " | Bakker | Cornelis | 4½ m | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69 | | | |
| | 29 | " | Palms | Bernardus F. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61 | | | |
| | 30 | " | v.Leeuwen | Lourens | 10 | Storeservant | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76 | | | |

Line 5 - Rooya, Leonardus, H. G.
Line 12 Vink, Cornelis
Line 16 Vrugtman, Daniel E
Line 19 v.Pernis, Willem
} cancelled. Did not sail.
The Purser,

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 174

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Yes | Vermeulen | Arie | 16 | Storekeeper | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| | 2 | " | de Jong | Abraham L. | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 81 | | | |
| | 3 | " | Poppe | Andries | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | 4 | " | Willemars | Hermanus J. | 23 | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 6' | 102 | | | |
| | 5 | " | Voorwald | Thomas H. | 5 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| | 6 | " | v.Oyen | Franciscus L. | 20 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 89 | | | |
| | 7 | " | de Smit | Pieter | 20 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 | | | |
| | 8 | " | v.d.Winkel | Gerrit C. | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| PE | 9 | NO | Okkerse | Johannes A. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| PE | 10 | " | de Regt | Johan P. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 70 | | | |
| | 11 | Yes | Kooyman | Eduard | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 90 | | | |
| | 12 | " | Langedijk | Gerrit | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | 67 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65 | | | |
| | 13 | " | [illegible] Bové | Jean J.P. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | LUXEMBOURG | | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | 14 | " | Hensepeter | Jacobus J. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 87 | | | |
| | 15 | " | ter Meegde | Herman | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83 | | | |
| PE | 16 | NO | v.d.Putten | Gerardus C. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| | 17 | Yes | Simons | Marinus R. | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| | 18 | " | Bogaarts | Johannes | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| | 19 | " | v.Latum | Hendrik J.L. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| | 20 | " | Springvloed | Aren | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| | 21 | " | Simon | Emerich | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | GERMAN | | 5'9" | 90 | | | |
| | 22 | " | Kuling | Hendrikus A. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| | 23 | " | Hollaar | Jan | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73 | | | |
| | 24 | " | Mulder | Jan | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74 | | | |
| | 25 | " | Flier | Hendrikus | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| | 26 | " | Otten | Johannes C.H. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6' | 65 | | | |
| | 27 | " | Oosthoek | Francis | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 85 | | | |
| | 28 | " | Bakker | Jan F. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78 | | | |
| | 29 | " | Das | Lambrecht | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| | 30 | " | Lange | Arie | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

L. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STATENDAM *, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19__, from the port of Rotterdam. 175

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | v.Ouwerkerk | Karel J. | 8 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 46 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| PE 2 | No | Bootsma | Albertus | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Grimmelikhuysen | Theodorus C. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 4 | " | Gerhardt | Erich | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 73 | | | |
| 5 | " | Sommer | Karl Ph. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 6 | " | Hedwig | Harry | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 7 | " | v.d.Kaay | Adolph J. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 8 | " | Haitner | Otto | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6" | 58 | | | |
| 9 | " | Verbruggen | Louis V. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | BELGIAN | | 5'7" | 82 | | | |
| 10 | " | de Visser | Dirk | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 66 | | | |
| 11 | " | Tabeling | Wilhelm C. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 12 | " | Bool | Cornelis A. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67 | | | |
| 13 | " | v.Boohove | Johannes | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 58 | | | |
| 14 | " | Glansdorp | Maximiliaan G. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86 | | | |
| 15 | " | v.Reekum | Hendrik P. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 16 | " | Henn | Karl J.P. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 67 | | | |
| 17 | " | Weigelt | Johann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| 18 | " | Durivou | Johannes G. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 19 | " | Hoogland | Frederieus J.J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73 | | | |
| 20 | " | Schweinsberg | Reinhard A. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 21 | " | v.Ravesteyn | Gerardus J. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutej | Holland | 5'6" | 58 | | | |
| 22 | " | Korner | Michiel | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| 23 | " | v.Nieuwland | Adrianus | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | | | |
| 24 | " | v.Oudgaarden | Hendrik | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66 | | | |
| 25 | " | de Winter | Hartog | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 26 | " | Ambtman | Albertus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 70 | | | |
| 27 | " | Langstraat | Jan L. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 28 | " | Müller | Josef | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 63 | | | |
| 29 | " | Dahlmanns | Josef | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | GERMAN | | 5'9" | 90 | | | |
| 30 | " | Bruch | Kurt | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | | 5'9" | 94 | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agents

J. H. Smits
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 8.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STATENDAM ", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 176

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Gerber | Heinz | 2 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 26 | Male | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 2 | " | Nauta | Leendert | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 71 | | | |
| 3 | " | Stender | Wilhelm | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 4 | " | Wörle | Oskar A. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6" | 58 | | | |
| 5 | " | Mikesch | Anton | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| PE 6 | NO | Rey | Peter J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | SWISS | | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Steiner | Josef | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | GERMAN | | 6' | 84 | | | |
| 8 | " | Koranda | Josef | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | GERMAN | | 5'10 | 80 | | | |
| PE 9 | NO | v.W.Wijngaarden | Dirk | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6'2" | 99 | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Schall | Christian | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | | 5'9" | 80 | | | |
| 11 | " | Brachner | Franz X. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | GERMAN | | 5'9" | 65 | | | |
| FIRS 12 | NO | Maladorno | Jean P. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | FRENCH | | 5'9" | 72 | | | |
| 13 | Yes | de Weerd | Fokko M. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| 14 | " | Blonk | Nicolaas | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 76 | | | |
| 15 | " | v.Triet | Jan J. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66 | | | |
| 16 | " | Reyman | Wilhelmus J.M.A. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 17 | " | Leussink | Frederik W. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 18 | " | v.d.Eng | Gerardus F. | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 19 | " | Onderwater | Jacobus | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 96 | | | |
| 20 | " | Kuit | Pieter | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85 | | | |
| 21 | " | Schett | Johannes W. | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 100 | | | |
| 22 | " | Mokkenstorm | Jan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 23 | " | Spuyman | Johan P. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78 | | | |
| 24 | " | Zwaan | Gerard | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85 | | | |
| 25 | " | Jilleba | Lutjes | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| 26 | " | Simons | Reinier M. | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 27 | " | Driessen | Martinus J.D. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 100 | | | |
| 28 | " | Bos | Bernardus | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 101 | | | |
| 29 | " | v.Staveren | Arie | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | | | |
| 30 | " | Kuttschreuter | Petrus J.M. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 177

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of immigrant inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Luksen | Mannus | 1 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 74 | | | |
| 2 | " | Steketee | Jan | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 3 | " | Schoonfeld | Pieter | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | | | |
| 4 | " | Roos | Jacob R. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63 | | | |
| 5 | " | de Bruin | Jacobus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 61 | | | |
| 6 | " | Andersson | Jacobus J. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 7 | " | v.d.Haven | Marinus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68 | | | |
| 8 | " | v.d.Akker | Johannes | 9 M | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 9 | " | v.Luik | Johannes | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| 10 | " | v.Varik | Willem N. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| 11 | " | Spoor | Hendrik | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 12 | " | Toering | Geert J. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61 | | | |
| 13 | " | Roeleven | Bernardus | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 81 | | | |
| PS 14 | NO | Wapperom | Hubertus J.D. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 84 | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Bruning | Nicolaas | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58 | | | |
| 16 | " | v.d.Biet | Leendert A. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 17 | " | v.Meerendonk | Jacobus G. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| 18 | " | Elvers | Govert | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58 | | | |
| 19 | " | Kuitert | Jan V. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 20 | " | v.Gent | Huibrecht | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67 | | | |
| 21 | " | Sebel | Pieter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 78 | | | |
| 22 | " | Verbruggen | Bernardus M. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68 | | | |
| 23 | " | Koens | Adrianus J. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 80 | | | |
| 24 | " | Westers | Jacobus | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73 | | | |
| 25 | " | v.d.Berg | Jan J. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 86 | | | |
| PS 26 | NO | de Winter | Jacob L. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Bal | Pieter A. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 77 | | | |
| 28 | " | Ruurda | Sjoerd P. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 29 | " | Verdoes | Marinus J. | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75 | | | |
| 30 | " | v.d.Berge | Petrus J. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 10a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19__, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever arrested, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | v.E.Gastelaars | Marinus | 36 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 2 | " | de Visser | Arie | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 3 | " | v.Veen | Gerrit | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78 | | | |
| 4 | " | Kegge | Arie D. | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67 | | | |
| 5 | " | v.d. Vliet | Teunis | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85 | | | |
| 6 | " | Krompert | Pieter | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 55 | | | |
| 7 | " | Pronk | Dirk G. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 8 | " | Merckens | Josephus A.F. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' | 87 | | | |
| 9 | " | v.d.Broek | Wilhelmus J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| 10 | " | Vlot | Adriaan M. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| 11 | " | v.d.Berg | Pieter O. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 12 | " | Verschoor | Reinier W. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 13 | " | de Greef | Hendrikus J. | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 100 | | | |
| 14 | " | Heestermans | Cornelis J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 15 | " | v.d.Boogert | Petrus J. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 79 | | | |
| 16 | " | Groen | Pieter | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 17 | " | de Bot | Gerrit | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 18 | " | Frensdorff | Pieter | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85 | | | |
| 19 | " | Lupescu | Nicolai G. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ROUMANIAN | | 5'7" | 71 | | | |
| 20 | " | Geertse | Johannes G. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 78 | | | |
| 21 | " | Stigter | Hendrik | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 22 | " | Nooteboom | Hendrik | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 23 | " | Ziekman | Leonardus G. | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58 | | | |
| 24 | " | Alblas | Hendrik W. | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 98 | | | |
| 25 | " | v.Vliet | Johannes | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 26 | " | v.d.Berg | Willem A.P.F.L. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67 | | | |
| 27 | " | v.d.Kolk | Antony | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83 | | | |
| 28 | " | v.Bruinisse | Cornelis | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| 29 | " | Blokker | Joseph A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 75 | | | |
| 30 | " | Vis | Johannes | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

J. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, 19__, from the port of Rotterdam. 179

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | v.d.Waarde | Lukas A. | 32 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 56 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 57 | | | |
| 2 | " | v.d.Moezel | Johannes D. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| 3 | " | Coenders | Dominicus M.C. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | | | |
| 4 | " | Delhaas | Pieter | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 5 | " | Mulstege | Heinz | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 6 | " | Daemen | Leonardus J.A. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 7 | " | Deruyter | Karel | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| PE 8 | NO | Peuschgens | Bernardus L. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| PE 9 | " | v.d.Mooren | Joannes J. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | | | |
| PE 10 | " | Hazenbroek | Anthonie | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 65 | | | |
| PE 11 | " | Forst | Otto | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Hermse | Antonius A. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 74 | | | |
| 13 | " | Leemans | Aart L. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80 | | | |
| FIRST 14 | NO | Vijg | Hendrik L. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| FIRST 15 | " | de Reuver | Simon J.P. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 4'87" | 65 | | | |
| FIRST 16 | " | Kleinjan | Cornelis | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| FIRST 17 | " | v.Ettinger | Christiaan A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Tumelaire | Evert J.W. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62 | | | |
| FIRST 19 | NO | Bach | Gerardus | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63 | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Helmig | Franciscus | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50 | | | |
| 21 | " | v.d.Vegt | Jacobus F. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 22 | " | v.d.Boom | Baltus H. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| 23 | " | Kellenbach | Menzo J. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 61 | | | |
| 24 | " | v.d.Linden | Jan K. | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50 | | | |
| 25 | " | v.Duyn | Cornelis W. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58 | | | |
| PE 26 | NO | Abbema | Frans | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 74 | | | |
| 27 | Yes | v.Kints | Willem | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| 28 | " | Bakker | Karel P. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| FIRST 29 | NO | Dekker | Louis | 5 m | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63 | | | |
| PE 30 | " | de Jonge | Johannes J. | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 54 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

H Smits
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Paeific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 180

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST 1 | NO | v.d.Kraan | Franciscus J. | 0 | Steward | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 61 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Vermeulen | Jan | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 3 | " | v.d.Goes | Eugene | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 4 | " | Duerings | Petrus J. | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 5 | " | v.d.Berg | Jan G. | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 | | | |
| 6 | " | Bremer | Peter H.W. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 61 | | | |
| 7 | " | Spaans | Gerrit | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 50 | | | |
| 8 | " | Baak | Marinus | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76 | | | |
| FIRST 9 | NO | Olree | Johannes A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 67 | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Eliazar | Frans | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56 | | | |
| 11 | " | de Keizer | Cornelis | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | | | |
| 12 | " | Visser | Johan | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 13 | " | Righart | Anton | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 14 | " | v.d.Zijden | Arnoldus | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 15 | " | Enk | Johannes H. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 52 | | | |
| 16 | " | v.d.Hoek | Paulus J. | ¾ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | | | |
| FIRST 17 | NO | v.d.Kraan | Cornelis | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | v.d.Hoeven | Leendert | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 52 | | | |
| 19 | " | Post | Gerardus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| 20 | " | v.'t Hof | Adrianus L. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 21 | " | Roos | Arie | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| PE 22 | NO | Dijkstra | Meindert | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56 | | | |
| FIRST 23 | " | Devilee | Willem | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63 | | | |
| FIRST 24 | " | v.Tol | Gerrit | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 63 | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Barendregt | Jacob | 15 | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 26 | " | v.Lee | Johannes A. | 20 | Marker | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | | | |
| 27 | " | Putters | Johanna L.M. | 11 | Ironess | " | " | " | " | 47 | Female | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 28 | " | Plak | Adriana J. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 54 | | | |
| 29 | " | Janssen | Wilhelmus | 10 | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 28 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 76 | | | |
| 30 | " | Andeweg | Cornelis B. | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

H. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 18½

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | v.d.Swaluw | Christianus J.P. | 4 | Laundryman | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 56 | | | |
| 2 | " | Sitskoorn | Aart J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71 | | | |
| 3 | " | Schouten | Leendert | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71 | | | |
| 4 | " | v.d.Bos | Lambertus P. | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71 | | | |
| 5 | " | v.Staveren | Dirk J. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67 | | | |
| 6 | " | Missig | Bertus W. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 7 | " | v.Wijk | Jacobus | 1½ | Laundryboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 8 | " | Brandse | Cornelis | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63 | | | |
| 9 | " | v.Lonkhuysen | Cornelis | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 10 | " | Bakkers | Jacobus T.N. | 4 | Photographer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 11 | " | Mulder | Johannes H. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 12 | " | Schaffers | Jan | 10 | Bathsuperint. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 13 | " | Kooyman | Jacob A. | 1 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76 | | | |
| 14 | " | Schimmer | Francina J. | 10 | Ladies bathatt. | " | " | " | " | 46 | Female | " | " | 5'8" | 69 | | | |
| 15 | " | Admiraal | Francisca M. | 28 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 16 | " | v.d.Berg | Johanna | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65 | | | |
| 17 | " | de Zoete | Betty L. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| 18 | " | v.Vliet | Geertrui | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 19 | " | Antonisse | Christina J. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69 | | | |
| PE 20 | NO | Korpel | Hendrina | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Hekkenberg Blaken | Anna M. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 54 | | | |
| 22 | " | Bangma | Aaltje | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 23 | " | Eefting | Maria E.G. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 | | | |
| 24 | " | Alblas | Elisabeth | ½ | Nurserygov. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62 | | | |
| 25 | ~~"~~ | ~~v.d.Most~~ | ~~Arigje~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Stewardess~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~73~~ | | | |
| 26 | Yes | v.Kempen | Christina C. | 1 | Stewardess | 12-5-39 | Rdam | No | Yes | 31 | female | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 57 | | | |
| 27 | " | der Kinderen | Adriana | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 28 | " | v.d.Heuvel | Johanna | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62 | | | |
| FI 29 | NO | de Koning | Maria | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58 | | | |
| 30 | Yes | v.IJsselstein | Wemmer R. | 4 | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 40 | Male | " | " | 6' | 90 | | | |

Line 25 v.d Most, Arigje Cancelled. Did not sail
The Purser,

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 14.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel " STATENDAM ", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Oostdam | Johannes A.A.M. | 13 | Musician | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 42 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 2 | " | Bruns | Gerardus N. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 83 | | | |
| 3 | " | Dessaur | Moses | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 73 | | | |
| 4 | " | Frank | Jacob | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 5 | " | Sevenhuysen | Hermanus W. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 100 | | | |
| 6 | " | Frings | Joseph | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| PE 7 | NO | Lessing | Nathan | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 62 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | de Haay | David J. | 18 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 84 | | | |
| ~~9~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~v.Duyn~~ | ~~Petrus~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~75~~ | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Jost | Josef | 15 | Ass.Ch.Cook | 12-5-39 | Rdam | No | Yes | 36 | Male | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 62 | | | |
| 11 | " | Schrieken | Nicolaas | 16 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 84 | | | |
| 12 | " | Janse | Pieter | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| 13 | " | v.d.Abeelen | Christeffel A. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 93 | | | |
| FIRST 14 | NO | ter Heege | Cornelis | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 95 | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Miedema | Simon | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 16 | " | Horvath | Rupert | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| FIRST 17 | NO | v.Schenkhof | Nicolaas H. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 89 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Unterüberbacher | Sylvester | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 69 | | | |
| 19 | " | Salet | Gerardus J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 61 | | | |
| 20 | " | v.Rossem | Hendrik A. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 100 | | | |
| 21 | " | de Haas | Emanuel D. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 22 | " | Zeller | Kurt | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | DANTZIG | | 5'7" | 66 | | | |
| 23 | " | Salden | Antonius J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| PE 24 | NO | v.Asperen | Gerard H. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Erftemeyer | Nicolaas G.M. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 26 | " | Beentjes | Cornelis | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 27 | " | Smit | Laurens | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| 28 | " | Roggeveen | Willem | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| 29 | " | v.d.List | Johannes | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6' | 70 | | | |
| 30 | " | Oranje | Jan W. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 | | | |

Line 9 v. Duyn Petrus cancelled Did not sail
The Purser.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel " STATENDAM ", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Hoogeboom v.Tetterode | Johannes H. | 18 | Cook | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 78 | | | |
| 2 | " | v.Venrooy | Geertrudus | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67 | | | |
| 3 | " | v.Diggelen | Bastiaan | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 4 | " | Spierdijk | Jacob C. | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 5 | " | Peereboom | Petrus H. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85 | | | |
| 6 | " | Schröder | Daniel H.B. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| 7 | " | Brossart | Louis | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | FRENCH | | 5'8" | 72 | | | |
| 8 | " | Schneiders | Adrianus J.P. | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'11 | 80 | | | |
| FIRST 9 | NO | Simmen | Oscar C. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SWISS | | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Bandel | Wolter S. | 1 | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 11 | " | Guittart | Adrianus J. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | | | |
| 12 | " | Uiting | Gerardus | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| 13 | " | v.d.Velden | Johannes | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| 14 | " | v.Rooyen | Bernardus A.M. | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 86 | | | |
| 15 | " | v.Ruiven | Leendert | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66 | | | |
| 16 | " | Monster | Willem L. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6' | 67 | | | |
| 17 | " | Beeking | Willem F.H. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64 | | | |
| 18 | " | Boel | Jan H. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 63 | | | |
| 19 | " | Haksteen | Dirk | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 59 | | | |
| FIRST 20 | NO | Vuyk | Jan | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| PE 21 | " | v.Scheepen | Dirk J. | M | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65 | | | |
| PE 22 | Yes | Kerkmans | Pieter | 19 | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67 | | | |
| 23 | Yes | de Wes | Cornelis J. | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| PE 24 | NO | Blom | Leendert | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 78 | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Möhlmann | Cornelis | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80 | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Klink | Johannes C. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 27 | " | Bruinsma | Fokke | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 28 | " | Koch | Pieter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 85 | | | |
| 29 | " | Lansman | Johannes W.J. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| 30 | " | Post | Pieter | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' | 82 | | | |

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

L. L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frensch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STATENDAM *, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam. 184

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Weimar | Evert W. | 11 | Baker | 12 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 85 | | | |
| 2 | " | Plug | Engel W. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| 3 | " | Beezaart | Leendert A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' | 80 | | | |
| 4 | " | Engelshove | Joann L.W. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63 | | | |
| 5 | " | Appeldoorn | Andreas L. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82 | | | |
| 6 | " | Doelman | Karel | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | | | |
| 7 | " | v d.Dool | Antonie | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | | | |
| PE 8 | NO | v.Pelt | Cornelis H. | 1½ | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 65 | | | |
| PE 9 | " | Dirks | Pieter J. | 26 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 70 | | | |
| PE 10 | " | Schaap | Petrus H.W. | 6½ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 72 | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Pyttersen | Nelly | ½ | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 30 | Female | " | " | 5'9" | 65 | | | |
| 12 | " | v.Leeuwen | Jacobus G. | 1 | Purser'sClerk | " | " | " | " | 39 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 75 | | | |
| 13 | " | Lohnke | Erna | 4½ | Manicure | " | " | " | " | 26 | Female | G E R M A N | | 5'6" | 63 | | | |
| PE 14 | NO | v.d.Berg | Matthijs | 9 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 70 | | | |
| 15 | Yes | v.Doorn | Jan H. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 80 | | | |
| 16 | " | Mühlbauer | Josef | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | G E R M A N | | 5'7" | 72 | | | |
| PE 17 | NO | v.d.Broek | Gerard J. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 72 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Sieber | Tom F.E. | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | G E R M A N | | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| PE 19 | NO | Warnaar | Dirk | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65 | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Starreveld | Remmer | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | | | |
| FIRS 21 | NO | Koelenbeek | Cornelis | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | | | |
| PE 22 | " | v.Zeventer | Cornelis W. | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 60 | | | |
| PE 23 | | Dam | Adriaan | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| PE 24 | " | Nieuwpoort | Martinus M. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 70 | | | |
| PE 25 | " | Cornet | Gerardus P. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 64 | | | |
| PE 26 | " | Dekker | Teunis A. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 57 | | | |
| PE 27 | " | Reelick | Josephus M.P. | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60 | | | |
| FIRS 28 | NO | Neeleman | Aris C. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56 | | | |
| PE 29 | " | de Graaf | Johannes | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60 | | | |
| FIRS 30 | " | v.Eck | Gerard | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60 | | | |

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

J. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shal be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescibe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 17.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
and
CUSTOMS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185 7

Vessel "STATENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 25 1939, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE 1 | NO | den Ieeger | Pieter | 2 | Steward | 16 5 39 | R'dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6' | 76 | | | |
| PE 2 | " | Hermann Suiveer | Elisabeth | 5 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 41 | Female | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | | | |
| PE 3 | " | Piscaer | Joseph P.J. | 13 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | Male | " | " | 5'10 | 72 | | | |
| FIRST 4 | " | Doorakkers | Josephus A.C. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 52 | | | |
| PE 5 | " | Lindeloe | Johannes | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75 | | | |
| PE 6 | " | v.d.Meer | Maarten C. | ½ | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70 | | | |
| ~~PE 7~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Roncoli~~ | ~~Vincenzo~~ | ~~½~~ | ~~Steward~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~26~~ | " | ~~ITALIAN~~ | | ~~5'10~~ | ~~70~~ | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Gundlach | Arend | 2 | Cook | 16 5 39 | R'dam | no | yes | 26 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 83 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PE 12 | NO | de Wit | Cornelis J. | 16 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72 | | | |
| PE 13 | " | Kazen | Pieter L. | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED WITH FOURHUNDRED~~AND~~EIGHTYEIGHT (488) NAMES ON SEVENTEEN (17) SHEETS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ROTTERDAM, Netherlands,
SEEN MAY 16 1939
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne sur Mer and Southampton
L. S. GRESHAM
American Vice Consul

FEE $ 2.00 Paid in U. S. Cy.

SERVICE NO. 4422

Line 12 de Wit. Cornelis J. cancelled. Did not sail
Line 13 Kazen, Pieter L. cancelled. Did not sail
Line 7 Roncoli. Vinzenzo cancelled. Did not sail
The Purser

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Barendse, Master, of the SS, Statendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. J. Barendse
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1939

J. O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector

17
3
10
30
480

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| Frensch. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line
Owns
Local Agents

C. Co. Wild & Co., Hamburg S. 4. 38.

MAY 26 1939

C.O. STILLMAN

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | NONE | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johnson
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13633 - C.O. Stillman 5/25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

PORT OF New York
May 25th 1939

I, master of the Panama (Nationality) S. S. C.O. Stillman
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 45 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . none
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . none
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date . . . . . 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th 1939, consigned to Stand. Oil of N.J.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail 5.28., 1939, for Aruba N.W.I.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 180

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | none | |

14—1613

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

US Coast

Sheet No. 1

**sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival**

187

Cable 28 39

**, from the port of Panama** Aruba May 17 39

| No. on list | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Calling | Rating | Age | Sex | Married or single | Place of birth | Citizen of what country | Last permanent residence | Seaport for which destined | Intended length of stay in U. S. | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lbs. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | female | 5'7" | 200 | none | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 190 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9" | 160 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9" | 140 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 165 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 152 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 130 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 130 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 146 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9" | 20 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 143 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 135 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'9" | 145 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6'0" | 195 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 143 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'11" | 170 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 140 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'11" | 150 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/V "C.C. Stillman" , *arriving at* New York May 2

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Number on ship's articles | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex |
| 1 | | John | Georg | 29 | Capt. | 4.7.38 | Rotterdam | no | yes | 53 | M |
| 2 | | Hollitor | Hans | 17 | 1st. Offc. | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 43 | " |
| 3 | | Hulf | Heinrich | 13 | 2nd. " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 1 | " |
| 4 | | Arnhold | Hermann | 11 | 3rd. " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 42 | " |
| 5 | | Hocker | Friedrich | 1 | Arzt | op.4.14.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| 6 | | Lehn | August | 44 | Bootsmann | 2.8.38 | " | " | " | 48 | " |
| 7 | | Heikoff | Georg | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1.26.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Arnold | 9 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| 9 | | Schmidt | [illegible] | 11 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 10 | | Reich | [illegible] | 8 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 11 | | Schütte | Herbert | 8 | " " | 1.15.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 12 | | Bormann | Ernst | 3 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| 13 | | Rosenbaum | Heinrich | 10 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " |
| 14 | | Ulrich | Heinrich | 6 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| 15 | | Neves | Arthur | 16 | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 16 | | Koppe | Joachim | [illegible] | Cook | 12.30.37 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| 17 | | Rosenthal | Ludwig | 3 | " " | 12.31.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " |
| 18 | | Heinsen | Karl-Heinz | [illegible] | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 19 | " |
| 19 | | Blum | Karl | 30 | Chief Engr. | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 49 | " |
| 20 | | Mitte | Paul | [illegible] | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 44 | " |
| 21 | | Fischer | Max | 9 | 3rd. " | 6.1.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| 22 | | Fiedler | Alfred | 6 | 4th. " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| 23 | | Strackbull | Georg | 6 | 4th. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " |
| 24 | | Schultz | Johannes | [illegible] | Electr. | [illegible] | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| 25 | | Müller | Johann | 2 | Engr.-ss. | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 26 | | Rosenberg | Günther | [illegible] | " " | 4.14.38 | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| 27 | | Beyer | Kurt | 4 | " " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| 28 | | Briscow | Franz | 11 | Pumpman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| 29 | | Alexandahl | Heinrich | 16 | Storekeeper | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " |
| 30 | | Bollorz | Viktor | 11 | Oiler | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 37 | " |

Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co.
Local Agents Richard Transport Co.

Atlantic Transport Co. of London
Richard Transport Co. of Hamburg

Date May 2nd 1938 Vice Consul of the United States of America at New York
Signature of Master

Immigrant Inspector.

## 2 SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Egon Hundsdorfer | 19 | german | S. 17.38. Aruba D.W.I. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

## 3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

Local Agents C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg

...ties (1) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

45 Crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/V "C.O. Stillman" , *arriving at* New York Newyork May 25 , 1939 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven Libau 28 31 Aruba May 17.39

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jahn | Georg ✓ | 39 | Capt. | 4.27.39 | Hamburg | no | yes | 53 | m | German | German | 5'7" | Lbs. 200 | none | | |
| Mollitor | Hans ✓ | 17 | 1st. Offc. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 198 | " | | |
| Sulff | Heinrich ✓ | 13 | 2nd. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | " | | |
| Aremminga | Hermann ✓ | 11 | 3rd. " | 2.25.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | " | | |
| Kocker | Friedrich ✓ | 1 | Wireless op. | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 165 | " | | |
| Kahn | August ✓ | 44 | Bootsmann | 1.20.38 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| Pankoff | Georg ✓ | 7 | A.B. | 1.20.38 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | | |
| [illegible] | Arnold ✓ | 9 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " | | |
| Schmidt | [illegible] ✓ | 11 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 147 | " | | |
| Reich | [illegible] ✓ | 9 | " " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Schultz | Herbert ✓ | 8 | " " | 1.18.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " | | |
| [illegible] | Ernst ✓ | 3 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | " | | |
| Rosenberg | [illegible] ✓ | 10 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |
| Klaus | Heinrich ✓ | 8 | " " | 3.21.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " | | |
| Reves | Arthur ✓ | 16 | " " | 8.11.38 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " | | |
| Koppe | Joachim ✓ | 1 | O.S. | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 195 | " | | |
| Rosenthal | Ludwig ✓ | 3 | " " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 143 | " | | |
| Reinsen | Karl-Heinz ✓ | 3 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " | | |
| Blohm | Karl ✓ | 30 | Chief Eng. | 2.14.39 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 210 | " | | |
| Witte | Paul ✓ | 24 | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |
| Fischer | Max ✓ | 9 | 3rd. " | 8.18.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | " | | |
| Liedema[illegible] | Alfred ✓ | 8 | 4th. " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 143 | " | | |
| Stadschull | Georg ✓ | 6 | 4th. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Schultz | Johannes ✓ | 3 | Electr. | 2.18.39 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 170 | " | | |
| Filler | Johann ✓ | 2 | Eng.-ass. | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | | |
| Rosenberg | Günther ✓ | 4 | " " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| Meyer | Kurt ✓ | 4 | " " | 3.21.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | | |
| Brüsen | Franz ✓ | 11 | Pumpman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | | |
| Rosenthal | Heinrich ✓ | 15 | Storekeeper | 3.13.38 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " | | |
| Stollers | Viktor ✓ | 11 | Oiler | 3.21.38 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " | | |

60 ✓

Total number of Crew & Officers 60 as per Articles
Allowed to proceed to Canadian ports

Proceed to Montreal.
Proceed to Quebec.

State Dept. notified & Visa requirements waived by phone.
Shore leave granted. D.S.W.

Local Agents

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

C. Ch. Woll & Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Egon Hinrichsen | 19 | German | 5.17.39 Aruba W.I. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1939 | |

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the L.O Sullivan, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 9 e. 36.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

188

*Vessel* M/V "C.C. Stillman" *, arriving at* New York *, , 19 , from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | no | Cech | Franz ✓ | 3 | Oiler | 4.28.39 | Hamburg | no | yes | 26 | m | German | German | 5'7" | 150 | none | | |
| 32 | yes | Toepel | Emil ✓ | 10 | " | 9.12.38 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | | |
| 33 | " | Kopietz | Paul ✓ | 3 | " | 2.17.39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | " | | |
| 34 | " | Hirsch | Otto ✓ | 3 | Fireman | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " | | |
| 35 | " | Stolper | Konrad ✓ | 11 | " | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " | | |
| 36 | " | Weingaertner | Ludwig ✓ | 4 | " | 5.13.38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " | | |
| 37 | no | Steffen | Heinrich ✓ | 12 | " | 4.24.39 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 190 | " | | |
| 38 | yes | Kuels | Wilhelm ✓ | 13 | Chief.Stew. | 6.21.38 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6'0½ | 190 | " | | |
| 39 | " | Fritz | Gerhard ✓ | 3 | 2nd. " | 12.29.38 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " | | |
| 40 | " | Kreuer | Herbert ✓ | 10 | Cook | 1.19.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " | | |
| 41 | " | Thieme | Gerhard ✓ | 2 | Backer | 1.1.39 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 146 | " | | |
| 42 | " | Schlueter | Herbert ✓ | 1 | Mess.Boy | 5.12.38 | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 100 | " | | |
| 43 | " | Gebert | Reinhold ✓ | 2 | " " | 12.29.36 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 120 | " | | |
| 44 | no | Breitenstein | Gerhard ✓ | ½ | " " | 4.25.39 | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " | | |
| 45 | " | Mundsdorfer | Egon ✓ | 1 | 2nd. Stew. | 5.17.39 | Aruba | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seaman medical crew left & returned to USA
on Panamanian ship only Aruba.
28/6

P.R. Tamayo
Inspector

Line Panama Transport Co.

Owners Panama Transport Co.

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Wöll & Co., Hamburg 8 4.38.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the C. O. Tillman, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G. Vatn.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1934

A B Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

5125

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Anstey
*Master*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uno & Co., 26 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 8020

Form 659

Bianca 5/26

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 27, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. BIANCA

from port of Caripito, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 30

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1939, consigned to A.E.Dietze & Company, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 5, Constable Hook, N.J. Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, and is expected to sail May 27, 1939, for Las Piedras, Venezuala via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

189

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NONE

14—1613

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Sheet No. 190

Bound 30 Aliens

Sydney, May 19 1939, from the port of Georgetown, Demerara

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Relationship | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Married or single | (7) Calling or occupation | (8) Able to read? | (9) Able to write? | (10) Nationality of people | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including any cause whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEAMEN SIGNING ARTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 42 | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 170 | — | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 38 | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.7 | 160 | — | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 140 | — | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | 28 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.8 | 150 | — | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 23 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | 22 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Br. | — | Br. | 5.6 | 130 | — | | |

RECEIVED
APR 27 1939
GOTEBORG

No.

American Consulate at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States of the crew of M/S "Bianca"

S. R. LAWSON
Date APR 27 1939

Service No. 1914
Fee $ 2 Kr. 5.40
Fee stamp attached to original

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States**

Vessel M/S "BLANCA", arriving at New York, May 25, 193

| (2) Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DE | ARNTZEN. | SVERRE. | ✓ 24. | MASTER | 22/4-39 | OSLO | NO. | YES | 48 | MALE | SC |
| YES. | JACOBSEN. | MAURITZ. | ✓ 15. | 1st OFF. | 26/4-39 | GOTHENBURG | " | " | 34 | " | — |
| " | EINARSEN | SVERRE. | ✓ 15. | 2 . . . | 26/4-39 | — — | " | " | 36 | " | — |
| DE | NILSEN. | HARRY. | ✓ 9. | 3 . — . — | 25/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 31 | " | — |
| YES | ANDREASEN. | CARL. | ✓ 48 | CARPENT. | 24/4-39 | FR.stad | " | " | 65 | " | — |
| DE | SVENDSEN. | SIGURD. B. | ✓ 38. | BOATSWAIN. | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 53 | " | — |
| DE | ANDERSEN. | SIGURD | ✓ 16. | A.B. | 23/4-39 | — — | " | " | 34 | " | — |
| DE | SVENDSEN. | ODD. | ✓ 3 | — . — | 24/4-39 | — . — | " | " | 20 | " | — |
| DE | LARSEN. | OLAF. | ✓ 1½ | ORDINARY | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 21 | " | — |
| YES | LÖVHAUG. | BJARNE. | ✓ 1½ | — . — | 26/4-39 | GOTHENBG | " | " | 25 | " | — |
| DE | ELLINGSEN. | KRISTIAN. | ✓ 3. | — . — | 26/4-39 | — — | " | " | 25 | " | — |
| DE | UTENG. | HARRY | ✓ ½. | — . — | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | — |
| DE | JOHANNESEN. | ARNE. ROALD | ✓ ½ | DECKBOY. | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 17 | " | — |
| O | LARSEN. | WALTER | ✓ 0 | — — | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 19 | " | — |
| DE | ANDERSEN. | ERLING | ✓ 15. | POOMPMAN | 22/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 34 | " | — |
| ES | GÖTHESEN. | GEORG. | ✓ 22. | 1st ENG. | 29/6-38 | GOTHENB | " | " | 45 | " | — |
| | ROMBERG | VIKTOR. | ✓ 6. | 2 . — — | 24/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 20 | " | — |
| | THUNE. | TRYGVE | ✓ 5. | 3 — . — | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 34 | " | — |
| | ANDERSEN. | REIDAR. | ✓ 3. | Asst. ENG. | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 32 | " | — |
| | SÖNSTEVOLL | DIDRIK. | ✓ 6. | MOTORMAN. | 22/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 24 | " | — |
| | RAMBERG. | ROLF. | ✓ 3. | — . — | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 32 | " | — |
| | KRISTIANSEN | SIGURD. | ✓ 12. | — . — | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 32 | " | — |
| | OLSEN. | OLAF | ✓ 7. | OILER | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 37 | " | — |
| | JOHANNESEN. | ODD. | ✓ 2. | — . — | 24/4-39 | GOTHENB | " | " | 19 | " | — |
| | LARSEN. | KJELD. | ✓ ½ | ENG. BOY | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | — |
| | RUSTAD | HELGE. | ✓ 0. | GALLEYBOY | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 27 | " | — |
| | PEDERSEN | HENRY | ✓ 27 | STEWARD | 24/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 48 | " | — |
| | SVENDSSON. | ALFRED | ✓ 14. | COOK. | 24/4-39 | — — | " | " | 28 | " | — |
| | HANSEN. | JOHAN. | ✓ ½ | MESSBOY. | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | — |
| | HARALDSTAD. | KRISTIAN. | ✓ ½. | ENG. BOY. | 25/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 19 | " | — |

CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Immigrant Inspector.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NONE. |
| | | | NONE. |
| | | | NONE. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Immigrant inspector.

See list on reverse side hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

53

Crew 30 - Aliens

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 190

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "BIANCA", arriving at New York, May 25, 1939, from the port of Göteborg, May 17 39 Cowes, May 17 39 Gibraltar, Sept 28 38

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DE | ARNTZEN. | SVERRE. | ✓ 26. | MASTER | 22/4-39 | OSLO | NO. | YES | 48 | MALE | SCANDINAV-NORW. | | 1.68 | 82 | | | |
| ES. | JACOBSEN. | MAURITZ. | ✓ 15. | 1st OFF. | 24/4-39 | GOTHENBURG | " | " | 24 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.62 | 70 | | | |
| | EINARSEN | SVERRE. | ✓ 15. | 2 .·. — | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 36 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.68 | 68. | | | |
| DE | NILSEN. | HARRY. | ✓ 9. | 3 —.— | 25/4-39 | OSLO. | " | " | 31 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.82 | 88. | | | |
| ES | ANDREASEN. | CARL. | ✓ 48 | CARPENT. | 24/4-39 | FR.stad | " | " | 65 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.63 | 62 | | | |
| DE | SVENDSEN. | SIGURD. B. | ✓ 38. | BOATSWAIN. | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 53. | " | —.— | —.— | 1.66 | 80 | | | |
| DE | ANDERSEN. | SIGURD. | ✓ 16. | A.B. | 25/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 34 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.81 | 81 | | | |
| DE | SVENDSEN. | ODD. | ✓ 3 | —.— | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 30 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.79 | 70 | | | |
| DE | LARSEN. | OLAF. | ✓ 1½ | ORDINARY | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 21 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.72 | 60 | | | |
| NS | LÖVHAUG. | BJARNE. | ✓ 1½ | —.— | 26/4-39 | GOTHENBURG | " | " | 25 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.75 | 80 | | | |
| DE | ELLINGSEN. | KRISTIAN | ✓ 3. | —.— | 26/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 26 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 74 | | | |
| DE | UTENG. | HARRY | ✓ ½. | —.— | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 68 | | | |
| DE | JOHANNESEN. | ARNE. ROALD | ✓ ½ | DECKBOY. | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 17 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.77 | 52. | | | |
| | LARSEN. | WALTER | ✓ 0 | —— | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.81 | 64. | | | |
| DE | ANDERSEN. | ERLING | ✓ 15. | BOOMPMAN | 22/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 34 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.65 | 69 | | | |
| ES | GÖTHESEN. | GEORG. | ✓ 22. | 1st ENG. | 26/6-38 | GOTHENB | " | " | 45 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 70. | | | |
| DE | ROMBERG | VIKTOR. | ✓ 6. | 2 —.— | 24/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 30 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.73 | 69. | | | |
| | THUNE. | TRYGVE | ✓ 5. | 3 —.— | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 34 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 68 | | | |
| | ANDERSEN. | REIDAR. | ✓ 3. | Asst. ENG. | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 32 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.65 | 60 | | | |
| | SÖNSTEVOLL | DIDRIK. | ✓ 6. | MOTORMAN. | 22/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 24 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.73 | 65 | | | |
| | RAMBERG. | ROLF. | ✓ 3. | —.— | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 32 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.63 | 62. | | | |
| | KRISTIANSEN | SIGURD. | ✓ 12. | —.— | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 32 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 74 | | | |
| | OLSEN. | OLAF | ✓ 7. | OILER | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 37 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.71 | 68 | | | |
| | JOHANNESEN. | ODD. | ✓ 2. | —.— | 22/4-39 | GOTHENB | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.60 | 78 | | | |
| | LARSEN. | KJELD. | ✓ ½ | ENG. BOY | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.70 | 68. | | | |
| | RUSTAD | HELGE. | ✓ 0. | GALLEYBOY | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 27 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.66 | 68. | | | |
| | PEDERSEN | HENRY | ✓ 27 | STEWARD | 24/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 45 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.65 | 65 | | | |
| | SVENDSSON. | ALFRED | ✓ 14. | COOK. | 24/4-39 | —.— | " | " | 28 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.75 | 70 | | | |
| | HANSEN. | JOHAN. | ✓ ½ | MESSBOY. | 24/4-39 | FR.STAD | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.68 | 63. | | | |
| | HARALDSTAD | KRISTIAN. | ✓ ½. | ENG. BOY. | 25/4-39 | OSLO | " | " | 19 | " | —.— | —.— | 1.80 | 70. | | | |

CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

No. ——

American Consulate at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States of the crew of M/S "Bianca"

S. R. LAWSON Vice-Consul

Date APR 27 1939

Service No. 1014

Fee $ 2 - Kr. 5.40

Fee stamp attached to original

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Smith, of the Norwegian m/t. Bianca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

S. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

D.D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

725

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

13633

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York June the 1st., 19 39.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. ORION
from port of Tarafa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Ellis Isl.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 25th., 19 39, consigned to North Atlantic and Gulf Company; is now lying at National Sugar Ref Long Isl.
expected to sail June the 1st 1939, 19 , for Norfolk
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | None. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1949

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECEIVED
M
A
CHIEF CLERK
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

194

...., from the port of Tarafa, May 9, 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered or deported from United States, and whether passport has been issued or application for same has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | Danish | 175 | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 169 | 154 | | | |
| " | " | 171 | 154 | | | |
| " | " | 161 | 125 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 130 | | | |
| " | " | 178 | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 166 | 136 | | | |
| " | " | 170 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 134 | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 164 | | | |
| " | " | 190 | 208 | | | |
| " | " | 177 | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 160 | 188 | | | |
| " | " | 178 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 134 | | | |
| " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 170 | 144 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 136 | | | |

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
of Danish S.S. Orion
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 19 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
VISA NO. 1222
FEE $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Vita Nielsen | 27 | Danish | | | |
| Johan Albin Anderson | 43 | Swedish | | | |
| Toivo Valfrid Suominen | 31 | Finnish | | | |
| Osvald Ole Johan Nielsen | 23 | Danish | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Andersen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8—1939

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 17th, 19 39.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/T "ORION" from port of Arendal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 33 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . nil

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . nil Total crew this date . . . . . 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 19 39, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail on 20th of May, 19 39, for Caripito, Venezuela, via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 192

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Hansen | 33 | Danish | Copenhagen December 1st. 1939 | Venerial |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johannes August Møller | 33 | Danish | Copenhagen Dech.1st.1938. |
| Johan Jacobsen | 30 | Danish | Copenhagen Dech.1st.1938. |

14—1613 CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Sign agent, names sent by mail the duty which lead to deliver time of paid of master landing custom or a tru of the remitte

I _____ of $1 accour I will

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Nicholsen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Hansen | 33 | Danish | Copenhagen December 1st. 1939 | Venereal |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 17th, 19 39.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) M/T "ORION." (Class), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Arendal:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 33
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . nil
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . nil
Total crew this date . . . . . 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 19 39, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail on 20th of May, 19 39, for Caripito, Venezuela. via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 192

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 194

Sheet No. .....

→ from the port of Trinidad May 19 1939

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether case is re-opened or has been closed) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | Danish | 175 | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 169 | 152 | | | |
| " | " | 171 | 157 | | | |
| " | " | 161 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 130 | | | |
| " | " | 178 | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 166 | 136 | | | |
| " | " | 170 | 120 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 144 | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 164 | | | |
| " | " | 190 | 205 | | | |
| " | " | 177 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 160 | 128 | | | |
| " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 134 | | | |
| Deleted | | | | | | |
| " | " | 178 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 170 | 144 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 136 | | | |

No. - 58 -

American Consular Service
Nuevitas, Cuba,
(Consulate)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Dan. U.S. Orion
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 19 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA
SERVICE NO. 12425
FEE $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... [illegible] ... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at ... [illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk VA.
June 3rd. 1939

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. ORION, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd. 1939, consigned to Bermuda White Coal Comp.; is now lying at Norfolk, Va., and is expected to sail June 3rd., 1939, for Havana Cuba via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Prepared by the master of a vessel of the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place.

9....., *from the port of* Tampico May 19 1939 19**4**

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien has ever been in U.S., and if so, when and where; and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandinavian | Danish | 175 | 170 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 169 | 152 | | | |
| " | " | 171 | 157 | | | |
| " | " | 161 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 130 | | | |
| " | " | 178 | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 166 | 136 | | | |
| " | " | 170 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 144 | | | |
| " | " | 175 | 164 | | | |
| " | " | 190 | 205 | | | |
| " | " | 177 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 173 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 160 | 148 | | | |
| " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 174 | 142 | | | |
| " | " | 163 | 136 | | | |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Sta

Vessel "ORION". , arriving at New York, Mar

| (2) Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Denmark | | |
| Yes | ANDERSEN | Hans Christian | 32 | Master | 1.12.38. | Copenhagen | Yes. | Yes |
| do | FLOOR | Harald | 32 | 1. Mate | do | " | " | " |
| do | ALBERTSEN | Hans Friis | 8 | 2. do | do | " | " | " |
| do | NIELSEN | John Willy Kafl | 14 | 1. Engineer | do | " | " | " |
| do | JACOBSEN | August Christian | 26 | 2. do | do | " | " | " |
| do | JØRGENSEN | Jørgen Helge | 2 | 3. do | do | " | " | " |
| do | PEDERSEN | Aage | 15 | Stewart | do | " | " | " |
| do | LARSEN | Edmund Toftedal | 7 | Cook | do | " | " | " |
| do | ØRSTED | Ewald Gulddahl | ½ | Messboy | do | " | " | " |
| do | JACOBSEN | Johan | 16 | Sailor | do | " | " | " |
| do | RASMUSSEN | Egon Morten | 6 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | PETERSEN | Niels Peter | 19 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | ØRSTED | Harry Gulddahl | 4 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | PETERSEN | Marius Christian | 3 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | THOMSEN | Svend Erik | 3 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | JENSEN | Edvard | 3 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | NIELSEN | Marius Erwin Raynold | 18 | Fireman | do | " | " | " |
| do | MØLLER | Johannes August | 13 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | HANSEN | Alfred | 19 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | RASMUSSEN | Peter Ove Kimer | 7 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | NIELSEN | Frode Thorkild | 2 | do | do | " | " | " |
| do | WEDEBYe | Børge Bay | 1 | do | do | " | " | " |

Med Stof

Closed with Twenty-two (22) Members of Crew Including

Steamship Line "ORION"
C. P. Jensen, Amaliegade 36, Copenhagen
Agents N.O. Atlantic & Gulf S/S

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel "ORION", arriving at New York, May 25, 19..., from the port of Tarafa May 19 1939

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| | | | | | | | Denmark | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | ANDERSEN | Hans Christian | 32 | Master | 1.12.38. | Copenhagen | No. | Yes | 46 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 175 | 170 | | | |
| 2 | do | FLOOR | Harald | 32 | 1. Mate | do | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 173 | 180 | | | |
| 3 | do | ALBERTSEN | Hans Friis | 8 | 2. do | do | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 169 | 152 | | | |
| 4 | do | NIELSEN | John Willy Kafl | 14 | 1. Engineer | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 171 | 154 | | | |
| 5 | do | JACOBSEN | August Christian | 26 | 2. do | do | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 161 | 140 | | | |
| 6 | do | JØRGENSEN | Jørgen Helge | 2 | 3. do | do | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 163 | 130 | | | |
| 7 | do | PEDERSEN | Aage | 15 | Stewart | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 178 | 150 | | | |
| 8 | do | LARSEN | Edmund Toftedal | 7 | Cook | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 166 | 136 | | | |
| 9 | do | ØRSTED | Ewald Gulddahl | ½ | Messboy | do | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 170 | 120 | | | |
| 10 | do | JACOBSEN | Johan | 16 | Sailor | do | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 163 | 144 | | | |
| 11 | do | RASMUSSEN | Egon Morten | 6 | do | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 175 | 164 | | | |
| 12 | do | PETERSEN | Niels Peter | 19 | do | do | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 190 | 205 | | | |
| 13 | do | ØRSTED | Harry Gulddahl | 4 | do | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 177 | 140 | | | |
| 14 | do | PETERSEN | Marius Christian | 3 | do | do | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 173 | 142 | | | |
| 15 | do | THOMSEN | Svend Erik | 3 | do | do | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 160 | 128 | | | |
| 16 | do | JENSEN | Edvard | 3 | do | do | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| 17 | do | NIELSEN | Raynold Marius Erwin | 18 | Fireman | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 174 | 140 | | | |
| 18 | do | MØLLER | Johannes August | 13 | do | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 174 | 134 | | | |
| 19 | do | HANSEN | Alfred | 19 | do | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 172 | 142 | | | |
| 20 | do | RASMUSSEN | Peter Ove Kimer | 7 | do | do | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 170 | 144 | | | |
| 21 | do | NIELSEN | Frode Thorkild | 2 | do | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 174 | 142 | | | |
| 22 | do | WEDEBYe | Børge Bay | 1 | do | do | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 163 | 136 | | | |

Med Hold obs vaccined

99454/538

Closed with Twenty-two (22) Members of Crew Including Master

Accident Insp.

-58-

American Consulate at Nuevitas, Cuba.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Dan. s.s. Orion
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 19 1939
SERVICE NO. 1975
FEE $2.00

Steamship Line "ORION"
Agents N.O. Atlantic Line, 21 C.P. Jensen Vesterbrogade 36 Copenhagen

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1939

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Christian Andersen, of the Danish S/S "ORION", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5725

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each case of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information was not furnished as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, so if, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax provided for said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the [illegible] departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall be made as soon as practicable after the vessel is docked), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sureties, to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not sign articles on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of any alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be detained on such vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Erling Ktland | 22 | Norwegian | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Fjordal
*Master*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sold by Uhl & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 80293

Form 589

Norvik 5/25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 28th, 1939., 19

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality.) MT M/T "NORVIK"

from port of Curacao, N.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 19 39 consigned to Albert E. Bowen, 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier "A" Constable Hook, Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail May 28th, 1939, for Aruba, N.W.I.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 195

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

*S.S., from the port of* Curacao

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scandi-navian | Norway | 5'5" | 65 | None | No | |
| " | " | 5'7" | 60 | " | " | |
| " | " | 5'10" | 75 | " | " | |
| " | " | 5'5" | 60 | " | " | |

Norvik sup.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives
port of the United States

Vessel "NORVIK", arriving at New York, May 25th, 1939, from the

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | Nati |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | |
| Pisani | Trygve | 1 | Oiler | 26.8.38 | Sandefjord | No | Yes | 19 | Male | Scandinave | No |
| Davidsen | Bjarne | 3 | " | 2013.38 | Hamburg | " | " | 20 | " | " | |
| Bøe | Henrik | 1 | Boy | 26.8.38 | Sandefjord | " | " | 17 | " | " | |
| Karlsen | Kåre | 1 | " | 29.3.39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | |

CLOSED WITH 34 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty four)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 95

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

Date MAY 17 1939

Service N: 694
Fee $ 2.00

Agents L. F. Hand
Albert E Bowen

Immigrant Inspector.

97

Line
Owners
Local Agents

| | | | | | |

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NORVIK", arriving at New York, May 25th, 1939, from the port of Curacao 5/18/39

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pisani | Trygve ✓ | 1 | Oiler | 26.8.39 | Sandefjord | No | Yes | 19 | Male | Scandinave | Norway | 5'5" | 65 | None | No | |
| Davidsen | Bjarne ✓ | 3 | " | 29.3.39 | Hamburg | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60 | " | " | |
| Bøe | Henrik ✓ | 1 | Boy | 26.8.38 | Sandefjord | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 | " | " | |
| Karlsen | Kåre ✓ | 1 | " | 29.3.39 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 67 | " | " | |

CLOSED WITH 34 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty four) on Clean Ship.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 95

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct.

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

(Consular Seal) Date MAY 17 1939

Service N: 644
Fee $ 2.00

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | None |

cents L. F. Sands
Albert E Bowen

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the a/s NORVIK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Gjersdal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1934

W. Stense
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

197

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

M/ *Vessel* "NORVIK", *arriving at* New York, May 25th, 1939, *from the port of* Curacao 5/18/39

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Gjesdal | Thorstein | 37 | Master | 1.11.37 | Sande-fjord | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Scandi-navе | Norway | 5'7" | 70 | None | No | |
| 2 | " | Rismyhr | Thorbjørn | 21 | Ch.Officer | 26.12.37 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 96 | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Kristoffersen | Eugen | 11 | 2. " | 1.1.38 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Alvik | Gustav | 14 | 3. " | 14.12.37 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 100 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Hansen | Hans | 37 | Carpenter | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Nilsen | Anker | 11 | Bosen | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Slotterø | Asbjørn | 6 | A. B. | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 83 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Svendsen | Age | 5 | " | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65 | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Hansen | Harry | 4 | " | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 | " | " | |
| 10 | First | Stensrud | Trygve | 4 | " | 28.3.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69 | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Borgersen | Birger | 5 | O. S. | 23.11.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69 | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Gullaksen | Jacob | 3 | " | 12.7.38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Strand | Konrad | 8 | " | 18.2.38 | R.dam | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72 | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Johannesen | Knut | 3 | " | 14.2.38 | Sande-fjord | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 78 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Johansen | John | 1 | " | 12.7.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Johansen | Olav | 1 | Boy | 14.2.38 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68 | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Kristiansen | Vivind | 1 | " | 28.3.38 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 58 | " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | Pamberg | Magen | 20 | Steward | 27.12.37 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65 | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Johansen | Bjarne | 6 | Cook | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79 | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Hansen | Sverre | 3 | Boy | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69 | " | " | |
| 21 | First | Martinsen | Per | 1 | Messboy | 14.2.38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 57 | " | " | |
| 22 | Yes | Andersen | Henry | 12 | Ch.Engineer | 11.7.37 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 90 | " | " | |
| 23 | First | Arlandsø | Hans | 16 | 2. " | 19.3.38 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75 | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | Bergan | Hanner | 12 | 3. " | 1.12.37 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73 | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Eikeland | Einar | 5 | Asst.Engr. | 9.11.37 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Jensen | Gjelaug | 20 | Engineer | 19.11.37 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Volden | Reidar | 5 | Motorman | 3.1.38 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70 | " | " | |
| 28 | First | Knudsen | Vivind | 4 | " | 28.12.38 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68 | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Hansen | Thorvald | 6 | " | 25.11.38 | R.dam | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74 | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Hansen | Thorleif | 1 | Oiler | 20.8.38 | Sande-fjord | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67 | " | " | |

Line ____

Owners Fearnley & Eger Tankrederi A/S, Oslo, Norway

Local Agents Mallory Line

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m/s T. NORVIK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Th. Gjelstad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1934

A. W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

5725

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1-2

198

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED JUN 22 1939

J. H. Topping

*Sworn to before me this* 25 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

OOR 5-25-39

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Passengers

Inland

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 3 | 3 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | | 3 | 3 |

1 F.C.

1 Cruise pass. n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 13TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | MONTGOMERY | FLORENCE | 45 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | DUBLIN | Ex Order #209 SEC. 3(2) | BELFAST N. IRELAND | 3-14-39 | | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen in the country towards which he temporarily resides in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BRO:H.O'REILEY - 103 UNIVERSITY ST.BELFAST,IRE. | IRE-LAND | | | YES | SELF | YES $400 | YES | 8YRS. | N.Y. | APR. 1933 | YES:HUSBAND-WESLEY MONTGOMERY-c/o U.F.CO. | YES | 60 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | WHITE | HAZEL | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. H. EPPELMAN MASTER *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.PASTORES *, from* NEW YORK,N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. H. Eppelman
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY *, 1939*

*at* New York

H. S. Manley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

200

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 25th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PEEBLES | JANE | 39 | | F | M | SEPT.21,1899 CUMBERLAND,N.J. | | MUMFORD,N.Y. |
| 2 | PEEBLES | ROBERT R. | 9 | | M | S | NOV.22,1929 TELA,HONDURAS | | MUMFORD,N.Y. |
| 3 | ZWEIFEL | JOHN | 37 | | M | M | JULY 31,1902 RICHMOND,VA. | | PASSENGER DEPT. c/o UNITED FRUIT CO,N.Y.C./ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H. S. Manly Ry 5/25/39 4.00 pm.

80

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—926

4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Port of New York, May 27th, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Pastores, from port of Veracruz Pto.Barrios,G'mala. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 61 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 5 Total crew this date . . . . . 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to United Fruit Sales Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 N.R., N.Y.C., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1939 for Tela,Barrios and Cortes via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| MALCOLM [illegible] | 31 | USA | |
| WALTER HUNT | 31 | USA | |
| MARVIN SHARON | 28 | USA | |
| JOSE GONZALES | 35 | USA | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| KARSTEN BAUER | 50 | U.S.A.. | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the course of the arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribed to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of the alien employees who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1453

202

, 1939, from the port of TELA,HOND. VIA BARRIOS,GUAT. & CORTES,HOND.

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American | USA | 5-9 | 150 | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | 195 | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| Spanish | " | 5-5 | 115 | | | |
| American | " | 5-10 | 195 | | | |
| Philipino | Phil.Isl. | 5-5 | 150 | | No | |
| " | " | 5-4 | 115 | | No | |
| Latvian | USA | 5-8 | 160 | | | |
| American | " | 5-9 | 180 | | | |
| " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| Philipino | Phil.Isl. | 5-3 | 105 | | No | |
| West Ind. | USA | 6- | 180 | | | |
| American | " | 6- | 200 | | | |
| English | British | 5-7 | 130 | | No | |
| American | USA | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| " | " | 6-1 | 190 | | | |
| Irish | " | 5-7 | 170 | | | |
| Scotch | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5-8 | 180 | | | |
| American | " | 5-11 | 175 | | | |
| " | " | 6- | 200 | | | |
| Spanish | " | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| American | " | 5-6 | 120 | | | |
| " | " | 5-7 | 145 | | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | 155 | | | |
| " | " | 5-9 | 165 | | | |
| Spanish | " | 5-4 | 150 | | | |
| Russian | Russia | 5-8 | 175 | | NO | |
| Cuban | USA | 5-7 | 125 | | | |

5/26/39

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th**
**port of the United States**

*Vessel* AMERICAN S.S.PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 25th,

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Eppelman | George | ✓ | Master | 5-12-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 40 | M | |
| No | Feltus | Glen | ✓ | 1st Mate | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | |
| | White | Richard | ✓ | 2nd " | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 44 | M | |
| | Mc Auley | Charles | ✓ | 3rd " | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | |
| | Rodriguez | Antonio | ✓ | Carpenter | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 44 | M | S |
| | Dulac | Francis | ✓ | Bosun | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 32 | M | A |
| | Precillas | Antero | ✓ | A.B.Seaman | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | P |
| | Bautista | Marcelino | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " |
| No | Sanders | Charles | ✓ | " | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 49 | M | L |
| | Zuber | Arthur | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Au |
| | Spiegel | Fred | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " |
| | Rheman | Johan | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Ph |
| | Santiago | Antonio | ✓ | Ord.Seaman | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 21 | M | We |
| | Oberer | John | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Am |
| | Nevin | Edward | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Eng |
| | Phillips | Clifford | ✓ | Writer | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Ame |
| | Boor | Ivan | ✓ | Radio | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " |
| | Montgomery | Wesley | ✓ | Ch. Engr | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Iri |
| | Dunlop | Thomas | ✓ | 1st Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scot |
| | Mac Kay | Thomas | ✓ | Sr 2nd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " |
| | Westcott | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 43 | M | Amer |
| | Smith | Frank | ✓ | 3rd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " |
| | Tie | Manuel | ✓ | 2nd Refrig. | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spani |
| | Frink | Thara | ✓ | Jr. Engr. | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Ameri |
| | Emery | James | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " |
| | Gronert | William | ✓ | " | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " |
| | Pitman | Paul | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " |
| | Bello | Manuel | ✓ | Storekeeper | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spani |
| | Boozko | Andrew | ✓ | Oiler | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Russia |
| | Herrera | Oscar | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Cuban |

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*Immigrant Inspector.*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| FRANCIS DULAC | 32 | American | N.Y. 4/1/39 |
| OSCAR HERRERA | 40 | " | " 12/10/38 |
| JOHN OBERER | 44 | " | " 4/15/39 |
| EARL PITMAN | 20 | " | " 5/12/38 |
| George Eppelman | 40 | do | " 5/13/39 |

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | DISCHARGED

Line ..
Owner-
Local

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

205

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

205

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

202

*Vessel* AMERICAN S.S.PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 25th, 1939, *from the port of* TELA,HOND. VIA BARRIOS,GUAT. & CORTES,HOND.

| (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Eppelman | George | ✓ | Master | 5-12-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 40 | M | American | USA | 5-9 | 150 | | | |
| No | Feltus | Glen | ✓ | 1st Mate | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | | | |
| | White | Richard | ✓ | 2nd " | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 195 | | | |
| | Mc Auley | Charles | ✓ | 3rd " | 5-12-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| | Rodriguez | Antonio | ✓ | Carpenter | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 44 | M | Spanish | " | 5-5 | 115 | | | |
| | Dulac | Francis | ✓ | Bosun | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | " | 5-10 | 195 | | | |
| | Precillas | Antero | ✓ | A.B.Seaman | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Philipino | Phil.Isl. | 5-5 | 150 | | No | |
| | Bautista | Marcelino | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 115 | | No | |
| No | Sanders | Charles | ✓ | " | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 49 | M | Latvian | USA | 5-8 | 160 | | | |
| | Zuber | Arthur | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | " | 5-9 | 180 | | | |
| | Spiegel | Fred | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| | Rheman | Johan | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Philipino | Phil.Isl. | 5-3 | 105 | | No | |
| | Santiago | Antonio | ✓ | Ord.Seaman | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 21 | M | West Ind. | USA | 6- | 180 | | | |
| | Oberer | John | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | " | 6- | 200 | | | |
| | Nevin | Edward | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 130 | | No | |
| | Phillips | Clifford | ✓ | Writer | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | American | USA | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| | Boor | Ivan | ✓ | Radio | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 190 | | | |
| | Montgomery | Wesley | ✓ | Ch. Engr | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5-7 | 170 | | | |
| | Dunlop | Thomas | ✓ | 1st Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scotch | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| | Mac Kay | Thomas | ✓ | Sr 2nd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | | | |
| | Westcott | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 43 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 175 | | | |
| | Smith | Frank | ✓ | 3rd Asst | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 6- | 200 | | | |
| | Tie | Manuel | ✓ | 2nd Refrig. | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | " | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| | Frink | Thara | ✓ | Jr. Engr. | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | American | " | 5-6 | 120 | | | |
| | Emery | James | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | | | |
| | Gronert | William | ✓ | " | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | | | |
| | Pitman | Paul | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | | | |
| | Bello | Manuel | ✓ | Storekeeper | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | " | 5-4 | 150 | | | |
| | Boozko | Andrew | ✓ | Oiler | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Russian | Russia | 5-8 | 175 | | NO | |
| | Herrera | Oscar | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Cuban | USA | 5-7 | 125 | | | |

H. W. Manley Ins 5/26/39

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRANCIS DULAC | 32 | American | N.Y. | 4/2/39 |
| OSCAR HERRERA | 40 | " | " | 12/10/38 |
| JOHN ERSKINE | 44 | " | " | 4/15/39 |
| PAUL PITMAN | 20 | " | " | 5/12/39 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—12401

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 536
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

205

203

*Vessel* AMERICAN S.S.PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 25th, 1939, *from the port of* TELA,HOND. VIA BARRIOS,GUAT. & CORTES,HOND.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sanchez | Jose | ✓ | Oiler | 4-15-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 50 | M | Spanish | USA | 5-4 | 145 | | | |
| 2 | | Arades | Antonio | ✓ | " | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| 3 | No | Fonseca | Clotilde | ✓ | " | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | West Ind. | " | 5-11 | 185 | | | |
| 4 | | Valsera | Enrique | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Spanish | " | 5-6 | 125 | | | |
| 5 | | Mera | Jose | ✓ | " | 4-29-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | | | |
| 6 | | Diaz | Louis | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | Spanish | 5-7 | 130 | | No | |
| 7 | | Regueira | Frank | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | USA | 5-7 | 130 | | | |
| 8 | | Carasa | Francisco | ✓ | Fireman | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | | | |
| 9 | | Rey | Lino | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | Spanish | 5-6 | 180 | | No | |
| 10 | | Laurido | Jose | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 46n | M | " | USA | 5-4 | 125 | | | |
| 11 | No | Bergondo | Jose | ✓ | " | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | | |
| 12 | | Isla | Ricardo | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Philipino | Phil.Isl. | 5-- | 110 | | No | |
| 13 | | Pardo | Daniel | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | USA | 5-8 | 140 | | | |
| 14 | | Farfan | Pedro | ✓ | Wiper | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Peruvian | Peru | 5-2 | 130 | | No | |
| 15 | | Rosas | Raymundo | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Sp.Amer. | USA | 5-2 | 135 | | | |
| 16 | | Mc Clare | James | ✓ | Ch. Stwd | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | " | 6-- | 170 | | | |
| 17 | | Hennes | William | ✓ | Ch. Cook | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Negro | Honduran | 5-6 | 140 | | No | |
| 18 | | Erskine | John | ✓ | 2nd " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | USA | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| 19 | No | Hill | Richard | ✓ | Utility | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| 20 | | Rutledge | James | ✓ | Endman | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | | | |
| 21 | | Lopez | Frank | ✓ | Saloonman | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | Nicaragua | 5-8 | 155 | | No | |
| 22 | | Morgan | Kenrick | ✓ | Off.Mess | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | USA | 5-6 | 145 | | | |
| 23 | | Flores | Leo | ✓ | Eng.Mess | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| 24 | | Delagarde | Austin | ✓ | P.O.Mess | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | | | |
| 25 | | Parnell | Herbert | | S.M.Boy | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | | | |
| 26 | No | Clark | George | ✓ | F.M.Boy | 5-13-39 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| 27 | | Chapman | Randolph | ✓ | Asst Stwd | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | | | |
| 28 | | Harrison | Bathas | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| 29 | | Harrison | William | ✓ | Maintenance | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 175 | | | |
| 30 | | Rzepinski | Charles | ✓ | " | 4-15-39 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Polish | " | 5-8 | 165 | | | |

H. H. Manly, Insp. 5/25/39

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

205

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

205

204

*Vessel* AMERICAN S.S.PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 25th, *1939, from the port of* TELA,HOND. VIA BARRIOS,GUAT. & CORTES,HOND.

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Hudson | William | | Baker | 4-15-39 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 41 | M | Negro | USA | 5-9 | 190 | | | |
| 2 | | Closed with Sixty-One (61) members of crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | No. ..... American Consulate at Puerto Cortes ..... Honduras ..... (Country) SEBN For the journey to the United States of Crew: S.S. "Pastores" (Seal) (Fee stamp) William T. Murray VICE (Consul) Date MAY 20 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Section 3(5) Service No. 295 No fee prescribed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .....

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .....

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GEORGE H. EPPELMAN MASTER *, of the* S.S.PASTORES *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

G. H. Eppelman
*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25TH *day of* MAY *, 19*39

F. J. Myers
*Immigrant Inspector.*

5125

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Leslie Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Galileo (Employed by the owners thereof) (Insert whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law -

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-2 205

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 19706 BILLED JUN 22 1939

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1939

at Kingston, Jamaica,

SERVICE NO. Le $2.00

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Alien manifest closed with one (1) passenger booked for the port of New York, N.Y.

Okm, 5-25-39

R.M.
Cards Punched 6/24/39
Clerk
Cards Proofed
Cards Checked 7/12/39 M.W.
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX (CASH) | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. citizen | Non-quota Stock | Ineligible | U.S. citizen | Employee of U.S.A. or its agencies | Member of U.S.A. Reg'g Troops | In transit groups | Under 16 Accp'd | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | / | | | | | | | | | | | / |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | / | | | | | | | | | | | / |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

| | Males | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | / | | | / |
| Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | | |
| Total | / | | | / |

12 Cits. Cruise pass. nk

A Saturn
Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GATUN". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I., MAY 18TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Lawrence | Aubrey | 42 | 11 | M | M | Tailor | yes | English | yes | British | West Indian | ~~Jamaica~~ Domingo | Nevis | ReEntry Permit 1186280 | Washington D. C. | March 12,1938 renewed until 12.9.39 | | U. S. A. | New York | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~New York~~ NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. U. S. A., MAY 25TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he [illegible] | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in [illegible] | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs. R.A.Anderson (friend) Kent, Darliston, Jamaica. | USA | NY | New York | yes | Self | yes | yes | 26 yrs. | New York | 31st March 1938 | Mr. Wilfred Weeks,(friend) 316 West 115 Street, New York | No | res ide | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | brown | black | brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Steel master, of the S/S Gateun, from Kingston Jr. B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. G. Steel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1937

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

TOURIST TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

207
Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GATUN sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 13 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 26 1939, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT COUNTED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Day | Francis | 39 | 8 | M | M | N.York.Nov.14-1899 | | 4357wVireo Ave Bronx N.York |
| 2 | Day | Francis G. | 35 | 7 | F | M | N.York.Oct.11-1903 | | " " |
| 3 | Hartman | John | 39 | 9 | M | M | Brooklyn.N.Y. Aug.20-1899 | | 155 Howe-Nutley. N.Jersey |
| 4 | Foley | Marie | 45 | 3 | F. | S | Rochester N.Y. Feb. 6-1894 | | 1515 Man St.East Rochester.N.York |
| 5 | Horgan | Ann | 26 | 8 | F | S | N.York-March 20-1913 | | 4361-South 158 St Flushing L.I. N.York |
| 6 | Moynahan | Vincent | 39 | 1 | M. | M | N.York.April 3-1900 | | 99 Marble Hill Ave N.York |
| NOT COUNTED 7 | Moynahan | Helen | 39 | 3 | F | M | N.York.Feb.3-1900 | | " " |
| 8 | Moynahan | Lawrence | 33 | 2 | M | S | N.York.March 17-1906 | | 1296 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.York |
| 9 | Schaper | Elsie | 28 | 7 | F | S | N.York. Oct.14-1910 | | Pearl River 40 Old-Middletown.Road-N.York |
| 10 | Douglas | Thelma | 32 | 6 | F | S | Buffalo.Nov.17-1906 | | Oxford N.York |
| 11 | Kerman | Phoebe | 40 | 9 | F | S | Rochester august 16-1899 | | 473 Lyell Ave. Rochester.N.York |
| NOT COUNTED 12 | Kenyon | Winona | 59 | 4 | F | M | N.York(Genesee-Jan.29-1870 | | 192 Maple Ave. Wellsville.N.York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

82

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit SS.Comp.
Local Agents " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—938

MAY 25 1939

S. Yatum

Am. 5-25-39

GATUN MAY 25 1939

Line

Owns

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matthew Donnelly | 18 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Isaac Kerr | 56 | British | | | |
| James Osborne | 60 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Gregorio Algarin | 28 | PortoRico | | | |
| Herbert Russell | 42 | Honduran | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Stone

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 5-37

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 27th, 1939

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Catun
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 E. R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1939 for Santiago de Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

210

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of SANTIAGO via KINGSTON & LA CEIBA

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever previously deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British | 6-2 | 245 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-9 | 175 | | | |
| Italian | 5-9 | 150 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-7 | 155 | | | |
| British | 6-0 | 160 | | | |
| " | 6-1 | 175 | | | |
| Honduran | 5-6 | 145 | | | |
| British | 5-4 | 145 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-8 | 162 | | | |
| British | 5-6 | 210 | | | |
| Honduran | 5-5 | 145 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 170 | | | |
| " | 5-8 | 160 | | | |
| British | 5-6 | 175 | | | |
| " | 5-11 | 175 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-11 | 185 | | | |
| British | 5-9 | 210 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 160 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-8 | 167 | | | |
| " | 5-9 | 163 | | | |
| British | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| Chilian | 5-5 | 160 | | | |
| Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | | | |
| British | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| " | 5-4 | 136 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 136 | | | |
| " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| " | 5-5 | 145 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 27 1939

213

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matthew Donnelly | 18 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Isaac Kerr | 38 | British | | | |
| James Osborne | 60 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Gregorio Algarin | 28 | Porto Rican | | | |
| Herbert Russell | 42 | Honduran | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Steer

Master

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

14-1618

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Karl Isenbar | 24 | U.S.C. | 3/28/39 | New York |
| Emil Mahr | 22 | U.S.C. | 3/16/39 | Ca. Dorotea Cuba |
| Ozzie Baldera | 24 | Britain | 5/25/39 | Sea Lord |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Kerr | 24 | British | 9/16/38 New York | P.H. |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matthew Donnelly | 18 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Isaac Kerr | 58 | British | | | |
| James Osborne | 40 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Gregorio Algarin | 28 | Porto Rican | | | |
| Herbert Russell | 42 | Honduran | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Steele

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 27th, 1939

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. GATUN

from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to Standard Fruit & S.S.Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 E.R., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1939 for Santiago de Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

209

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Sheet No. 1

natives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

s the port of SANTIAGO via KINGSTON & La Ceiba

| (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including disposition of alien over 60 days, and if an immigrant permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| British | 6-2 | 245 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-9 | 175 | | | |
| Italian | 5-9 | 150 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-7 | 155 | | | |
| British | 6-0 | 160 | | | |
| " | 6-1 | 175 | | | |
| Honduran | 5-6 | 145 | | | |
| British | 5-4 | 145 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-8 | 182 | | | |
| British | 5-6 | 210 | | | |
| Honduran | 5-5 | 145 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 170 | | | |
| " | 5-8 | 160 | | | |
| British | 5-6 | 175 | | | |
| " | 5-11 | 175 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-11 | 155 | | | |
| British | 5-9 | 210 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 160 | | | |
| U.S.C. | 5-8 | 167 | | | |
| " | 5-9 | 163 | | | |
| British | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| Chilian | 5-5 | 160 | | | |
| Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | | | |
| " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| British | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| " | 5-4 | 136 | | | |
| " | 5-7 | 136 | | | |
| " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| " | 5-5 | 145 | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

213

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master
port of the United States

*Vessel* Honduran "GATUN", *arriving at* New York, May ~~6th~~ 15, 19 39, f

| (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stelt | G.Eric | 26 Years | Master | 11/1/38 | New York | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scand. |
| Dalchefte | Olaf | 26 | Ch. Officer | 5/13/39 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " |
| Eccel | Guido | 16 | 2nd " | 6/21/38 | Phila | " | " | 35 | " | Italian |
| Irmscher | Karl | 5 | 3rd " | 3/28/39 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | German |
| Phillips | Herbert | 27 | Wireless Op. | 4/30/36 | N.Orleans | " | " | 40 | " | English |
| Mc Lean | Gerald | 11 | Carpenter | 3/28/39 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | West Ind |
| Jackson | Moses | 15 | Boatswain | 9/13/38 | " | " | " | 36 | " | African B. |
| Gordon | George | 20 | Q.Master | 10/3/33 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " |
| Mack | Earl | 14 | " | 3/16/39 | Galvesten | " | " | 33 | " | " |
| Higgs | Joseph | 25 | A. B. | 4/28/39 | New York | " | " | 41 | " | " |
| Hall | James | 14 | " | 1/11/37 | PhilA | " | " | 36 | " | " |
| Brooks | Wellwin | 12 | " | 3/14/39 | Galvesten | " | " | 36 | " | " |
| Price | Robert | 20 | " | 7/10/38 | Phila | " | " | 44 | " | " |
| Bedden | Barley | 12 | " | 1/3/39 | N.Orleans | " | " | 29 | " | West Ind. |
| Branden | Louis | 11 | " | 11/29/38 | Baltimore | " | " | 25 | " | " |
| Chandler | Welby | 20 | " | 5/3/39 | Santiago Cuba | " | " | 42 | " | African B. |
| Nicholson | John | 40 | Ch. Eng. | 10/19/36 | New York | " | " | 69 | " | Irish |
| Speer | Ralph | 25 | 2nd " | 10/26/37 | " | " | " | 51 | " | English |
| Meisner | Ernest | 11 | 3rd " | 5/7/36 | Phila | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A. |
| Meng | Rudolph | 4 | 4th " | 11/17/36 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " |
| Sheppard | George | 14 | Ref. Eng. | 1/31/39 | Galveston | " | " | 32 | " | Canadian |
| Artriage | Charles | 13 | " " | 10/5/35 | New York | " | " | 33 | " | Span. Am |
| Garzon | Joseph | 20 | " " | 5/13/39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish |
| Salek | Mohamed | 10 | Donkeyman | 8/30/38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Arab |
| Hart | Sydney | 9 | Oiler | 10/5/35 | " | " | " | 27 | " | African B. |
| Ali Ben | Ali | 14 | " | 11/1/38 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Arab |
| Ahmed | Salek | 9 | Fireman | 10/5/35 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " |
| Zouza | Ali | 13 | " | 10/17/38 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " |
| Said | Mohamed | 16 | " | 11/1/38 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " |
| Ishman | Ali | 25 | " | 2/6/37 | Phila | " | " | 45 | " | " |

...re Line
...dard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Karr | 24 | British | 9/15/38 New York | |
| Karl Irmscher | 24 | U.S.C. | 3/28/39 New York | |
| Welby Chandler | 42 | U.S.C. | 5/3/39 Santiago de Cuba | |
| Earl Mack | 33 | U.S.C. | 3/16/39 Galveston | |
| Cyril Watters | 26 | British | 5/13/39 New York | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

213

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

213

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran "G A T U N", arriving at New York, May ~~26th~~ 25, 19 39, from the port of SANTIAGO VIA KINGSTON & LA CEIBA

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
| Stelt | G.Eric | 26 Years | Master | 11/1/38 | New York | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scand. | British | 6-2 | 245 | | | |
| Dalchefte | Olaf | 26 | Ch. Officer | 5/13/39 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 175 | | | |
| Eccel | Guido | 16 | 2nd " | 6/21/38 | Phila | " | " | 35 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-9 | 150 | | | |
| Irmscher | Karl | 5 | 3rd " | 3/28/39 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | German | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 155 | | | |
| Phillips | Herbert | 27 | Wireless Op. | 4/30/36 | N.Orleans | " | " | 40 | " | English | British | 6-0 | 160 | | | |
| Mc Lean | Gerald | 11 | Carpenter | 3/28/39 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | West Ind | " | 6-1 | 175 | | | |
| Jacksen | Mesew | 15 | Boatswain | 9/13/38 | " | " | " | 36 | " | African B. | Honduran | 5-6 | 145 | | | |
| Gerden | George | 20 | C.Master | 10/3/33 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | British | 5-4 | 145 | | | |
| Mack | Earl | 14 | " | 3/16/39 | Galvesten | " | " | 33 | " | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 182 | | | |
| Higgs | Joseph | 25 | A. B. | 4/28/39 | New York | " | " | 41 | " | " | British | 5-6 | 210 | | | |
| Hall | James | 14 | " | 1/11/37 | Phila | " | " | 36 | " | " | Honduran | 5-5 | 145 | | | |
| Brooks | Wellwin | 12 | " | 3/14/39 | Galvesten | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | | | |
| Price | Robert | 20 | " | 7/10/38 | Phila | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | | | |
| Bedden | Barley | 12 | " | 1/3/39 | N.Orleans | " | " | 29 | " | West Ind. | British | 5-6 | 175 | | | |
| Brandon | Louis | 11 | " | 11/29/38 | Baltimore | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 175 | | | |
| Chandler | Welby | 20 | " | 5/3/39 | Santiago Cuba | " | " | 42 | " | African B. | U.S.C. | 5-11 | 155 | | | |
| Nicholson | John | 40 | Ch. Eng. | 10/10/36 | New York | " | " | 69 | " | Irish | British | 5-9 | 210 | | | |
| Speer | Ralph | 25 | 2nd " | 10/26/37 | " | " | " | 51 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 160 | | | |
| Meisner | Ernest | 11 | 3rd " | 5/7/38 | Phila | " | " | 33 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 167 | | | |
| Meng | Rudolph | 4 | 4th " | 11/17/38 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 163 | | | |
| Sheppard | George | 14 | Ref. Eng. | 1/31/39 | Galveston | " | " | 32 | " | Canadian | British | 5-8 | 150 | | | |
| Artriago | Charles | 13 | " " | 10/5/35 | New York | " | " | 33 | " | Span. Amer. | Chilian | 5-5 | 160 | | | |
| Garzon | Joseph | 10 | " " | 5/13/39 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 140 | | | |
| Salek | Mohamed | 10 | Donkeyman | 8/30/38 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Arab | British | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| Hart | Sydney | 9 | Oiler | 10/5/35 | " | " | " | 27 | " | African B. | " | 5-6 | 135 | | | |
| Ali Ben | Ali | 14 | " | 11/1/38 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Arab | " | 5-4 | 136 | | | |
| Ahmed | Salek | 9 | Fireman | 10/5/35 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | | | |
| Zauza | Ali | 13 | " | 10/17/38 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | | |
| Said | Mohamed | 16 | " | 11/1/38 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | | | |
| Ishman | Ali | 25 | " | 2/6/37 | Phila | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Kerr | 24 | British | 2/16/38 New York |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

...ra Line
...ard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Eric G.Stelt *Master, of the* s/s Gatun *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

E. G. Stelt

*Master First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Honduran "GATUN", arriving at New York, May 20th, 1939, from the port of SANTIAGO VIA KINGSTON & LA CEIBA

| | (1) Yes or No | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Carreira | Pedro | 10 Years | Fireman | 3/27/36 | New York | No | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | 180 | | | |
| 2 | " | Ali Ben | Nagi | 20 | " | 1/3/39 | N.Orleans | " | " | 42 | " | Arab | British | 5-5 | 125 | | | |
| 3 | " | Violini | Mario | 16 | Ch. Steward | 12/22/38 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Italian | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 136 | | | |
| 4 | " | Punsalan | Roberto | 10 | Ch. Cook | 9/30/38 | Phila | " | " | 33 | " | Pac Is. | Filipino | 5-3 | 130 | | | |
| 5 | " | Harold | Thompson | 11 | 2nd " | 7/27/37 | " | " | " | 30 | " | African B. | British | 5-6 | 150 | | | |
| 6 | " | Samaro | Demenick | 8 | 2nd Steward | 2/28/39 | New York | " | " | 28 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 150 | | | |
| 7 | " | Tunney | Peter | 20 | Messman | 1/20/38 | Phila | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 160 | | | |
| 8 | " | Kawal | Richard | None | " | 4/25/39 | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 140 | | | |
| 9 | " | Gamba | Frank | 1 year | Ass.Steward | 6/21/38 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | | | |
| 10 | " | Lake | George | 2 | " | 4/25/39 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | | |
| 11 | " | Alvarez | Alex | 15 | " | 4/25/39 | " | " | " | 37 | " | African B. | Honduran | 5-9 | 165 | | | |
| 12 | No | Watters | Syrial | 6 | " | 5/13/39 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | British | 5-2 | 150 | | | |
| 13 | Closed with a total crew list of forty-two (42) including Master. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. 302.
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, La Ceiba
Vice Consul
Date May 17, 1939.

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eric G. Stelt, Master, of the Honduran s/s Jatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. G. Stelt
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1245

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran "G A T U N", arriving at _____, May 26, 1939, from the port of La Ceiba, Honduras

| (1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained) | (17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Kerr | Albert | 11 years | Q.Master | 9/16/38 | New York | No | Yes | 24 | M | African Black | British Jamaica | 5-4 | 136 | | Left in hospital at Ceiba May 6th and rejoined again May 20th. | |

46 & 163

Sent Hold (Lungs) Ordered delivered to E.D. Hospital

Closed with forty-three (43) Members of the Crew including Master

Supplementary Visa
No Fee prescribed
Sec. # 208.

American Consulate No. ____
At La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Edgar McDaniel, Jr.
(Consul)
Date May 20, 1939

Line Vaccaro Line
Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Stole, master, of the S/S Gatun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. H. Stole
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1929.

Guy M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

5/25

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Finnish. | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian. | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Korean. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B FOX., Surgeon of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1—2
2—2

213

C B Fox. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 39

at New York, NY.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 19707 BILLED JUN 22 1939

H.M.
Cards Punched 6/26/39 J.A.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 7/11/39 Mc.W.
Clerk

Corr. 5-25-39

Send

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | | | | EXEMPTIONS FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. L. | U. S. | Cuba | Ire. | U.S. | C.L.C. | Prof. U.S.A. R.S.T.S. | Un. R.R. Crews | Under 16 Accpt. | EXEMPT | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | 4 | | 2 | | | 16 | 22 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 3 | | | | | 06 | | | | | D2 | 11 |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | | | 10 | | 2 | | | 18 | 33 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 18 | 4 | 22 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 24 | 19 | 43 |

S. Fort Townshend

Thomas, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S.NFLD., MAY 20th, , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | HERRIGAN | EDWARD | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | St.John's | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 2 | EXEMPT | BOWRING | PAUL DERRICK | 22 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | PPV 12892 | London. | July 22/35 | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 3 | EXEMPT | BAKER | M.MAGDALENE | 41 | | F | S | NUN | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | Marystown | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 4 | RES. USA. RET. | FILER | WILLIAM JOHN | 52 | | M | M | MANAGER | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | U S A | New York.NY |
| 5 | EXEMPT | GREENE | RANDEL JOSEPH | 42 | | M | S | PRIEST | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | St.John's | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 6 | EXEMPT | HOEY | M.BRIGID | 64 | | F | S | NUN | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | St.John's | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 7 | EXEMPT | MC DONALD | M.ALACOQUE | 43 | | F | S | NUN | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | St.John's | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 8 | EXEMPT | MC DERMOTT | JOHN JOSEPH | 67 | | M | S | PRIEST | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 9 | EXEMPT | ROCHE | EDWARD PATRICK | 65 | | M | S | ARCHBISHOP | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | Placentia | Ex-Order # 6986 | St John's | 5/13/39 | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 10 | | PASSENGER SAILING FROM ST PIERR.MIQ. MAY 21st.1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | EXEMPT | SALOMON | LEONE | 36 | | F | M | HSEWIFE | Yes | French | Yes | St Pierre | French | St Pierre. | St.Pierre | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | St.Pierre | St Pierre. Miq |
| 12 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HALIFAX.N.S.MAY 23rd.1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | EXEMPT | BOUTILIER | JEANNE | 23 | | F | S | NONE | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax.NS. | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Halifax.NS |
| 14 | EXEMPT | BOWMAN | MARGUERITE | 32 | | F | M | HSEWIFE | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Dartmouth.NS | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Dartmouth.NS |
| 15 | RES. USA. RET. | FAXON | DOROTHY MAY | 28 | | F | M | HSEWIFE | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Belmont.NS | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | U S A | Woodside.NY |
| 16 | EXEMPT | HOLMES | ARTHUR C | 40 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | St.John's | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 17 | EXEMPT | MC KENNA | GERALD PATK | 54 | | M | M | MARINE SUPT. | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax.NS. | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Halifax.NS. |
| 18 | EXEMPT | MC KENNA | MARY | 51 | | F | M | HSEWIFE | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax.NS. | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Halifax.NS. |
| 19 | EXEMPT | ROSS | ALFRED | 50 | | M | M | ENGINEER | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Dartmouth.NS | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Dartmouth.NS |
| 20 | EXEMPT | ROSS | DOLENA | 57 | | F | M | HSEWIFE | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Musquodoboit | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Canada | Dartmouth.NS |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8:3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—190

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,NY., MAY 24th, 19 39

21

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question opposite) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether visa intends to remain in country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time visa intends to remain in the United States | Whether visa intends to land temporarily in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father-Patk J/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | Bkln. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Cousin-Leonce Arnoud. 458-E-29th St.Bkln.NY. | R.Yes 6 E.No Wks | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11½ | Drk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Father-Cyril/ Nfld via Surrey.England. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 1920 to 1924 | Yes | April 1924 | NY | Uncle-F.Pferdurenges (NY. Bowring & Co.17 Battry Pl. | R.Yes 2 E.No Wks | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Friend-Sister Rawlins/Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | Bkln. | Yes | Self | Yes | 1926 to 1930 | Yes | May Md. 1930 | | Bro-J.J.Baker. 471-7th Ave.Bkln.NY. | R.Yes 6 E.No Mos | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Drk | Brn | None |
| 4 | Brother-George/ Derbyshire.England. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1923 to 1939 | Yes | May 5th. NY | Home 1939 | 60-E-54th St.New York.Ny. | No Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 5 | Sister-Miss M Greene/Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 Mth Visit 1937 | Yes | Dec. NY | 1937 | Hotel Commodore New York.NY. | R.Yes 2 E.No Dys | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | Grey | Grey | None |
| 6 | None Nfld via | NY | DC | Washington | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 Mth Visit 1929 | Yes | Dec.19. DC. | 1929 | Friend-Mrs.Robt Oleidl 3805-13th St.NW.Wash.DC. | R.Yes 6 E.No Mos | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Grey | Blue | None |
| 7 | Friend-Mother Bridget/Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | Yes | 6 Mos Visit 1923 | Yes | Oct. Pa. | 1923 | Mother Sup-Sister Ledwina Mercy Hosp.Chicago.Ill. | R.Yes 6 E.No Mos | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | Brun | Brn | Brn | None |
| 8 | Home/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 3 Mos Visit 1925 | Yes | Dec., NY | 1925 | Commodore Hotel New York.NY. | R.Yes 2 E.No Dys | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Grey | Grey | None |
| 9 | Home/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 2 Mos Visit 1937 | Yes | Dec., NY | 1937 | Commodore Hotel New York.NY. | R.Yes 2 E.No Dys | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fr | Brn | Grey | None |
| 10 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK.MAY 25th,1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Husband-George/ St.Pierre via St.Pierre.Miq. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 Mth Visit 1931 | Yes | June 30. NY | 1931 | Brother-Chas Gerardin 137-W-98th St.New York.NY | R.Yes 2 E.No Wks | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 12 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK.NY.MAY 25th,1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mother-Ethel/ Canada via Halifax.NS. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 2 Mos Visit 1938 | Yes | April NY | 1938 | Hotel Taft 50th St & 7th Ave.NYC. | R.Yes 2 E.No Wks | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 14 | Husband-Robert/ Canada via Dartmouth.NS. | NY | NY | Jackson Hts. | Yes | Self | Yes | 3 Mos Visit 1939 | Yes | Apr 8th. NY | 1939 | Brother-Frank- 3731-93rd St.Jokson Hts.NY | R.Yes 2 E.No Wks | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father-Fred Mosher. Truro.NS. | | NY | Woodside | Yes | Self | Yes | 1930 to 1939 | Yes | May 6th. NY | Husband-Alan 1939 | 3706-69th St.Woodside.NY | No Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 16 | Wife-Frances/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 2 Wks Visit 1939 | Yes | Jan.15. NY | 1939 | Biltmore Hotel 43rd St.New York.NY. | R.Yes 1 E.No Wk | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 17 | Daughter-Mae/ Canada via Halifax.NS. | NY | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 Wk Visit 1930 | Yes | May NY | 1930 | Hotel Taft 50th St & 7th Ave.NYC. | R.Yes 1 E.No Wk | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Med | Fr | Blue | None |
| 18 | Daughter-Mae/ Canada via Halifax.NS. | NY | NY | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1 Wk Visit 1930 | Yes | May NY | 1930 | Hotel Taft 50th St & 7th Ave.NYC | R.Yes 1 E.No Wk | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Abn | Blue | None |
| 19 | Son-James/ Canada via Dartmouth.NS. | NY | NY | Jackson Hts | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 Mth Visit 1939 | Yes | Jany. NY | 1939 | Son-Frank. 3731-93rd St.Jokson Hts.NY | R.Yes 1 E.No Mth | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Med | Red | Blue | None |
| 20 | Son-James/ Canada via Dartmouth.NS. | NY | NY | Jackson Hts | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1 Mth Visit 1939 | Yes | Jany. NY | 1939 | Son-James 3731-93rd St.Jokson Hts.NY | R.Yes 1 E.No Mth | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON.. MASTER, of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", from HALIFAX.N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J A Henrikson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25thn day of May, 19 39

at New York.NY.

I G Tilley

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

216

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" Sailing from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD., MAY 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY. MAY 25th, 1939

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUTLER | JAMES F | 62 | | M | M | | US CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS. | 49-83rd St. Bkln.NY. |
| 2 | CRABB | THOMAS | 37 | | M | S | 1902. New York.NY. | | 3893 Victory Blvd., Staten Island.NY |
| 3 | NEWELL | JOHN T | 63 | | M | M | | March 23,1911. US Ct of Common Pleas at Newark.NJ. | 1807 Nowlin Road. Dearborn.Mich., |
| 4 | TOBIN | CLAUDINE L | 40 | | F | M | July 7,1899. New York.NY. | | 46-West-74th St.New York.NY. |
| 5 | | | | | | | 8 00 am. [illegible] July Insp | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

84

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B FOX.., Surgeon of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.B.Fox. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of May, 1939

at New York.NY

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

16—620

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" . Passengers sailing from ST.JOHN'S.NFLD., MAY 20th., 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | ABBOTT | WILLIAM | 46 | | M | M | SEAMAN | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | Oderin | Ex-Order # 6986 | | | | Nfld | Oderin |
| 2 | | BRUFF | GENEVIEVE C | 24 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | Cape Broyle | Sect.4(C) NQIV 277 | St.Jns | May 16/39 | | Nfld | St.John's |
| 3 | | KING | AGATHA MARY | 26 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | Yes | English | Yes | Nfld | English | Nfld | Long Hr. | Sect.4(C) NQIV 278 | St.John's | May 19/39 | | Nfld | Long Hr. |
| 4 | EXEMPT | THOMPSON | JOHN | 69 | | M | M | RETIRED | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne | PPV 197 | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Apr 15/39 | | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne |
| 5 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HALIFAX.N.S. MAY 23rd.1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | BERNASCONI | ALBERT VICTOR | 23 | | M | S | MUSICIAN | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Antigonish.NS | Sect.4(C) NQIV 146 | Hlfx.NS | May 17/39 | | Canada | Antigonish.NS |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | CHIN | BING JOE | 23 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Affidavit | New York | Jan 18/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | DONG | SHU FAHT | 19 | | M | M | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Affidavit | New York | Feb 11/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | GONG | GET | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | May 7/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 10 | EXEMPT | LEUNG | JUNG YEE | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Noy 12/38 | | China | Toishan |
| 11 | U.S. CIT. | LEE | SIK FARN | 12 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Jan 29/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | MOY | LING SONG | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Affidavit | New York | Feb 20/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | WONG | TOY | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning | Affidavit | New York | Dec 5/38 | | China | Toishan |
| 14 | U.S. CIT. | NG | YUEN WAI | 25 | | M | M | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Oct 10/38 | | China | Toishan |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | WONG | SUE CHONG | 13 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Marhh 7/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | YEE | KOK GET | 27 | | M | M | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Dec 29/38 | | China | Toishan |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | YEE | KIM HONG | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | Feb 21/39 | | China | Toishan |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | YEE | HONG | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toishan | Affidavit | New York | June 23/38 | | China | Toishan |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPORTED — HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — ADMITTED

Naval Matron
Ward Attendant
19-44

# 7 to 18 incl ordered delivered to Chinese Div for Inspection

8.7

B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 24th, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by relatives, friends, or other persons, or by the transportation company, or otherwise, and if by relatives, friends, or others, state their names and addresses and relationship, if any, to the alien.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a prostitute or procurer | Whether coming for any immoral purpose | Whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant | Whether coming as a non-immigrant visitor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (Last permanent residence) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last arrival | | Whether going to the United States as a visitor, a temporary worker, a student, in transit, to join a relative, or for some other temporary purpose | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to maintain a permanent residence in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife-Lillian/ Nfld via Oderin.Nfld. | NY | NY | NewYork | No | Employers | $5 | Yes | Sailing in & Out. 1936 to Jan/39. | | | Joining "Monarch of Bermuda" Furness Withy & Co .NYC | R.Yes E.No | 2 Dys | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Brother-Alexander. St.Johns.Nfld. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 to 1939 | NY | April 1939 | Friend-Mrs.Mary Hogan 118-W-97th St.New York.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father-James King. Long Harbour.Nfld. | | NY | Bkln. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Cousin-Mrs.Richard M Aylward 644-88th St.Bkln.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Wife-Elizabeth/England via Newbiggin-by-Sea.England | NY | NY | NewYork | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | Son-Richard."M.O.B". Furness Withy & Co.New York. | R.Yes E.No | Mos | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | Fr | White | Blue | Broken Nose |
| 5 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK,NY. MAY 25th,1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Father-Adolphe Sydney.NS. | | NY | Bkln. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Bro-in-law-Eilif Olesen 2 Marine Ave.Bkln,NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | Rdy | Brn | None |
| 7 | Mother-Hau Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $10 | No | | | | Bro-Chin Nam Chin New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Scar Rt Side Face NO | 5 | 9 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 8 | Wife-Chan Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $15 | No | | | | Step-father-Mark Ling Sing 34 Pell St.New York.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Pits on Forehead NO | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 9 | Mother-Moy Shee Toisham,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | | Father-Goon Tung Yuen 55 Mott St.New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Scar on Rt Forehead NO | 4 | 11 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 10 | Mother-Moy Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | | Father-Leung Kong Hor New York.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Line Scar Center Forehead NO | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 11 | Mother-Wong Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | | Father-Lee Wan Git 24 Mott St.New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Mole on Forehead NO | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 12 | Mother-Chin Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $20 | No | | | | Father-May Fook Lam Pell St.New York.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Pin Mole Center Forehead NO | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 13 | Mother-Tang Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | | Father-Wong Dak 75 Pell St.New York.NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Pits on Rt Side Face NO | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 14 | Wife-Choy Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $5 | No | | | | Father-Ng Kock Lee 28 Mott St.New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Long Scar Lt Eyebrow NO | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 15 | Mother-Choy Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $5 | No | | | | Father-Wong Loy 28 Pell St.New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Moles Rt & Lt Face NO | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 16 | Wife-Moy Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | | | | Brother-Yee Kok Ping 16 Pell St.New York.NY | No | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Scar Rt Jawbone NO | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 17 | Father-Yee Bun Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | | | | Brother-Yee Kim Chin 2 Mott St.New York.NY | Ny | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Pits Lt Chin & Forehead NO | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 18 | Mother-Lee Shee Toishan,China. | | NY | NewYork | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | | Father-Yee Poy 16 Pell St.New York.NY | NY | Perm. | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | Pit-Lt Forehead NO | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK, N.Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* JOHN A HENRIKSON.. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, from* HALIFAX.N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.A.Henriksen

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th. *day of* May *, 19* 39

*at* New York.NY.

A.C.Gibney

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

218

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" sailing from HALIFAX.N.S., MAY 23rd, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY. MAY 25th, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAUKER | SIDNEY | 25 | | M | S | May 30th,1913. New York.NY | | 245 East Gunhill Rd.Bronx.NY |
| 2 | RAIDER | LOUIS | 25 | | M | S | September 7th,1913. Chatanooga.Tenn. | | Allentown.Pa., |
| 3 | SHAINHOUSE | ARTHUR | 25 | | M | S | June 2nd,1914. Bkln.NY. | | 180 Bay 26th St.Bkln.NY. |
| 4 | TOKOSH | JOHN VICTOR | 27 | | M | S | June 28th,1911. New York.NY. | | 76 Canal St.New York.NY |
| 5 | | | | | | | 8 00 am St Gilroy Insp. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

86

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. S. S. Empress of Scotland arrived May 15, 1939, Delivered 8:50 11 A.M., from Halifax

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age 23 M | | Chin Bing Joe | | | | Chinese Exclusion Laws | | 7/11/39 – EC | | | | | | Adm. 6/16/39 | 20 | EC | 2nd | Charge CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. 344 MADISON AVE., N.Y. | | | 2/3/40 | SS Mt. Ankeny | | | | |
| 16 M | | Leung Jung Yee | | | | do | | 6/29/39 | 14 | PSS | 6/29/39 | 31 | PSS | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 14 M | | Tong Get | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/16/39 | 17 | PSS | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 27 M | | Lee Kok Get | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/27/39 | 17 | EC | 3rd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 18 M | | Mey Ling Tong | | | | do | | 7/11/39 | 6 | SS | | | | | | | | 12/13/39 - 1:30 PM - adm. as MSC appeal sustained by S.O. letter 1/1/39 F 52.24/163. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6/29/39 | 23 | SS | 6/30/39 | 29 | SS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 M | | Ng Yuen Hau | | | | do | | 6/23/39 | 20 | SS | | | | Adm. 7/31/39 | 3 | SS | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 M | | Yee Kim Hong | | | | do | | Dep. 2/6/39 | 17 | SS | | | | Adm. 7/6/39 | 26 | SS | 11:30 AM | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 M | | Yee Hong | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/29/39 | 18 | EC | 3rd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 M | | Tong Shu Fatt | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/21/39 | 19 | SS | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 18 M | | Hong Jay | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/23/39 | 16 | EC | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 13 M | | Tong Sui Chung | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/22/39 | 12 | SS | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |
| 12 M | | Lee Sik Farm | | | | do | | | | | | | | Adm. 6/22/39 | 17 | SS | 2nd | | | do | | | | | | | |

FORT TOWNSHEND MAY 28 1939 D

P.M. Lt. Trd

13633

Sheet No. 2

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foote A C L | 27 | Canada | | | |
| Holmes Wilson | 38 | Nfld | | | |
| Lent Harry W | 21 | British | | | |
| Gladney John | 36 | Nfld | | | |
| Frater John | 49 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Henrikson
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port Townshend 5/25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.NY.
May 27th, 1939

I, master of the John A Henrikson S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND"
from port of Halifax.NS. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 72 Number of seamen deserted . . . None
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 5 Total crew this date . . . . . 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 96 N R, and is expected to sail May 27th, 1939 for Halifax.NS.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

220

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep of the United States

*Vessel* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , MAY 25th, , 19

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to off or disch port of a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HENRIKSON | JOHN A | | 20 YRS | MASTER | 11/11/38 | St.John's | No |
| | POPE | CHAS E | | 20 " | CH OFFICER | " | " | " |
| | JONES | JAMES E | | 25 " | SECOND OFF. | " | " | " |
| | JACKMAN | PHILIP | | 25 " | THIRD OFF. | " | " | " |
| | SQUIRES | GORDON S | | 14 " | PURSER | " | " | " |
| | RALPH | WILLIAM | | 25 " | CARPENTER | " | " | " |
| | POWELL | WILLIAM | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " |
| | WHITE | WILLIAM | | 6 " | Q M | " | " | " |
| | PRIM | MATTHEW | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " |
| | TILLER | CECIL | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " |
| | BIRCHWOOD | THOMAS | | 30 " | NT WATCHMAN | " | " | " |
| | SAINSBURY | JOHN | | 10 " | A B | " | " | " |
| | HOULIHAN | MAURICE | | 25 " | A B | " | " | " |
| | BENNETT | MICHAEL | | 8 " | A B | " | " | " |
| | BARRETT | JOHN | | 10 " | A B | " | " | " |
| | L ADDEN | JOHN | | 1 " | O S | " | " | " |
| | MANNING | VALENTINE | | 10 " | SAILORS MESSMAN | " | " | " |
| | CHAYTOR | AUGUSTUS | | 5 " | A B | 25/11/38 | " | " |
| | PARSONS | ALBERT | | 10 " | BOSUN | 26/2/39 | New York | " |
| | DAVIES | HOWELL | | 20 " | W T OPR | 28/2/39 | " | " |
| | DOWNES | BRYAN | | 15 " | A B | 25/3/39 | " | " |
| | PARSONS | RALPH | | 2 " | O S | 19/3/39 | " | " |
| | MARTIN | JOHN | | 2 " | W T OPR | 11/5/39 | " | " |
| | FOX | CHARLES B | | 5 " | SURGEON | 23/5/39 | Halifax. | " |
| | CAIRNS | CHARLES P | | 20 " | CH ENGINEER | 11/11/38 | St.John's | " |
| | ROBINSON | GEORGE | | 20 " | SECOND ENG | " | " | " |
| | HEALEY | EDWARD J | | 5 " | FOURTH ENG | " | " | " |
| | HALLEY | WILLIAM C H | | 4 " | FIFTH ENG | " | " | " |
| | QUIGLEY | AUGUSTUS | | 6 " | OILER | " | " | " |
| | KEAN | SAMUEL | | 2 " | OILER | " | " | " |

Owners FURNESS RED CROSS
FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Martin John | 30 | British | 11/5/39 New York |
| Parsons Ralph | 17 | Nfld | 19/4/39 do |
| Coupe George | 32 | British | 11/11/38 St John's |
| Roberts Thomas | 51 | British | " " |
| Twivey John | 38 | do | 18/4/39 New York. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

*Vessel* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , MAY 25th, , 1939 *, from the port of* HALIFAX.N.S.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| HENRIKSON | JOHN A | | 20 YRS | MASTER | 11/11/38 | St.John's | No | Yes | 49 | M | Finnish | Canada | 5/9 | 180 | None |
| POPE | CHAS E | | 20 " | CH OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | Nfld | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| JONES | JAMES E | | 25 " | SECOND OFF. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| JACKMAN | PHILIP | | 25 " | THIRD OFF. | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 230 | " |
| SQUIRES | GORDON S | | 14 " | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 190 | " |
| RALPH | WILLIAM | | 25 " | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| POWELL | WILLIAM | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| WHITE | WILLIAM | | 6 " | Q M | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| PRIM | MATTHEW | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 180 | " |
| TILLER | CECIL | | 15 " | Q M | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| BIRCHWOOD | THOMAS | | 30 " | NT WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | Afr Blk | B W I | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| SAINSBURY | JOHN | | 10 " | A B | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | English | Nfld | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| HOULIHAN | MAURICE | | 25 " | A B | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| BENNETT | MICHAEL | | 8 " | A B | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| BARRETT | JOHN | | 10 " | A B | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| ADDEN | JOHN | | 1 " | O S | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| MANNING | VALENTINE | | 10 " | SAILORS MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/ 8 | 170 | " |
| CHAYTOR | AUGUSTUS | | 5 " | A B | 25/11/38 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| PARSONS | ALBERT | | 10 " | BOSUN | 26/2/39 | New York | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| DAVIES | HOWELL | | 20 " | W T OPR | 28/2/39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| DOWNES | BRYAN | | 15 " | A B | 25/3/39 | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 162 | " |
| PARSONS | RALPH | | 2 " | O S | 19/4/39 | " | " | " | 17 | M | English | Nfld | 5/5 | 133 | " |
| MARTIN | JOHN | | 2 " | W T OPR | 11/5/39 | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| FOX | CHARLES B | | 5 " | SURGEON | 23/5/39 | Halifax. | " | " | 41 | M | English | Nfld | 6/0 | 190 | " |
| CAIRNS | CHARLES P | | 20 " | CH ENGINEER | 11/11/38 | St.John's | " | " | 51 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| ROBINSON | GEORGE | | 20 " | SECOND ENG | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| HEALEY | EDWARD J | | 5 " | FOURTH ENG | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | Nfld | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| HALLEY | WILLIAM C H | | 4 " | FIFTH ENG | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| QUIGLEY | AUGUSTUS | | 6 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| DEAN | SAMUEL | | 2 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Martin John | 30 | British | 11/5/39 New York |
| Parsons Ralph | 17 | Nfld | 19/4/39 do |
| Coupe George | 32 | British | 11/11/38 St John's |
| Roberts Thomas | 51 | British | " " |
| Tilley John | 38 | do | 18/4/39 New York. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON.. MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J A Henrikson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 th, day of MAY, 1939

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

*Vessel* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , MAY 2 th, , *1939 , from the port of* HALIFAX.N.S.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHEEHAN | JAMES | | 20 YRS | OILER | 11/11/38 | St.John's | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | Nfld | 5/8 | 176 | None |
| 2 | COOPER | EDWARD | | 15 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 190 | " |
| 3 | COOPER | JOHN | | 1 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 4 | DUNPHY | EDWARD | | 2 " | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 5 | KAVANAGH | JOHN | | 1 " | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | " |
| 6 | POWER | RICHARD F | | 1 " | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 7 | SHEEHAN | JAMES P | | 5 " | FIREMAN | 25/11/38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 8 | RAMAGE | THOMAS | | 12 " | THIRD ENG | 29/11/38 | Halifax, | " | " | 37 | M | English | Canada | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| 9 | SMITH | FRANK | | 10 " | OILER | 10/12/38 | New York | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 10 | JOCELYN | HUGH | | 1 " | FRMN MESSMAN | 3/2/39 | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | Nfld | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 11 | OFFER | WILLIAM G | | 30 " | CH STEWARD | 11/11/38 | St.John's | " | " | 47 | M | English | U S A | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 12 | COUPE | GEORGE | | 10 " | SECOND STD | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 6/0 | 180 | " |
| 13 | CLARKE | JAMES F A | | 15 " | STOREPR | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Afr Blk | B W I | 5/11 | 170 | " |
| 14 | LINDSAY | WALTER | | 13 " | LINENKPR | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 15 | OWENS | WILLIAM | | 25 " | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 190 | " |
| 16 | ABBOTT | JOHN | | 12 " | SAL STD | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | Nfld. | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 17 | SHEEHAN | WALTER | | 1 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 18 | METCALFE | JOHN | | 10," | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 190 | " |
| 19 | REELIS | CHARLES | | 25 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 20 | MACLAREN | JOHN | | 15 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 21 | BARRETT | MICHAEL | | 15 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | Nfld | 5/10 | 180 | " |
| 22 | HENNEBURY | LINUS | | 1 " | NT WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 23 | GARDINER | CYRIL | | 1 " | BELLBOY | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 24 | RODDEN | ROBERT | | 22 " | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | " |
| 25 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | | 28 " | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 120 | " |
| 26 | LAWLOR | GERALD | | 5 " | SECOND COOK | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | Nfld | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | LEHANE | TIMOTHY | | 25 " | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | | 20 " | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | POWER | PETER | | 15 " | CREW COOK | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | Nfld | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 30 | BARNES | GERALD | | 1 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. LONDON.ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON.. MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henrikson
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 2 th, day of MAY 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , MAY 2 th, , *1939 , from the port of* HALIFAX.N.S. 223

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOODINSON | MAURICE | | 20 YRS | SEC CBN STD | 11/11/38 | St.John's | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None |
| 2 | SMITH | EDWIN | | 3 " | ASST STD | 25/11/38 | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | U S A | 5/11 | 150 | " |
| 3 | JOHNSON | CHARLES | | 1 " | OFF STD | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | Nfld | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 4 | HAYES | WILLIAM | | 3 " | ASST COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | HARVIE | MARGARET | | 3 " | STEWARDESS | 7/12/38 | New York | " | " | 52 | F | English | British | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 6 | HARRISON | JAMES | | 20 " | ASST STD | 8/1/39 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 173 | " |
| 7 | PENNYFEATHER | CYRIL | | 7 " | ENG STEWARD | 7/3/39 | St.Croix.VI | " | " | 30 | M | Afr Blk | B W I | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 8 | FIRTH | WILLIAM | | 10 " | SCULLION | 23/3/39 | New York | " | " | 26 | M | English | Nfld | 6/1 | 181 | " |
| 9 | SHEIL | JOSEPH | | 4 " | DISHWASHER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | U S A | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 10 | TWIVEY | JOHN | | 18 " | ASST STD | 18/4/39 | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 147 | " |
| 11 | HAYES | ROBERT E | | 12 " | ASST STD | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | Canada | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 12 lst.Trip. | HOULIHAN | JOSEPH | | NONE | SCULLION | 20/5/39 | StJohn's | " | " | 18 | M | English | Nfld | 5/7 | 170 | " |
| 13 | | | | | J C Gibney Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON,. MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A.Henrikson
Master, ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of MAY 19 39

J C Gibney
Immigrant Inspector

5125

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13633, May 25, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....tenth.....

day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 10, 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

# 53